

# MuslimRedPill

## Top Posts

compiled by /u/dream-hunter

[www.TheRedArchive.com](http://www.TheRedArchive.com)

• • •

## **Top most upvoted posts made in the subreddit /r/MuslimRedPill in a single PDF file**

Disclaimer:

I am not the creator of the posts; all I did is compile them into a single PDF file. Every single post is credited by its author below the title of the post, along with a link directly to the post.

Please redistribute the PDF file to as many people as possible, as the information contained is priceless and future generations should have access to it. If at any time the PDF file is lost, it can be officially downloaded from [TheRedArchive.com](http://TheRedArchive.com).

Enjoy, and if you are a fan of red pill, don't forget to check my website [TheRedArchive.com](http://TheRedArchive.com) for an archive of content related to The Red Pill community including many subreddits and blogs.

Best Regards,

[/u/dream-hunter](#)

July 17, 2022

• • •

## Table of Contents

---

20 upvotes - promiscuity is a bad thing .....	23
19 upvotes - The sad reality and the delusion of modern liberalism/feminism in today's world .....	25
17 upvotes - Muslim women suddenly becoming religious when they approach the Wall .....	26
14 upvotes - Dayooth coping hard .....	27
13 upvotes - Attacked by beta whitenight in MuslimMariage, a defender of innocent Whamen .....	28
13 upvotes - Police brutality .....	29
13 upvotes - Most Women will Follow Dajjal .....	30
12 upvotes - The untold consequences of delaying marriage for sisters .....	31
12 upvotes - Legal Marriage Takes Away a Man's Greatest Power.. .....	32
12 upvotes - Domestic Excellence .....	33
11 upvotes - Islam is the solution: Why Polygyny MUST be introduced into the west! .....	34
11 upvotes - Brothers on MM dropping red pills .....	35
11 upvotes - Black pill mentality is dangerous and nihilistic and unislamic. ....	37
10 upvotes - We should have a “deconstructing the modern liberal Muslim” series in which we interpret the typical BS they spew—what do you think she’s really saying in the second paragraph? .....	38
10 upvotes - 3 questions you can use to automatically disqualify a potential wife .....	39
10 upvotes - Polygyny is completely natural and every healthy male wants it here's a fact .....	40
9 upvotes - The reason why many women in late 20 and 30s have a hard time finding a potential .....	41
9 upvotes - A Red Pill lesson for women .....	42
8 upvotes - Boys - you've been lied to your whole life .....	43
8 upvotes - I think I gave decent advice but still get downvoted by the clowns ☐☐ no guy wants to marry a girl who can't have intercourse. ....	44
8 upvotes - Feminism is the New Form of Shirk .....	46
8 upvotes - There will be moral decay... one of the signs of the final hour. ....	47
8 upvotes - This is what happens when u give LGBT people a platform. ☐☐ .....	48
8 upvotes - Look at how people are defending the woman and blaming the man for divorcing his wife over the discovery of being settled for. Big dose of redpills .....	50
8 upvotes - Righteous women from hadith- Long Post. ....	51
8 upvotes - The Prophet PBUH warned against asking for huge amounts of mahr, yet most Muslim women do not listen .....	54
7 upvotes - Beta guy gets called ugly short balding by his muslim westernized fiance and doesn't stand up for himself. What would you do ? .....	55
7 upvotes - The Danger of Feminism for the Muslim Ummah and Humanity .....	56
7 upvotes - Racial Fetishization - Sometimes it's the wrong people being accused of racism .....	57
6 upvotes - Women need men more than men need women .....	59
6 upvotes - MM Confused Beta Doesn't Understand Why Women are with "Abusive" Men	

.....	60
6 upvotes - When you can't defend the fact that LGBT people like to prey on children so you start crying about me on another sub □ .....	61
6 upvotes - Muslim Husband/Wife Give Tips on Finding a Spouse (very Islamic) .....	63
6 upvotes - Do not limit yourself to girls in your country. Billions in the world. Leave the bad ones to suffer and die alone. Get your wives elsewhere. Travel the world. ....	64
6 upvotes - Haram Police .....	65
6 upvotes - Screenshots of the r/Hijabis and r/MuslimMarriage girls Group chat and what patterns did I see? .....	66
6 upvotes - Why MM gives a good representation of 99.99 percent of Muslim Women? .....	67
5 upvotes - A reminder .....	69
5 upvotes - Which is the most suitable female for marriage to you? .....	70
5 upvotes - lulz .....	71
5 upvotes - first off i'd like to receive a medal or at least a pat on the back, 2ndly why was i banned on r muslim marriage? My username? .....	72
5 upvotes - These Jaahil Murtads are so obsessed with Islam that it's hilarious. They are pathetic internet trolls who would never say the shit they say in real life because they know that they spew crap out of their mouths. ....	73
5 upvotes - I am 25 years old and here's my story .....	75
4 upvotes - "looks dont matter to women" .....	78
4 upvotes - The Red Pill is right about .... ..	79
4 upvotes - Got this from a non-Muslim group .....	80
4 upvotes - Society telling women to advance their careers is the same as society telling men to be more sensitive and weak. ....	81
4 upvotes - I caved in. And joined here. Here is why. I hope you will take the time to read this! .....	82
4 upvotes - Muslim feminists be like "Men should not dominate women, but I'd like a man who's over 6ft please, to make me look small and helpless." .....	83
4 upvotes - Does this generation understand accountability? .....	84
4 upvotes - Women still have to be obedient, even if they have financial independence .....	85
4 upvotes - Triggered □□□ .....	86
4 upvotes - Introducing myself to this community .....	87
4 upvotes - Is there a Muslim Scholar bold enough to declare western marriage law Haraam and encourage Nikah without registering under the Haram Marriage Law ? .....	89
4 upvotes - White Knighting is in our Genes .....	90
4 upvotes - What is the \$Hit testing? Why do so many men fail? .....	91
4 upvotes - Why was muslimredpill banned?? .....	92
3 upvotes - Remember brothers it's always about her wants .....	93
3 upvotes - Don't marry a female doctor. ....	94
3 upvotes - Terrorists and Third Wave Feminists have more in common than you think .....	95
3 upvotes - MGTOW = Muslims Going Their Own Way? .....	96
3 upvotes - it's just money bro .....	97
3 upvotes - Beautiful poem to the women: .....	98
3 upvotes - MGTOW Principles .....	99
3 upvotes - Muslims and the redpill, when sisters attack .....	100



3 upvotes - SMH...□□♂□□ .....	101
3 upvotes - This troll is either one of those liberalized feminazi "Muslimahs" or an Ad-Dayooth. They are active in MM, yet they are mocking our sub and Islam at the same time. What a Jaahil Munafiq. ....	102
3 upvotes - The hypergamous nature of women .....	104
3 upvotes - U.S. adults having less sex, study finds .....	105
3 upvotes - Women initiate domoetic violence almost twice as much as men and committed severe domestic violence over 3x as men .....	106
3 upvotes - Aba and Peach speak truth. ....	107
3 upvotes - Gimme - a high schooler - some advice brothas .....	108
3 upvotes - Banned from r/Muslimmarriage2 for quoting a hadith .....	109
3 upvotes - Let me tell you a story about my cousin .....	110
3 upvotes - What is the difference being a "Nice guy" vs being real? .....	111
3 upvotes - Islam doesn't promise you material success .....	112
3 upvotes - Marriage only worked because of religion.. ....	114
3 upvotes - What does your ascension look like? .....	115
3 upvotes - Types of girls in modern day .....	116
3 upvotes - It is only those who have knowledge among His slaves that fear Allah - [Qur'an 35:28] .....	117
2 upvotes - Off topic - Anyone here working in Infosec/cyber security? I would like some advice on my career progression .....	118
2 upvotes - To those who think Zina doesn't effect society and only the people who are committing the act and not forbid it. ....	119
2 upvotes - The CC is Real .....	120
2 upvotes - Should I quit listening to music? .....	121
2 upvotes - how to deal with cognitive dissonance? .....	122
2 upvotes - Do you know who also believes in punishing innocent people for other people's crimes? ISIS. ....	123
2 upvotes - This individual posts in a sub called progressive_islam and tries to call us the Munafiqs. The absolute hypocrisy. ....	124
2 upvotes - Muslim Red Pill Advice Given to a Sister's Question on r/MuslimMarriage .....	126
2 upvotes - Discord server .....	127
2 upvotes - The reality of many women on the MM sub .....	128
2 upvotes - Don't be afraid to be single and go your own way brothers .....	129
2 upvotes - Why are there so many Broken Women? .....	130
2 upvotes - Women are the majority in the hellfire because they are ungrateful to their husbands? .....	132
2 upvotes - This guy gets it .....	133
2 upvotes - This video sums up white knights, Ad-Dayooths, feminazis and "liberal" Muslims. It's hilarious, watch it □ .....	135
2 upvotes - Mr. OP, that poor bastard... ..	136
2 upvotes - Mr. OP, that poor bastard... ..	137
2 upvotes - On Incels and blackpill from the author who wrote the rational male and the red pill concepts - Rollo Tomassi .....	138
2 upvotes - WOMEN DON'T CARE ABOUT A MAN'S HEIGHT REEEEE. Stop the virtue	

signalling ladies (long post) .....	139
2 upvotes - The grave worshippers don't appeal to Qur'an, Sunnah, or logic .....	142
2 upvotes - This is BRUTAL. Muslim Man Suffers in Marriage .....	143
2 upvotes - WHAT .....	145
2 upvotes - Any converts in here? Need help brothers .....	146
2 upvotes - How do you alpha male sheikhs feel knowing the admin of your subreddit is a closeted gay man? .....	147
2 upvotes - Wtf? □□ .....	148
2 upvotes - A sign of the times that many will deny!! .....	149
2 upvotes - "Only Allah can judge me □" .....	151
2 upvotes - What degree would you prefer for your future-wife to have? .....	152
2 upvotes - Discussion: Why do men care about virginity? (Hoor ul Ayn) .....	153
2 upvotes - Imam Karen is here to take our imans and speak to the manager of the Islam. ....	155
2 upvotes - Just so you know guys, she lied to you. We don't say anything that she accused us of on our sub. However, I just thought you should know she condones Rape and Incest. Maybe you guys should report her instead. ....	156
2 upvotes - *Enters r/MuslimMarriage* Me: sees feminism Me: .....	158
2 upvotes - 80/20 rule was predicted by The Prophet Muhammad 159 .....	159
2 upvotes - You can never please them .....	160
2 upvotes - Muslim feminist criticises Sahaba for mistreating their wives .....	161
2 upvotes - How to approach islamic marriage (no cohabitation) in a non Muslim western civilization without being the beta need? .....	162
2 upvotes - A Female Dating Coach quit, after recognizing how in delusion and unrealistic the standards are for these Women. ....	163
2 upvotes - How social media, and the Modern World Keeps on Making her More Entitled and Egoistic? .....	164
2 upvotes - Women don't know what they want. MUST READ. ....	165
2 upvotes - Looks, Status or Money Part 2 .....	166
2 upvotes - Feminism hurts men, but women are hurt more by it. ....	167
2 upvotes - If brothers posted their perspective their post would be removed for "generalising" lol .....	168
2 upvotes - Is there a thing more embarrassing then seeing a man get controlled by his wife? ....	170
2 upvotes - Why I recommend Men to befriend women? .....	171
2 upvotes - Praying in Congregation in the Mosque for Men .....	172
2 upvotes - Liberals have just taken the seat and they are already promoting degeneracy .....	174
1 upvotes - No free attention .....	175
1 upvotes - I dislike my mother (revert) .....	176
1 upvotes - "HAPPY TWIST": The Dystopia we live in .....	177
1 upvotes - Praying in Congregation in the Mosque for Men .....	178
1 upvotes - Married? .....	180
1 upvotes - What do you think about this post ? .....	181
1 upvotes - Important reminder .....	182
1 upvotes - Just lol. Marrying late = waiting for chad .....	183

1 upvotes - I don't understand why so many people at r/Muslims attack the youth who would like to get married. Apparently no youth is allowed to get married according to their logic. Allahu Musta'an. ....	184
1 upvotes - This is just advice to my Muslim brothers here: please watch your language, I do notice a couple use foul language, even though you might be brining a good point. But us as Muslims should not use such foul language, even though it may be a habit. ....	185
1 upvotes - Why Muslim women avoid like Muslim guys in university ? .....	186
1 upvotes - Why Muslim women especially liberal Muslim avoid Muslim guys in university ? Tell me about your experiences ? .....	187
1 upvotes - Introducing New Sub: r/muslimredpill2 .....	188
1 upvotes - it takes less than a second to know if you are attracted to someone .....	189
1 upvotes - Whiter, golden, & rosier (ie. Caucasian) skin is seen as healthier and more attractive .....	190
1 upvotes - it's all making sense now - "Hormonal contraceptives reduce female pair bonding ability. " .....	191
1 upvotes - Why is cooking a necessary trait of a woman for you? .....	192
1 upvotes - Based dad kicks his daughter out for being a whore .....	193
1 upvotes - We are in a transitional period where women are getting more degrees than ever before in all courses. Most of the developed countries are female led, To keep up with world Muslim countries need to produce strong girls who are up for the gender role reversal. We need to create ideal workplace for women .....	194
1 upvotes - What a f*cking *sshole. He doesn't support his pornstar daughter. ....	195
1 upvotes - Lmaoo spreading western agenda and thinking we are "progressing" What y'all think of this .....	196
1 upvotes - Some of y'all are failures justifying your laziness. The Sheikh said it not me □ .....	197
1 upvotes - What do you guys think of marrying a Christian girl if she's a virgin or her only partner is you? .....	198
1 upvotes - Thoughts on women who don't want to cook because "women don't belong in the kitchen"??? .....	199
1 upvotes - Note from a concerned brother .....	200
1 upvotes - What's your thoughts? .....	202
1 upvotes - Why was u/aConcernedMuslim post removed, do the mods just like to criticize ppl and not take any constructive criticism back ?? .....	203
1 upvotes - Ad-Dayooth trolls (not mentioning any names) when they try and debate on this sub: .....	204
1 upvotes - All the average woman has to offer is sex .....	205
1 upvotes - How are wife beaters allowed in this subreddit yet constructive criticism is not? .....	206
1 upvotes - Sister makes interesting comments about those who remove the hijab .....	207
1 upvotes - Bruh i made 1 comment about hijab on r/hijabis and they perma banned me - they have no power IRL typical women and low testosterone male traits they can't take any criticism at all. Fresh account too ya know. Just like a corrupt cop they shot first without thinking yeet .....	208
1 upvotes - I'll just leave this here. ....	209

1 upvotes - New Sub for Sisters: r/SistersinSunnah .....	210
1 upvotes - To those who lurk on this forum and thing that zina is not a big deal and "who cares if they are not hurting anyone" .....	211
1 upvotes - Is it really about education or ego? .....	212
1 upvotes - "I'm not ready for marriage yet" .....	213
1 upvotes - "I'm not ready for marriage yet" .....	214
1 upvotes - Bro speaking facts .....	215
1 upvotes - If you can't quit your porn/masturbation habit, you dont deserve a pious wife .....	216
1 upvotes - Just trying to figure out your thoughts... ..	217
1 upvotes - One of you incels is talking shit about me. Well let this be a warning for you. Don't try me habibi .....	218
1 upvotes - important topic - not covered on reddit at all muslims are confused: The age of Aisha Ra when she married Prophet Muhammad SAW .....	219
1 upvotes - We have discussed this before. Feminism IS Terrorism. ....	220
1 upvotes - Why is gay marriage is okay and not polygamy? .....	221
1 upvotes - Yet so many "hijabis" nowadays go outside and wear makeup and perfume and tight clothing even to Islamic events .....	222
1 upvotes - Are most feminist "Muslims" munafiqs? .....	223
1 upvotes - Who is the greatest god in islam? .....	224
1 upvotes - Hey, I'm not muslim, but I'm here to talk .....	225
1 upvotes - AMA, as a muslim woman living in the west .....	226
1 upvotes - Reasons why lots of you are quite blue pilld .....	227
1 upvotes - ATTENTION TO ALL SISTERS. I am now taking applications for a wife. To get a piece of this faithful man you must be : .....	228
1 upvotes - Is the situation really that hopeless? .....	229
1 upvotes - The importance of fathers - Fatherless homes stats - long post .....	230
1 upvotes - Glad some Muslim men are waking up... ..	233
1 upvotes - George Floyd - The Mushrik .....	234
1 upvotes - They don't follow the Qur'an and Sunnah .....	236
1 upvotes - Why was George Floyd an armed robber though? (Response to the post here about George Floyd) .....	237
1 upvotes - Dawah Traitors .....	239
1 upvotes - Double Standards .....	240
1 upvotes - Interesting book: The Muslim Woman and Her Husband .....	241
1 upvotes - What values are women bringing into marriages today? .....	242
1 upvotes - Lmao this is how delusional most Muslim women are .....	243
1 upvotes - She's "thinking" about getting married. ....	244
1 upvotes - You are not Protesting. You are Rioting and Looting in the name of Islam. ....	245
1 upvotes - Those links... ..	246
1 upvotes - Lol they just want feminism and prefer the West .....	247
1 upvotes - Why are there so many single black Muslim women on muzmatch and minder? .....	248
1 upvotes - Would you? .....	249
1 upvotes - Khadija (RA) 40 years old or 28 years old at the time of marriage to the Prophet .....	

Muhammad (pbuh) .....	250
1 upvotes - She's about to hit the wall □□□ .....	252
1 upvotes - MM would Rep Pill you more than MuslimRedPill .....	253
1 upvotes - Sad state of MM basic rights of the husband "constitutes abuse" .....	254
1 upvotes - Ideally looking for advice from married brothers - How has implementing red pill ideas in your marriage has benefited and has it made you closer to Allah? .....	255
1 upvotes - Take a look at this perspective on "White Sharia"□□ Does he make an interesting point? .....	256
1 upvotes - advice for sisters .....	257
1 upvotes - Reccomended books .....	258
1 upvotes - Reminder about riba .....	259
1 upvotes - Don't tell her parents. Don't start drama over this. Gheerah is for insecure incels. ....	260
1 upvotes - Where can i get this hat? .....	261
1 upvotes - Gender equality does not exist. Forcing equal rights and equal outcome is tyranny. Lowering standards to fit females in is irresponsible. ....	262
1 upvotes - This chick is thinking of converting to Islam smh... ..	263
1 upvotes - Marrying people of the book .....	264
1 upvotes - Any explanation for this hadith? Most women on muzmatch/minder are arranging their own marriages (they do it behind the back of their mahrams) .....	265
1 upvotes - Any explanations for this hadith? Don't most women arrange their own marriages (on muzmatch and minder)? .....	266
1 upvotes - A real life example of why you should believe all the wamen .....	267
1 upvotes - □□♂□□♂□ .....	268
1 upvotes - Salam alaikum everyone .....	269
1 upvotes - Another juicy red pill. Islam is haqq. Feminism is baatil. Most feminists are SHAYATEEN. Auzubillah .....	270
1 upvotes - Women actually have it a lot easier than men in Islam. ....	272
1 upvotes - It's not hidden anymore .....	273
1 upvotes - Paradox: The more hypergamous a woman is, the less of a high quality man she will attract .....	274
1 upvotes - Gay pride in Iraq in the middle of the coronavirus & economic crisis .....	275
1 upvotes - Misguided scholars .....	276
1 upvotes - Another red pill .....	277
1 upvotes - Good reminder. The women in this world are nothing compared the women Hoor al Ayn .....	278
1 upvotes - "Muslim" feminists won't mention this hadith □ .....	279
1 upvotes - Muslim media forgiving the CC .....	280
1 upvotes - how do I redpill a good friend, without saying "redpill"? .....	281
1 upvotes - how do I redpill a good friend without saying "redpill" .....	282
1 upvotes - Standards and rant .....	283
1 upvotes - Patriarchy is not misogyny .....	285
1 upvotes - A kind message to all lurkers .....	286
1 upvotes - What has Feminism actually accomplished? .....	287
1 upvotes - Isn't this today's reality? .....	288

1 upvotes - Is niqab (face veil) mandatory according to hadith? .....	289
1 upvotes - This is how a lot of women view men .....	290
1 upvotes - Life has three stages: You believe one day you will change the world, you are certain that you will never change the world, you are convinced that the world has changed you. ....	291
1 upvotes - Yes. ....	292
1 upvotes - allah sucked muh mothafuckin dick today yo .....	293
1 upvotes - The truth about feminism .....	294
1 upvotes - Are we allowed to meddle with others? .....	295
1 upvotes - Let's talk about Men and Mental Health .....	296
1 upvotes - No, It'S yOuR mOnEy .....	297
1 upvotes - "But the past doesn't matter right.. RIGHT!?" .....	298
1 upvotes - There's that dayyuuth again. ....	299
1 upvotes - Haters Downvotes .....	300
1 upvotes - The Titanic movie is the biggest truthbomb about female nature that all everyone somehow sleeps on. ....	301
1 upvotes - Are men superior to women? What does Islam actually say? .....	302
1 upvotes - THIS SUCKS .....	303
1 upvotes - Male attention is the female equivalent of porn .....	304
1 upvotes - *Feminist enters r/muslimredpill with throwaway account* The akhis at r/muslimredpill: .....	306
1 upvotes - Feminist encourages Muslim brother to commit suicide, Muslim brother says no you, Feminist says, "aww you're so hateful" .....	307
1 upvotes - The red/blackpill is the only problem I have with my Deen .....	308
1 upvotes - Ramadan Mubarak everyone! .....	309
1 upvotes - Invest in the Akhirah. ....	310
1 upvotes - Surah Mulk Recitation .....	311
1 upvotes - Interesting post. ....	312
1 upvotes - Discord .....	313
1 upvotes - "But I want to get married to have children" .....	314
1 upvotes - 50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up. ....	316
1 upvotes - 50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up. ....	317
1 upvotes - 50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up. ....	318
1 upvotes - How is the first guy doing that?! .....	319
1 upvotes - Question for y'all: Why are Muslim men the biggest simps? .....	320
1 upvotes - Iftar Timing .....	322
1 upvotes - "I don't tip waitress" – The most Redpilled movie scene .....	323
1 upvotes - "I don't tip waitresses" - the most Redpilled movie scene .....	324
1 upvotes - Lol .....	325
1 upvotes - Jannah Series .....	326
1 upvotes - Pakistan, Saleh Khana .....	327
1 upvotes - Eid Al Adha Treat, Saleh Khana 2019 .....	328
1 upvotes - Naran, Pakistan 2019 .....	329
1 upvotes - Angry SIMP harassed me in DM, accused me of Harassing others. SIMP Logic. Not surprised. ....	330

1 upvotes - I'm more surprised how the Sahaba r.a deemed a girl who kissed another man as "not good enough" for marriage .....	331
1 upvotes - Kaghan Valley, 2019 .....	333
1 upvotes - Pakistan, 2016 - Camping Day Out with the Lads, not a single woman joined us. Happiest day of my life. ....	334
1 upvotes - How to become an alpha male chad? .....	335
1 upvotes - Marriage is a raw deal.. ....	336
1 upvotes - Shaykh Akram Nadwi Exposes Feminism .....	337
1 upvotes - It is hardly surprising that men increasingly do not want to risk entering into marriage since that risk includes losing their wealth and their children. - Shaykh Akram Nadwi .....	343
1 upvotes - What is your ideal girl like? .....	349
1 upvotes - "I have no interest in taking time off from work to raise the kids, I'll hire a nanny instead" — Muslim women of the future. ....	350
1 upvotes - Most people dont like to work, dont fall for the Independent woman BS .....	352
1 upvotes - In the end we all die alone. ....	353
1 upvotes - A few reasons why contraceptives are Evil and should be abolished .....	354
1 upvotes - Short read but not surprising. ....	355
1 upvotes - Marries a guy 5× richer than her, then complains she has to cook, clean, and do household chores while her husband works .....	356
1 upvotes - Had me in the first half ngl .....	358
1 upvotes - Love this man .....	359
1 upvotes - The Future of these Extreme Feminists? .....	360
1 upvotes - Check this post out and see if you can add something to it. ....	361
1 upvotes - IM BACK! .....	362
1 upvotes - Wow. ....	363
1 upvotes - Allah becomes angry with women who use sex as a weapon .....	366
1 upvotes - They shame men for our sexual desires but was the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) any different? .....	367
1 upvotes - 60% of women cheat but somehow it's the man's fault .....	368
1 upvotes - Biggest pill of them all .....	370
1 upvotes - Go to r/mensrights where people ACTUALLY discuss men's issues .....	371
1 upvotes - No nation who appoint a woman as their leader will ever succeed. ....	372
1 upvotes - "I will wear the hijab when I'm ready" .....	373
1 upvotes - COVID-19 is a Kafir virus .....	374
1 upvotes - Discord server .....	375
1 upvotes - Hijab is compulsory - but cannot be enforced. ....	376
1 upvotes - Living abroad and finding a wife there? .....	377
1 upvotes - Early 20s Female divorcee .....	378
1 upvotes - 1500 hours in photoshop .....	379
1 upvotes - Don't delay marriage .....	380
1 upvotes - What do y'all think about show "Ramy" on Hulu? .....	381
1 upvotes - When do men hit "the wall"? .....	382
1 upvotes - Lol .....	383
1 upvotes - Are Murtaddin this Jaahil? .....	384

1 upvotes - Single mothers raised most school shooters .....	385
1 upvotes - Qadiani who calls herself a "Muslim" tries to play the victim. ....	386
1 upvotes - Qadiani who calls herself a "Muslim" is confronted with evidence. Look at her ignorant reply... ..	387
1 upvotes - This is what happens when you LGBT people a platform. □□ .....	388
1 upvotes - Are you satisfied with this life rather than the Hereafter? .....	389
1 upvotes - I sucked allah's dick .....	390
1 upvotes - Lmao. No explanation needed. ....	391
1 upvotes - Why are there so many Muslim simps? .....	392
1 upvotes - So I took a small lurk trip to r/exmuslims.... ..	393
1 upvotes - Religiouscel coping hard, what do you think of his response? .....	394
1 upvotes - Bankruptcy .....	395
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	396
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	397
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	399
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	400
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	401
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	403
1 upvotes - Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down. ....	405
1 upvotes - let's say i am a tier 3 sub + give regular donations to a twitch streamer called pokimane does that count as zakat? or at least do i get good deeds for charity? .....	407
1 upvotes - Islam, Red Pill, Women, Fitness .....	408
1 upvotes - Is this an "incel" or just a islam-oriented red pill subreddit? .....	409
1 upvotes - Throughout history, queens were more likely to wage war than kings .....	410
1 upvotes - This troll is either one of those liberalized feminazi "Muslimahs" or an Ad-Dayooth. They are active in MM, yet they are mocking our sub and Islam at the same time. What a Jaahil Munafiq. ....	411
1 upvotes - What do you guys think? .....	413
1 upvotes - Which hip waist ratio is most attractive? .....	414
1 upvotes - Which hip waist ratio is most attractive? .....	415
1 upvotes - What size do women want? .....	416
1 upvotes - No woman will enter Paradise except as rarely as you see a red-beaked crow. .....	417
1 upvotes - INTERESTING SURVEY SHOWS JUST HOW IMPORTANT PHOTOS ARE IN ONLINE DATING - just the heading .....	418
1 upvotes - Good news .....	419
1 upvotes - Sad how non Muslim woman understands while many Muslims are lost .....	420
1 upvotes - How many of you attend a post secondary institution in the west? .....	421



1 upvotes - Islamic University Students .....	422
1 upvotes - Perhaps the issue is the fathers? .....	423
1 upvotes - What is wrong with all the bad female anatomy among the men? .....	424
1 upvotes - How women use sex as a weapon? .....	425
1 upvotes - The Safina Society Podcast - The Green Pill Movement (ft. Fahim Faruk & Mufti Niaz Hannan): to discuss the importance of understanding masculinity and what futuwwa means .....	426
1 upvotes - Beware Yaqeen Institute .....	427
1 upvotes - Wtf □ you can divorce for aNy rEaSoN...this is the kind of misguidance you'll find on r/Hijabis □ .....	428
1 upvotes - You can tell if a girl is a hoe from the way she walks .....	429
1 upvotes - Who would you rather marry...? .....	430
1 upvotes - Your thoughts on castration? .....	431
1 upvotes - Hijabi Influencers - Reminder to our sisters .....	432
1 upvotes - Should women work? And on Muzmatch .....	433
1 upvotes - This was posted on r/Hijabis □□ delusional af .....	434
1 upvotes - This was posted on r/Hijabis □□ delusional af .....	435
1 upvotes - Brothers, I need help with understanding a verse in the Quran .....	436
1 upvotes - Who are the gatekeepers? Perhaps this is the problem. ....	437
1 upvotes - Why I don't participate in Eid Mubarak .....	438
1 upvotes - The delusion- .....	439
1 upvotes - Analysis of the poll for marriage requirements. ....	440
1 upvotes - Look at all these misguided feminists □□ .....	441
1 upvotes - How do you plan to avoid being the BB? .....	442
1 upvotes - The habit of nagging in women - Maryam Hedayat .....	443
1 upvotes - I don't like reposting from other subs but this...I mean she doesn't even want him to have a penny after all she's done. No considerations whatsoever. ....	446
1 upvotes - How many do you think are made up □ .....	447
1 upvotes - How many do u think are made uo .....	449
1 upvotes - Men should not marry single mothers .....	451
1 upvotes - Getting involved in politics is a big no-no .....	452
1 upvotes - Is it NAWALT or AWALT? Whats the truth? .....	453
1 upvotes - Virginity, Feminism and Hijab .....	454
1 upvotes - Girlfriend puts Ex in jail!! .....	455
1 upvotes - Muslim Feminists and Muslimophobes are the same thing .....	456
1 upvotes - Look at the pathetic comments □ yoU areNt thAt oLd... yoUIL fiNd sOmEOnE. She's depressed and hit the wall lol .....	457
1 upvotes - Hellfire and Allah Mercy .....	458
1 upvotes - Spinoff: What attracts a pious man? .....	459
1 upvotes - What kind of posts do you see on MM often? .....	460
1 upvotes - What Kind of posts do you see on MM often? .....	461
1 upvotes - How Rare are Good Women? .....	462
1 upvotes - trying to understand r/muslimredpill .....	463
1 upvotes - How women are today this is why beating your wife is allowed. Makes perfect sense. Vile evil women deserve abuse. ....	464

1 upvotes - As many US men report being 'forced to penetrate' each year as women report being raped .....	465
1 upvotes - On domestic violence .....	467
1 upvotes - On Fornicators .....	468
1 upvotes - The Danger of Women .....	469
1 upvotes - Women know women .....	470
1 upvotes - Her body her choice bro, this western culture is so vile. ....	471
1 upvotes - "My parents are hypocrites. They don't follow Islam but why they force it on me . What should he/she do in this situation? " .....	472
1 upvotes - Temptation of a women .....	473
1 upvotes - What are our options after becoming redpilled? .....	474
1 upvotes - Can't sleep so AMA - sister edition .....	475
1 upvotes - A comic published last August by Muslim Safe Space .....	476
1 upvotes - Put your valuables in trusts so you won't lose them in a divorce. Good article to learn from for Americans brothers. ....	477
1 upvotes - Old ad. USA was doing well until feminism brought it down .....	478
1 upvotes - In response to those who slander the prophet .....	479
1 upvotes - IF YOU AREN'T A VIRGIN I AIN'T PAYING MAHR HA HA HA .....	480
1 upvotes - The Prophet PBUH warned us against forcing big mahrs on men, yet the vast majority of Muslim women insist on sucking their men dry .....	481
1 upvotes - Interracial marriages and fetishes: open question to everyone .....	482
1 upvotes - On Liberalism .....	483
1 upvotes - The Ultimate Redpill: Story of Adam and Eve .....	484
1 upvotes - The cold hard truth about raising your kids in the West .....	485
1 upvotes - How feminism is showing the signs of qiyamah but yet many women fail to realize it .....	486
1 upvotes - What to do when you have a good prospect but family is getting in the way? ....	487
1 upvotes - Who are the Best Women? .....	488
1 upvotes - The Prophet's Wives .....	489
1 upvotes - The United States is not institutionally racist .....	490
1 upvotes - This isn't a Muslim only issue .....	491
1 upvotes - Does anybody else think education ruins a good women? .....	492
1 upvotes - What is the "Hope Strategy" .....	493
1 upvotes - This is so disgusting .....	494
1 upvotes - No more posts about muslimthoughts .....	495
1 upvotes - May Allah guide him .....	496
1 upvotes - What is the SMV? Its the literal truth and it all makes sense .....	497
1 upvotes - Just saw a post on MM, Many simps out here tryna per their potentials or future wives 'student loans'. ....	498
1 upvotes - About hoor al ayn .....	499
1 upvotes - Explaining the red pill from a islamic POV .....	500
1 upvotes - I feel bad for this guy. ....	501
1 upvotes - My intro to the Sub - Questions and rambling .....	503
1 upvotes - Questions to ask potential women for marriage .....	504
1 upvotes - Girls and their dumb obsession with horoscopes. Anytime I get asked "what's your	

sign?" I automatically think shes stupid and a low life whos not worth even a reply. ....	505
1 upvotes - Some women are willing to abandon Allah's commandments at a shot at your wealth .....	506
1 upvotes - [Meta][Thoughts of the Day] Always be honest with yourself. Do not give up things that are important to you, for a women. That means your friends, hobbies, interests, alone time. We are expected to accept women for all her flaws and sins (not even her hobbies or friends). ....	508
1 upvotes - What is wrong with all these Ad-Dayooth trolls calling us incels? .....	509
1 upvotes - How do you deal this? THE picture is cringe af but I think its fake and in a meme format, but the top comment.....I can't help but have an emotional response to it. What would be the best repose to that? I have been told much worse things than "I hope you go to Jahannam" .....	510
1 upvotes - Good dua to recite. Especially with all the baatil that the liberals and feminists and misguided ulema are spreading nowadays. ....	511
1 upvotes - 12 Rights of the Wife Over Her Husband .....	512
1 upvotes - Are there any red-pilled muftis? .....	514
1 upvotes - Interesting video from the godfather of the red pill .....	515
1 upvotes - Lol .....	516
1 upvotes - WTF does RedPill actually mean?? .....	518
1 upvotes - Watch out for Muslim girls like these. Auzubillah. ....	520
1 upvotes - This is really sad. Huge blackpill .....	521
1 upvotes - Rape being about power is a feminist political construct .....	522
1 upvotes - I made a fake Chad profile on muzmatch and minder .....	523
1 upvotes - Ungrateful .....	524
1 upvotes - The importance of being in shape .....	525
1 upvotes - A Womans past does matter according to Science .....	526
1 upvotes - Wife should obey her husband. ....	527
1 upvotes - Total cuckoldry: Imagine ignoring multiple sahih ahadith just to make the holy deen fit the expectations of degenerate Westerners. Aisha (ra) is a role model for all women. ...	529
1 upvotes - "Man Leads...Woman Follows" by female Brazilian author Ro Elori Cutno .....	530
1 upvotes - The real truth about simps, nice guys, white knights and soy boys .....	531
1 upvotes - Rap music taught me: A girl will lie about how many guys she has been with. You can't turn a hoe into a housewife. Hoes come dime a dozen. Always choose friends and money over hoes. Get rid of any girl who talks bad about your friends. A girl with a gay friend has seen her naked...will add more .....	532
1 upvotes - Need to call out lies and falsehood .....	533
1 upvotes - look at beauty before deen for marriage .....	534
1 upvotes - Become a scholar at home? .....	536
1 upvotes - Believe all the wamen .....	537
1 upvotes - This brother has opened my eyes so much .....	538
1 upvotes - Never believe a woman who claims to be raped or abused without proof .....	539
1 upvotes - Does anyone feel like Muslim women are almost, if not worse than western women? .....	540
1 upvotes - Brothers/Sisters... have i said anything wrong? .....	541

1 upvotes - Eid Mubarak brothers and sisters .....	542
1 upvotes - Women hitting the Wall comes from the Qur'an (part 2) .....	543
1 upvotes - Hitting the wall but still being picky LOL this video explains the reality of MM girls .....	544
1 upvotes - I SWAPPED THE GENDERS AND SEE WHAT HAPPENED! DOUBLE STANDARDS? .....	545
1 upvotes - Governing women in islam .....	546
1 upvotes - As muslim men we have a duty to be controlling .....	548
1 upvotes - Quick little reminder boys .....	550
1 upvotes - Feminism Was Created To Destabilize Society, Tax Women and set up the NWO - Aaron Russo .....	551
1 upvotes - Islamic youtube channel exposes feminism .....	552
1 upvotes - After so many years, i finally realized the reality of women. ....	553
1 upvotes - I saw a post on asktrp which said "why do I feel like crap when you realise that the girl you are speaking to is a hoe" - Anyone else feel this way about Muslim girls? .....	554
1 upvotes - He thinks women will accept him being a househusband .....	555
1 upvotes - BuT I wAnt to mOve ouT anD gO to unIveRsity and diScoVer mYseLf. ....	556
1 upvotes - This guy is obsessed with us lol .....	557
1 upvotes - [Quran 24:32] You shall encourage those of you who are single to get married. They may marry the righteous among your male and female servants, if they are poor. God will enrich them from His grace. God is Bounteous, Knower. ....	558
1 upvotes - I was called munafiq 23 times, kafir 2 times, shaytan 3 times, shithead 6 times, dumbass 6 times, degenerate 5 times, animals 2 times, sick species two times, freak one time.....and I didn't even get a word in. ....	559
1 upvotes - This is exactly why men need to be red pilld .....	560
1 upvotes - This is exactly why men need the red pill .....	561
1 upvotes - What does 'muhsanat' mean? .....	562
1 upvotes - Who is this guy? Randomly calls me a munafiq after I posted in this subreddit !?□ .....	563
1 upvotes - Truth ! .....	564
1 upvotes - What a Chad □ .....	565
1 upvotes - Never beat your wife .....	566
1 upvotes - Im literally shook reading this it's over for us we're in the end times .....	567
1 upvotes - why is there no r/muslimbluepill ? .....	568
1 upvotes - I just wanted to saw that I appreciate this sub .....	569
1 upvotes - What happens when you turn away from religion? .....	570
1 upvotes - He's probably just trolling, but still this is going to generate huge buzz towards red pill and the insanity called feminism. ....	571
1 upvotes - Translate 'simp' to arabic (standard or vernacular) .....	572
1 upvotes - "Where are all the good men?" .....	573
1 upvotes - Just say you're muslim to get a free vote .....	574
1 upvotes - Honestly r/MuslimMarriage is against islam .....	575
1 upvotes - You're either feminst or muslim .....	576
1 upvotes - No, Be a rich single independent woman with 12 cats .....	577
1 upvotes - The cold hard truth about Muslims in the west .....	578

1 upvotes - Mufti Karen wants to speak with your local Imam .....	579
1 upvotes - Husn al-dhunn doesn't mean you ignore social trends .....	580
1 upvotes - MM feminists and imposed thoughts .....	581
1 upvotes - Why does everyone in MM recommend seeing a marriage counselor? .....	582
1 upvotes - The sad reality and the delusion of modern feminism/liberalism in today's world. .....	583
1 upvotes - Polygamy is happening around us everyday .....	584
1 upvotes - I'm insecure about my legs. It seems like you guys would give me brutal honest feedback. Would you? .....	585
1 upvotes - Ibn Taymiyyah was a MGTOW too! .....	586
1 upvotes - LOL their sub says no generalizations and just look at this. It's been up. ....	588
1 upvotes - Title not related .....	589
1 upvotes - Feminist Lurkers this is truth. If you want to disagree, then feel free to debate. Simps are also welcome. ....	591
1 upvotes - Shocking .....	593
1 upvotes - Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad .....	595
1 upvotes - Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad .....	600
1 upvotes - Why Men (and Women) Hate Feminism .....	605
1 upvotes - Is There ANY Happiness in Feminism??? .....	608
1 upvotes - Who's gonna watch UFC 249? .....	610
1 upvotes - What happened there bud? Did everyone finally realise how much of a mentally unstable LIAR you are? Don't worry we'll keep the posts up on our sub to expose how much of a lying POS you are. Oh and cheers for all the new members. ....	611
1 upvotes - Had a respectable conversation with a woman. Still, the entitlement is astounding. Just because you are a woman - that doesn't bend the rule of nature and the definition of superiority. Allah has made women to only run after superior men, yet now they dream that they become equal once he is trapped. ....	612
1 upvotes - When trolling goes wrong lol .....	613
1 upvotes - Thanks to the haters .....	615
1 upvotes - Why the misogyny? .....	616
1 upvotes - Incels (all of you) .....	617
1 upvotes - Women are superior to men .....	618
1 upvotes - Women should hold all the power .....	619
1 upvotes - Remember Your Legacy. ....	620
1 upvotes - Women are superior .....	621
1 upvotes - The real redpill. ....	622
1 upvotes - I've never seen a sub that so full of men who have no chance of being loved except by their deranged mothers. ....	623
1 upvotes - You are all fucked in the head, deranged, and it shows that you've never loved or been loved. You are as fleas in a sheep's fleece. ....	624
1 upvotes - I think you guys will like this .....	625
1 upvotes - Assalamualaikum brothers .....	626
1 upvotes - Omegalul this sub nerds .....	627

1 upvotes - What would you guys class as an extreme feminist? .....	628
1 upvotes - She's wants to commit MURDER! And REFUSES to go to a psyche ward. ....	629
1 upvotes - 112 cum shots which should have been swallowed. Just die. ....	630
1 upvotes - You're a bunch of insecure men with little dicks who have nothing to offer. Seriously just kill yourselves. ....	631
1 upvotes - You should all kill yourselves .....	632
1 upvotes - Ys .....	633
1 upvotes - Ghhecv .....	634
1 upvotes - Has any Islamic female been to you like this? .....	635
1 upvotes - She also promote self harm .....	636
1 upvotes - I came here from the post on /r/advice about a "disgusting community" .....	638
1 upvotes - RANT! .....	639
1 upvotes - Disgusting pieces of shit .....	640
1 upvotes - hello .....	641
1 upvotes - The reason Muslim marriages are turning into western marriages .....	642
1 upvotes - I'm way too young guys .....	643
1 upvotes - The problematic hadith.. .....	644
1 upvotes - No disrespect intended to the brother, but this is what happens when parents teach girls about bad men, but chooses to keep boys ignorant about female nature. Misandry at its stealthiest. Lack of action to make a boy grow strong - is just as bad as proactively feminizing a boy. ....	645
1 upvotes - AMA and I will respond as u/beyondthet .....	647
1 upvotes - Semen .....	648
1 upvotes - Possible husband for u/beyondthet or is he out of his league? .....	649
1 upvotes - Technically not breaking any rule .....	650
1 upvotes - Women are intellectually inferior .....	652
1 upvotes - Importance of acceptance .....	653
1 upvotes - Ibn Sinner .....	655
1 upvotes - I am a redpilled closeted homosexual AMA .....	656
1 upvotes - False gods and homosexuality .....	657
1 upvotes - YOUR LEADER IN A NUTSHELL .....	659
1 upvotes - What should I do? .....	661
1 upvotes - The Truth .....	663
1 upvotes - I think this subreddit is extreme. Change my mind. ....	665
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	666
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	667
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	668
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	669
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	670
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	671
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	672
1 upvotes - To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	673
1 upvotes - To the lurkers, I am a redpilled muslim. AMA .....	674
1 upvotes - LOOOOOL .....	675
1 upvotes - Looks like Joylar is not "enJoying" her new friends ☐ .....	676

1 upvotes - To all the extreme feminists lurkers ... this is the truth, Take notes .....	677
1 upvotes - Muslimredpill "pushed her away" from religion and led her astray LOL .....	679
1 upvotes - Just wanna say that dude BeyondHet tells you to stay single, but him and his henchmen want to marry 4 wives. And the only way for them to do that is to convince the rest of you to remain single. ....	680
1 upvotes - Reality of Ibn Sina Part 2 .....	681
1 upvotes - Reality of Ibn Sina .....	684
1 upvotes - Refutation against 'Women earn the majority of degrees, compared to men'. ....	687
1 upvotes - Discord server .....	688
1 upvotes - Lifefuel? .....	689
1 upvotes - Ibn Qayyim RH Red Pilling .....	693
1 upvotes - Why men should not pursue Love in their 20s .....	694
1 upvotes - Polygamy a blessing for women? .....	695
1 upvotes - Women hitting the wall comes from the Qur'an? .....	696
1 upvotes - The beta male will not enter Jannah .....	697
1 upvotes - I would have commanded women to prostate to their husbands .....	698
1 upvotes - Redpill Qur'an verses and Hadith .....	699
1 upvotes - Essential Reading .....	700
1 upvotes - Boomer imams will not acknowledge mens' issues in the Muslim community .....	701
1 upvotes - A thread from MM, and this thread proves many things. I suggest you all to read. .....	702
1 upvotes - This accurately describes modern society .....	703
1 upvotes - Blackbook on Psychology .....	704
1 upvotes - The Incel problem is going to be the last thing we worry about .....	705
1 upvotes - Finally a Muslim man who has a spine and understands his value .....	706
1 upvotes - Why it's a waste of your time showing any women logic? .....	708
1 upvotes - This is what Happens, when society raises men to be clown. I suggest you all watch this "Muslim Date". ....	709
1 upvotes - Curious to know .....	710
1 upvotes - I have a question to you guys. Is knowing too much a problem? .....	711
1 upvotes - How the movie Titanic shows the reality of what we talk about? .....	712
1 upvotes - Women don't need Men. Until way later in there lives. I'll tell you why. ....	713
1 upvotes - Men are Unmotivated and Lack Direction .....	714
1 upvotes - The logic of great feminists! They are doing so many wonders, it's unbelievable how much they have "progressed" society. ....	715
1 upvotes - Scientific study shows "women helping women" not as effective as "men helping women". Women scientists outraged and offer up loads of feelings in opposition to data. .....	717
1 upvotes - ROSE. ....	718
1 upvotes - Knowledge is Wisdom, and Wisdom is Power. ....	719
1 upvotes - You "Illogical Incels"! Common debate tactics that women come up with to us. .....	720
1 upvotes - Guys. If she genuinely likes you, She will come to you. ....	723
1 upvotes - Women don't want to grow with you. They are waiting at the finish line when you	

have it all. ....	724
1 upvotes - Happy International Men's Day .....	725
1 upvotes - Didn't break any rule or even mention this subreddit. ....	726
1 upvotes - Dogpill .....	727
1 upvotes - To find love on these Muslim apps or go for arrange marriage? .....	728
1 upvotes - Do you trust revert brothers/sisters .....	729
1 upvotes - JFL at all the comments that say I dated a Muslim girl in secret.. ....	730
1 upvotes - What ethnicity of Muslims do well with women? .....	731
1 upvotes - First time getting redpilled, girl lead me on went for an alpha .....	732
1 upvotes - Recently redpilled Muslim - shieeeeeet .....	733
1 upvotes - Only 40% men reproduced throughout history. It was Chad only from the beginning. .....	734
1 upvotes - Ibn Qayyim (RH) Poem on Female Nature .....	735
1 upvotes - Freedom is what destroyed the West .....	736
1 upvotes - The blessing of good health .....	737
1 upvotes - I'm kinda fked rn but its OVER! .....	738
1 upvotes - We need to follow more aggressive role models in Islam .....	739
1 upvotes - The types of guys women want. Pics in link. ....	740
1 upvotes - This is the guy she wants when she's horny and wants to get dominated. ....	741
1 upvotes - Alright guys. Studied prove women want to be dominated. But with who and what? Stay tuned. ....	743
1 upvotes - Muslim Red Pill Discord link. ....	744
1 upvotes - Your either Alpha or Beta Bucks. Part 2 .....	745
1 upvotes - Going your own way makes sense .....	746
1 upvotes - It's OVER Gentlemen. MUST READ. ....	747
1 upvotes - Islam Warned us about Clown World .....	749
1 upvotes - I'm more surprised how the Sahaba r.a deemed a girl who kissed another man as "not good enough" for marriage .....	750
1 upvotes - Society is conditioning you to be her backup plan .....	752
1 upvotes - The Ultimate Red Pill: Story of Adam and Eve .....	753
1 upvotes - This is what happens when you Betabuxx it. ....	754
1 upvotes - It's over for mufticels trying to keep up with modern issues .....	755
1 upvotes - Take care of yourself now because life only gets harder as a man .....	756
1 upvotes - A therapist is just a bad listener .....	757
1 upvotes - Kafir fucks, Muslim bucks .....	758
1 upvotes - A lot of you are going to get married but you'll never be in love .....	759
1 upvotes - The Daily Struggle Every Muslim Man In The West Goes Through .....	760
1 upvotes - Women don't like most Indian men .....	762
1 upvotes - Dear America don't worry about another 9/11 style terrorist attack .....	763
1 upvotes - *Enters r/MuslimMarriage* Me: sees feminism Me: .....	764
1 upvotes - ANNOUNCEMENT: DON'T IGNORE! .....	765
1 upvotes - Who are the Best Women? .....	766
1 upvotes - The habit of nagging in women - Maryam Hedayat .....	767
1 upvotes - Time moves on but we don't always move along with it.. ....	770
1 upvotes - 30 minutes in and not one relevant issue was discussed.. ....	771



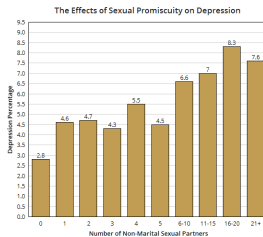
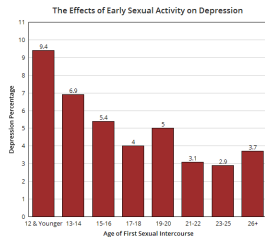
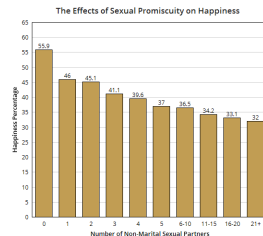
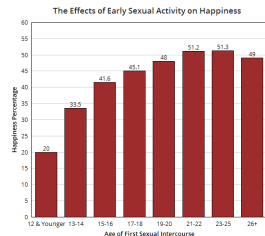
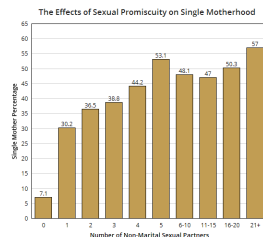
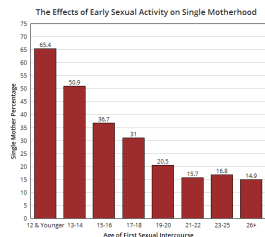
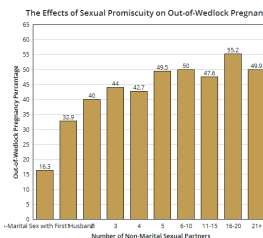
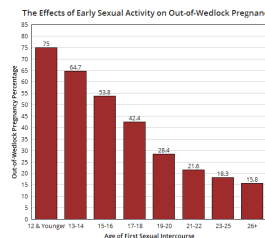
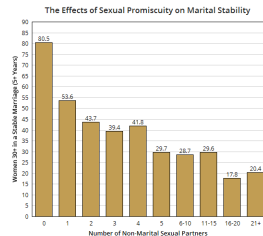
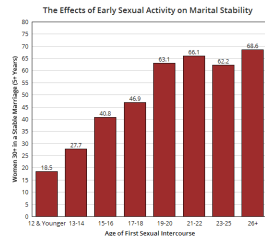
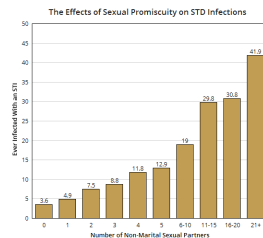
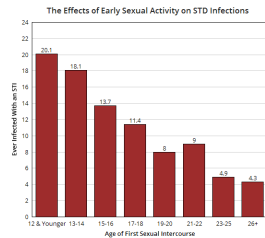
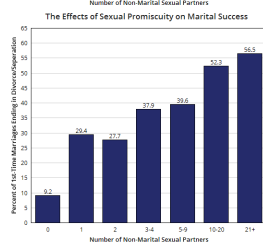
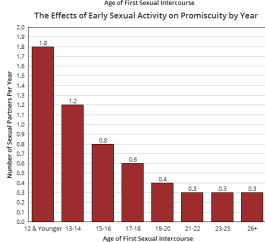
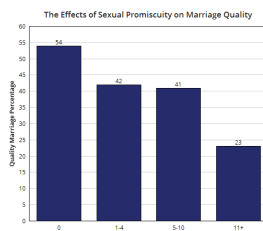
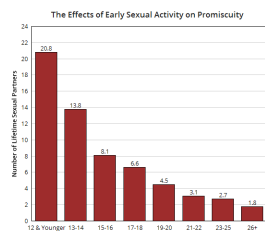
1 upvotes - "No where does it say not wearing the hijab is a major sin or you will go to hell for it" .....	772
1 upvotes - Desi guys have it the hardest .....	773
1 upvotes - Most Muslim Men do Everything for Marriage. In regards to career or anything and why this is wrong, I'll tell you why. ....	774
1 upvotes - Western men changed their tone post sexual revolution .....	776
1 upvotes - Polygamy is happening around us everyday .....	777
1 upvotes - Even on their deathbed they only think of Chad .....	778
1 upvotes - What is Saheeh Al Feminazi? .....	779
1 upvotes - They shame men for our sexual desires but was the Prophet (SAW) any different? .....	780
1 upvotes - The Way Islam is Explained in the West is Cope .....	781
1 upvotes - Women will Enter Hell for One Main Reason. Can you Guess What? .....	782
1 upvotes - Women are trash .....	784
1 upvotes - Beware of the Sexually Aware Muslim Woman .....	785
1 upvotes - Things we need to normalise for men tbh .....	786
1 upvotes - US Presidential elections: my prediction .....	787
1 upvotes - What does it mean to be successful as a man? .....	788
1 upvotes - Sandman: The Wall No Longer Exists .....	789
1 upvotes - Master list of blackpills #2 .....	790
1 upvotes - Master list of blackpills .....	791
1 upvotes - Desi Men don't belong in the West and that's okay! .....	792
1 upvotes - Stop being gaslit in 2021 gentlemen .....	793
1 upvotes - Did the original muslimredpill get banned? .....	795
1 upvotes - MGTOW is completely un-Islamic, marriage is a sunnah, this is some cancerous ideology you guys are breeding, stop thinking about women as objects, start looking into Islam, theres good pious women out there, but only for the good pious men .....	796
1 upvotes - brutal - Rated strength is the main predictor of men's bodily attractiveness. No women prefer weak me. Get lifting boys. ....	797
1 upvotes - What is r/muslimredpill2? .....	799
1 upvotes - r/muslimredpill2 Lounge .....	800
0 upvotes - Salamualaikum-warahmatullahiwabarakatuhu. This is the most based sub on Reddit and I've been waiting for something like this ever since I stumbled on the Red Pill. Looking for advice for my situation. ....	801
0 upvotes - Do you like fat women? .....	802
0 upvotes - I'm glad to see so many people saying to not get married here. ....	803
0 upvotes - Someone come and get him, he belongs to the streets .....	804
0 upvotes - What they didn't want you to know about George Floyd .....	805
0 upvotes - Age of Khadija RA - Whats the true age difference? .....	807
0 upvotes - Do you think it's weird if a girl would prefer being a second wife over a first wife? .....	808
0 upvotes - White looking Moroccan guy .....	809
0 upvotes - Time to delete muzmatch and give up on marriage. Almost 27 and the game is rigged against me. It's hard living in this body and look allah made me in .....	810
0 upvotes - Another day another... ..	811

0 upvotes - Would you marry a girl who willingly gave non-muslim men access to her body? .....	812
0 upvotes - After allowing non-Muslim men to use her body for sex, she now wants to “return to piety” and get a naive Muslim man to marry her. Muslim men deserve better than this. ... 813	
0 upvotes - Who wants a baby killer? .....	814
0 upvotes - What is the purpose of muslimredpill for unmarried men? .....	815
0 upvotes - JFL IMAGE ACTUALLY READING THIS AND ALLOWING SOME BASIC 5’4 GIRL TO LIVE RENT FREE INSIDE YOUR HEAD .....	816

## **promiscuity is a bad thing**

20 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [0\\_0issy0\\_0](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



(Sources)

[http://cdn.freedomradio.com/FDR\\_2899\\_Marriage\\_Partners\\_Study.pdf](http://cdn.freedomradio.com/FDR_2899_Marriage_Partners_Study.pdf)

[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/monr/mmr48/mmr48\\_16.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/monr/mmr48/mmr48_16.pdf)

[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ivsr/ivsr64/ivsr64\\_01.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ivsr/ivsr64/ivsr64_01.pdf)  
[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ivss/marriage\\_divorce\\_tables.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ivss/marriage_divorce_tables.htm)

[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nsg/nsg\\_cycle5.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nsg/nsg_cycle5.htm)

National Survey For Growth

CDC  
Marian L. Gorman, MD, MPH, MEd

National Center for Health Statistics  
National Marriage Project, University of

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

# The sad reality and the delusion of modern liberalism/feminism in today's world

19 upvotes | June 10, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Prophet Muhammad pbuh said, Before the Hour comes, there will be years of deceit, in which a truthful person will be disbelieved and a liar will be believed; and the insignificant will have a say'. (Ahmad)

How true is this in today's world? Whether it's in the media, whether it's in the real world. Is it not the case? In our midst, we see plenty of truthful people telling the truth, but the media unfortunately distorts reality and misrepresents the facts, making the truth appear to be falsehood. This deceitfulness is one of the signs preceding the Day of Judgement.

Reality has been corrupted. It is not pure anymore. And people are affected by this constant perversion of the truth, so that their hearts and minds are misled by the accusations and the falsehoods from the media and society, impairing their judgement.

We are left with so much confusion, fake news, and conflicting information, we can no longer figure out who is telling the truth. Who is lying and who is not? People of trustworthiness are treated like cheaters and traitors, and the traitors are treated like trustworthy people. What on earth is going on? Changing the reality of things, changing the facts. To a huge extent people are being deluded and manipulated.

Modern liberalism/Extreme Feminism has deluded the people into a fantasising world. Everything is accepted now, and many things are against Quran and hadith. People say liberalism has "United people" and it has shown the people the "way".

The reality is people are more depressed then ever and many survive on pills and need intoxication to forget the "reality their in" more then 50 percent of marriages end in divorce. Many cant find a partner because of liberalism/Feminism because it has brainwashed them so much that if a guy has any geerah for his wife, that is considered abuse, and controlling. Then what happens? "He/she took away my freedom and I want to live my life and "envision" my way". Which eventually leads to separation.

What showed them the freedom of doing anything their way has inturned turn them into depressed individuals. How many posts/articles you read of women in theirs 30s single and lonely? Why? Because modern feminism told them to do whatever they want "My body, My choice" and many have been used and thrown out and left depressed.

This so called message that people are so deluded into, many dont realize it has been destroying families, Marriages, and leading against living life according to Quran and hadith.

And the way that the world is heading, destroyed families and ruined marriages, 80% percent of kids that are in jail were raised by single mothers.

In today's world 50 percent of marriages end in divorce. This number has been climbing since the modern/Feminist revolution in the 60s. No wonder.

In conclusion sadly many are living to please people with modern beliefs and the modern liberal ways instead of following quran/hadith and pleasing Allah and they forget that 1 day those same people that they wanted to show off to, will bury them 6 ft under.

## Muslim women suddenly becoming religious when they approach the Wall

17 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [Muurda2](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I see that all the time even in my family, women that spent all their 20's partying and changing partners, suddenly becoming religious and conservative and beginning to wear hijab when they approach their 30's.

## Dayooth coping hard

14 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [ahmedibnmajid](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**Avisina** | افي سينا @avisina12 · 20m

Muslim brothers have every right to only seek marriage with virgin women. Studies say that if you marry an impure woman, the marriage has a much higher chance of being unstable and is significantly more likely to end in divorce or separation.



**Badr Hairy**  
@LivSahli

Replying to @avisina12

Impure is a wrong definition

It means that most of the prophet  
Mohamed wife's were impure

And wich study tells us that there is  
more succes in marrying a virgin

Actually a more experienced woman  
can satisfy a man better also in  
cooking

## Attacked by beta whitenight in MuslimMariage, a defender of innocent Whamen

13 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [TripleMaxor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

brought me some food to try once and we didn't even work alone !! and people started rumors. If I was in a room alone with her hahaha then god knows the rumors I'll have to deal with.



2



 • **Male** • 32m

This is bs. No one made rumors because a female coworker bought you food one time. No one ever goes oh cindy bought lunch for jimmy one time and thought they must be sleeping together. The real world doesn't work like that.

Women aren't out to ruin men's lives at work just for being in the room with them for work. Doctors don't just get fired off 1 baseless accusation. Like I am a harsh critic but this is just reaching.



Vote



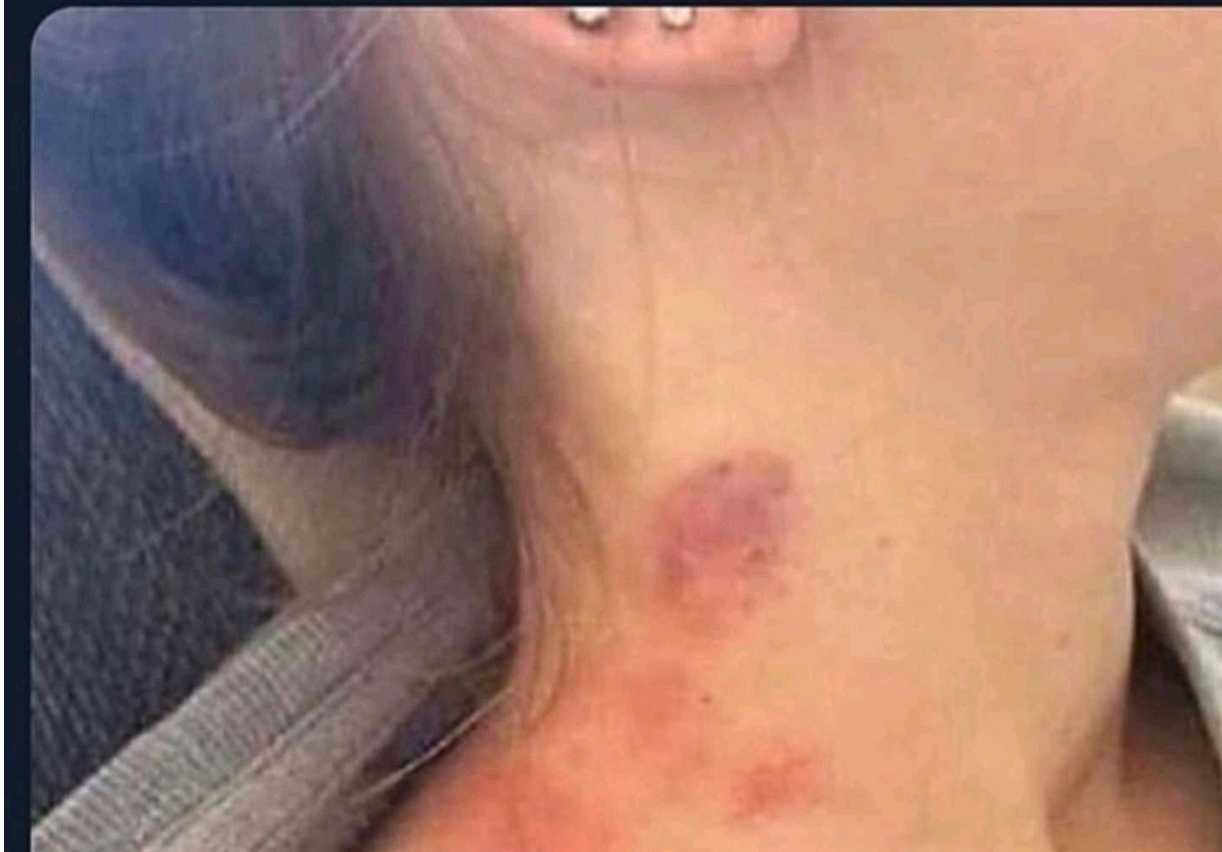


## Police brutality

13 upvotes | June 11, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

My girl went protesting and came back like this. Fuck the police



## Most Women will Follow Dajjal

13 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ibn Umar reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, “The False Messiah will come upon this marsh of Marriqanat (near Medina). **Most of those who go out to him will be women, until a man goes back to his wife, his mother, his daughter, his sister, and his aunt to shackle them tightly, fearing they would go out to him.**”

Source: Musnad Ahmad 5330 Grade: Sahih (authentic) according to Ahmad Shakir

# The untold consequences of delaying marriage for sisters

12 upvotes | June 12, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The trend of delaying marriage for Muslim sisters is on the rise, we are seeing more and more examples of sisters looking to get married in their late 20s or early 30s, all in for prioritizing studies and career. But for every action there's a consequence.

Below are some of the untold consequences, that many older generations are blind to:

More girls are involved in zina: the statistics in the West are about 67% (if not more) and the Muslim countries are probably very high as more stories you hear from there. Zina is a major sin in Islam and is not to be taken lightly, and would've been avoided if marriage was done earlier and easier.

Financial independence making hypergamy impossible: More women are getting degrees and educated, which is a good thing but comes at a price. Women are hypergamous and want the highest value man, which means an education will make a woman even more picky than she ever was, if she's a successful doctor she wants her better or at minimum equal, this causes a woman to delay marriage further until she reaches a stage where she settles for less than she wanted or doesn't get married period.

Freezing eggs: I'm hearing a lot of sisters in late 20s that are desperate to get married and planning to freeze their eggs because they haven't found a suitable partner, freezing eggs costs A LOT of money, so basically sisters are being picky and all the financial independence is not used for growth but for freezing eggs to eventually end up marrying the same type beta guy she was rejecting in her 20s.

The consequences are pretty bad deal if you see it, it doesn't happen to ALL girls but is happening to a big number of girls today, it will increase further as we are seeing.

If marriage was not delayed, zina rates would go down, women would get married early and have healthy kids and no need to freeze eggs.

# Legal Marriage Takes Away a Man's Greatest Power..

12 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The power to walk away.

What do you do when something doesn't go your way? You walk away.

Not in legal marriage however. Once you are legally married you have already signed a binding contract that stipulates, you owe your wife alimony in the case of divorce until she gets remarried and/or in some jurisdictions until 18 years. Alimony is automatically assumed to be at 50% of your net pay each month. So if you make \$2200 after taxes, you owe her \$1100 every single month until she remarries, and if you were unlucky enough to have children with her, then on top of alimony you also owe her child support payments and in most cases your house. Yes, that's right the divorce court will automatically judge in favour of her taking your own house and you ending up on the street working two jobs to pay the 70-85% you owe her.

And what happens if you don't make the monthly payments you ask? Well, you get thrown in prison. Great.

Once you sign that contract you can't just walk away. You are on the hook for 18 years/rest of your life in case she doesn't find someone else to remarry. And if you know anything about the marriage subs on Reddit, most of those women (you know the key players) who are divorced, are still divorced and even echoing sentiments that they may never get remarried as they found out they hit the wall. Unless they feared Allah and rejected their legal rights in the contract (which I don't know if they did as I am unaware of their situation) that already means 9 months - 2 years of divorce settlement payments.

This is the reason why we say legal marriage is haram and Nikah only is the way to go because in Islam this whole alimony business is never allowed in Islam.

Fatima bint Qays (Allah be pleased with her) reported from Allah's Messenger (ﷺ) that **there is no lodging and maintenance allowance for a woman who has been given irrevocable divorce.**  
[Muslim 1480]

Islam knew the wisdom behind this because if you were legally binded to your ex wife in a financial contract during divorce you would never truly be able to move on because 1. She can take you to the courts anytime 2. The financial burden on the ex husband would never allow him to remarry.

Tell me, if you owed half of your net pay to your ex wife, would you ever be able to get remarried again? For most men they would never be able to remarry because they wouldn't have the money to support themselves, their ex wife and a new wife after the divorce settlements and here we have the bullshit imams, saying that "ohh in the US you need two household incomes to survive." Oh yeah? Well imagine living on half an income. What do you say about that?

Of course they say nothing about it because they are cowards who neglect men's issues and advocate for legal marriage. When the truth is, legal marriage is HARAAM.

## Domestic Excellence

12 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [muslimthot](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Brothers one thing I would advise many of you to do is to learn how to cook and clean.

Wait - WTF? MuslimThot have you gone nuts? No ... hear me out.

There's a lot of brothers out there who can't afford maids or having someone to cook healthy food for them and that's fine. What's not fine is having a bunch of brothers who are basically obliged into getting married just to satisfy that thing which is missing. Then you end up with a wife/feminazi who weaponizes the fact that you are failing at taking care of yourself and you are stuck in a crap marriage.

Look at the top chefs in the world ... they're all male.

Ever seen (pre-covid) how a large masjid is cleaned? They get strong brothers with industrial equipment to do it. Go to Makkah and Medina - who's cleaning the masjid? The brothers are.

Also if you happen to meet a normal woman (yeah right who am I kidding here) - DO NOT tell her you are skilled in cooking and cleaning. Feign ignorance.

Brothers ... *empower* yourselves.

# Islam is the solution: Why Polygyny MUST be introduced into the west!

11 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In the USA there are just under 7 million more women than men.

<https://www.statista.com/statistics/737923/us-population-by-gender/>

In the EU - there are 11 million more women than men

[https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php/Gender\\_statistics](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php/Gender_statistics)

If we follow the western laws - "one man for one woman" 18 million women would be left without a husband - what will they do?

**There are only 2 solutions for her:**

Never get married

Or be a side chick, hoe, mistress whatever you wanna call it it's the same, for the rest of her life.

She will used only for sex and will likely end up being a single mother from BLM tyrone's cum later on but hey "liberation!" and "polygyny degrades women"

**So what is the only clear solution? Islam**

But you see, the west makes it crazy for men to get a legal marriage - you basically get castrated if you do a legal marriage as a man, if she divorces you your life is over kids gone, you will be broke or live paycheck to paycheck for a looong time!

Yet people - mostly women - on r/MuslimMarriage keep forcing it down everyone's throat

Also Polygyny isn't just to marry widows and divorcees, no men can marry for pleasure as well

**Reminder:** A man needs no permission from the wife, nor does he need to give any reason

As long as he can support them equally, with time and money. He doesn't need to LOVE them equally no no no - prophet Muhammad SAW loved aisha RA the most out of his wives (after Khadija Ra of course)

So if you want to be a high t male and follow the sunnah of prophet Muhammad SAW then i suggest you to have a polygnyous marriage but **DON'T MAKE IT A LEGAL MARRIAGE!**

Polygny is a widely unpracticed sunnah of the prophet Muhammad SAW

**"Whoever revives my Sunnah then he has loved me. And whoever loved me, he shall be with me in Paradise"**

<https://sunnah.com/tirmidhi/41/34> "

r/MuslimMarriage what do you have to say to this? Polygyny is not for the west you said!

**ALLAHUAKBAR!**

## Brothers on MM dropping red pills

11 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





r/MuslimMarriage



18



34



Share



Award



SINGLE COMMENT THREAD

[VIEW ALL](#)



Zuunypls • [Male](#) • 2h

jaden and jessica are banging it out every night, living together, meeting each other's families, working part-time or summer jobs to pay their bills in their early 20's.

but muslims are too young. we need to wait till we're in our late 20's. our best years spent sexually frustrated, taking on huge student loans so we can train to become corporate wageslaves.



Reply



12



throwawaytype210 • [Male](#) • 1h

It's baffling seeing how even in this thread you have people saying you should get married late for financial stability, and these are the same people who would criticize someone for masterbating not realizing they're doing it because they don't have access to a halal outlet. What do you expect to happen honestly? Fast for up to 10 years? The only realistic solution is getting married early.



5



Zuunypls • [Male](#) • 35m

half of these people have been in relationships themselves.

urooj will date a broke f\*boy during college but after he dumps her she now wants a religious, mature guy who can afford a house.



Vote





## **Black pill mentality is dangerous and nihilistic and unislamic.**

11 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

How they get to the black pill

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PxtCcgU3RUc>

**We should have a “deconstructing the modern liberal Muslim” series in which we interpret the typical BS they spew—what do you think she’s really saying in the second paragraph?**

10 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [tsrzero](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/MuslimLounge

~~Link~~ • 4h

## in my opinion...

I came across [r/muslimredpill](#) and the subreddit just made me extremely upset. Yes i understand these are only opinions and preferences but a few of the posts really upset me. There was one that said muslim women should not have careers and as a muslim woman who is interested in studying and having a career in the future inshallah, it just made me realise that some muslim men really just want a wife that will do everything for them.

I believe that in marriage both sides should give their 100% and should be completely supportive of their spouse unless what they are doing is haram. I’ve had so many men in my life tell me i need to learn to cook and i need to know how to be a good, pious wife.

i pray that Allah(SWT) gives me a good, muslim man who will support me as much as i support him.

## 3 questions you can use to automatically disqualify a potential wife

10 upvotes | June 12, 2020 | by [sixpackabsbby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

What are your views on gay marriage?

How many times do you miss fajr every month?

Would you be willing to put your career on halt to raise children?

## **Polygyny is completely natural and every healthy male wants it here's a fact**

10 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [MyMuslimThots](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**A single human male produces enough sperm in two weeks to impregnate every fertile woman on the planet.**

**so i can get every woman pregnant damn**

## The reason why many women in late 20 and 30s have a hard time finding a potential

9 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Time and time it's women in late 20s and 30s venting of how they aren't finding the right partner or a "High value man" or they aren't getting the potentials that they once did. Why is this?

Because she is old and she had her fun, many women they have their fun, whether it was dating the "bad boy" or "player" or "the wealthy guy" or the "athlete" she dated them all.

Now because she dated all these types of men, she now wants a high value man who has all these qualities. Which of course she will never find because she herself is old and her sexual market place value has dropped significantly because of her age.

The reality is women will date all these types of men and in the end they want to settle with a nice guy or what we like to call "beta bucks". Basically a guy who will be their for her emotionally and treat her with all his money, basically fund her lifestyle and be a slave to her. Then what happens? After couple years she gets bored with this beta bucks guy because he is not as fun as the "player she experienced before" so she goes back to the player while using this beta bucks guy financially and fuc\*ing the player on the side.

Time and time again women who marry in their late 20s and 30s their marriages don't last. Why is this? Because she had her fun and she can never settle with a genuine guy. She will always crave the player and look for his validation because he doesn't give it to her while this beta bucks guy will treat her as a princess and she'll get bored quickly.

That's why prophet Muhammad pbuh said in a hadith "Jabir b. 'Abdullah (Allah be pleased with them) reported: I married a woman, whereupon Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) said to me: Have you married? I said: Yes. He said: Is it a virgin or a previously married one (widow or divorced)? I said: With a previously married one, whereupon he said: Where had you been (away) from the amusements of virgins? Shu'ba said: I made a mention of it to 'Amr b. Dinar and he said: I too heard from Jabir making mention of that (that Allah's Apostle) said: Why didn't you marry a girl who is virgin, so that you might sport with her and she might sport with you? (Saheeh Muslim #3459).

## A Red Pill lesson for women

9 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Since we do have a lot of women lurkers here, maybe you'd learn a real life lesson instead of the fake news that the media tells you or the blue pill lies that some have told you or you were led to believe.

Story time A woman I know, early 30s was having a chat with me recently about seeing a (divorced man with kids) in his 40s whose very successful financially and doing extremely well for himself. Lesson here for men, you'll always have options if you're doing well with much younger women and don't need to go for women your age or older. Same lesson for young sisters in early 20s, you can marry a more established man in his late 20s or 30s, so you don't need to wait till it's too late when you're 30 and have limited options of mainly older single dads.

When she was mentioning him, she told me, "I'm sure my Mercedes will impress him, my 2 degrees and masters will impress him and make him like me" This is where I told her high value men don't care about any of that, a women's degrees and wealth never attracts high value men, they are very indifferent about it and actually prefer simple feminine women that won't work so that she can take care of the home and kids, they have plenty enough money to care about an additional average salary. Lots of women think what makes a man attractive is what makes a woman attractive, this is a big lie and illusion you need to wake up from.

She mentioned there was an event she went to and many men flirted with her and she noticed that he was jealous/ distant and pretty much after that she mentions that he lost interest and nothing happened after that. What is the lesson here? High value men don't compete for a woman whose got many guys on her radar because she's not the best parental investment for them, she may possibly cuckhold him and is not the safe bet, high value men want a virgin woman or women who will ensure paternity and the kids will be his, who will be loyal to him and won't entertain her having male friends.

This same girl once told me she was interested in a man many women are interested in and that made her jealous but she wanted him even more. Again men and women are different, women want men that other women want and other women chase, Men want a woman that doesn't entertain other men. Men prioritize paternity to ensure his parental investment is on HIS kids, so a woman chatting to other men is making him think in his hindbrain that's she may not be the best investment. Women prioritize hypergamy, and what confirms her hypergamy? When many women want her man.

Conclusion: Your degrees and profession ladies aren't going to attract a man, your beauty, femininity, piousness will. Stop chasing many degrees and salaries thinking that's going to get the highest value male to want you, the high value man makes enough money to care about your average salary.

Some of you dumb idiots will take this out of context and go to other subreddits and say, oh these Red pill dudes want women to not get educated. No idiot, no one said that, what we are telling you is what a high value men want or even a decent man wants. Know the difference. Understand how men and women think and yes they are different.

## Boys - you've been lied to your whole life

8 upvotes | June 11, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**None of this "muh deen and aklhaq" muslim girls are no different**

[https://www.reddit.com/r/BlackPillScience/comments/dai91w/mens\\_attraction\\_was\\_correlated\\_with\\_12/](https://www.reddit.com/r/BlackPillScience/comments/dai91w/mens_attraction_was_correlated_with_12/)

link to full study:

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26322693\\_What\\_Leads\\_to\\_Romantic\\_Attraction\\_Similarity\\_Reciprocity\\_Security\\_or\\_Beauty\\_Evidence\\_From\\_a\\_Speed-Dating\\_Study](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26322693_What_Leads_to_Romantic_Attraction_Similarity_Reciprocity_Security_or_Beauty_Evidence_From_a_Speed-Dating_Study)

TLDR:

Men were predominantly attracted to women high in 12 characteristics including self-esteem and Big Five personality dimensions.

Women were only predominantly attracted to **hot athletic guys**. Being more or less confident, or any kind of personality, **didn't improve** ur odds of attracting women.

**I think I gave decent advice but still get downvoted by the clowns ☐☐ no guy wants to marry a girl who can't have intercourse.**

8 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**r/MuslimMarriage**

Posted by u/Pure\_Afternoon\_2818 • 30m



## Will I be able to get married with these issues? (TMI)

**Serious Discussion**

I'm a female in my late 20s. I have many conditions that can prevent me from having intercourse (vulvar vestibulitis, severe vaginismus, pelvic floor dysfunction, fibromyalgia, possible pudendal neuralgia). I cannot even go through a regular pelvic exam. I am started to get help but it seems like a long journey as many of these conditions are chronic and it will take a very patient partner to deal with this. Is lack of sex that big of a deal breaker? I can surely live happily without it but obviously you have to know the other person's thoughts. I apologize if this is TMI and mods can delete the post if it's not considered appropriate.

Vote

7

Share

Award



SINGLE COMMENT THREAD

[VIEW ALL](#)**MuftiKaren** • 7m

Maybe you could marry a man who is already married. You could be his second or third wife.

That way, he would be able to fulfill his sexual desires with his other wives



-1



Reply

**throwaway736649** • **M - Married** • 2m

I was looking for a second wife.



Vote



Add a comment



## Feminism is the New Form of Shirk

8 upvotes | May 16, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**Shaggy Rodgers**  
@Tomthegladiator



Notice how society has elevated womanhood to godhood. Since the decline of religion, people now worship girls.

Saying anything bad about women is considered blasphemy.

You're expected to kneel and give gifts to your god.

You are expected to change your image to mimic her.

[ifunny.co](#)

## There will be moral decay... one of the signs of the final hour.

8 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Moral conditions at that time will be at an all-time low: “Narrated Anas Allah’s Apostle said, ‘From among the portents of the Hour are the following: Religious knowledge will be taken away by the death of religious learned men; Religious ignorance will prevail; Drinking of Alcoholic drinks will be very common; There will be prevalence of open illegal sexual intercourse’” (*Al-Muslim*, Vol. 4, 1503-1504). And, “Women will increase in number and men will decrease in number so much so that fifty women will be looked after by one man (*Sahih al-Bukhari*, Vol. 1, 68). It is also said that musical instruments will precipitate much of the moral decay.

**This is what happens when u give LGBT people a platform.** ☐ ☐

8 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Tweet



Lykon, the painted dog ζ

@paintedlykon



Let me say it again:

- There is nothing inherently wrong with [#zoophilia](#) or consensual [#bestiality](#)
- [#Zoophilies](#) and [#zoofurs](#) are 100% valid 🇺🇸
- Animals can consent 🐕
- [#zoosexuality](#) meets the criteria for a sexuality
- WE WILL STAY DEFIANT 🦊

\*mic drop\* 🎤

[#zoopride](#)

Tweet your reply



## **Look at how people are defending the woman and blaming the man for divorcing his wife over the discovery of being settled for. Big dose of redpills**

8 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [7empest97](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/relationship\\_advice/comments/hdrwig/i\\_45m\\_overheard\\_my\\_wife\\_45f\\_saying\\_she\\_settled/?sort=controversial](https://www.reddit.com/r/relationship_advice/comments/hdrwig/i_45m_overheard_my_wife_45f_saying_she_settled/?sort=controversial)

## Righteous women from hadith- Long Post.

8 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The righteous woman is the pillar, cornerstone and foundation of the Muslim family. She is seen as the greatest joy in a man's life, as the Prophet pbuh said:

“This world is just temporary conveniences, and the best comfort in this world is a righteous woman.”

1

A righteous woman is the greatest blessing that Allah (subhaanahu wa 'ta'aalaa) can give to a man, for with her he can find comfort and rest after the exhausting struggle of earning a living. With his wife, he can find incomparable tranquility and pleasure.

Asma' bint Abi Bakr al-Siddiq served her husband al-Zubayr, and took care of the house. Her husband had a horse, which she took care of, feeding it and exercising it. She also repaired the water-bucket, made bread, and carried dates on her head from far away. Al-Bukhaari and Muslim report this in her own words: “Al-Zubayr married me, and he had no wealth, no slaves, nothing except his horse. I used to feed his horse, looking after it and exercising it. I crushed date-stones to feed his camel.

I used to bring water and repair the bucket, and I used to make bread but I could not bake it, so some of my Ansari neighbors, who were kind women, used to bake it for me. I used to carry the dates from the garden that the Prophet had given to al-Zubayr on my head, and this garden was two-thirds of afarsakh away.

One day I was coming back with the dates on my head. I met the Messenger of Allah, who had a group of his Companions with him. He called me, then told his camel to sit down so that I could ride behind him. I told (al-Zubayr), ‘I felt shy, because I know that you are a jealous man.’ He said, ‘It is worse for me to see you carrying the dates on your head than to see you riding behind him.’ Later, Abu Bakr sent me a servant, who relieved me of having to take care of the horse; it was as if I had been released from slavery.”

9 The true Muslim woman devotes herself to taking care of her house and husband. She knows her husband's rights over her, and how great they are, as was confirmed by the Prophet's words: “No human being is permitted to prostrate to another, but if this were permitted I would have ordered wives to prostrate to their husbands, because of the greatness of the rights they have over them.” 10 And: “If I were to order anyone to prostrate to anyone else, I would have ordered women to prostrate to their husbands.

”11 ‘A’ishah (May Allah be pleased with her) asked the Messenger of Allah: “Who has the greatest rights over a woman?” He said, “Her husband.” She asked, ‘And who has the greatest rights over a man?’ He said, “His mother.”12 A woman came to ask the Prophet pbuh about some matter, and when he had dealt with it, he asked her, “Do you have a husband?” She said, “Yes.” He asked her, “How are you with him?” She said, “I never fall short in my duties, except for that which is beyond me.” He said, “Pay attention to how you treat him, for he is your Paradise and your Hell.” 13 How can the Muslim woman complain about taking care of her house and husband when she hears these words of Prophetic guidance? She should fulfil her household duties and take care of her husband in a spirit

of joy, because she is not carrying a tiresome burden, she is doing work in her home that she knows will bring reward from Allah (subhaanahu wa'ta'aalaa).

6 TheSahaabah, may Allah (subhaanahu wa 'ta'aalaa) be pleased with them, and those who followed them understood this Islamic teaching and transmitted it from the Prophet. When a bride was prepared for marriage, she would be told to serve her husband and take care of his rights. Thus the Muslim woman knew her duties towards her husband, and down through the ages caring for her husband and being a good wife were established womanly attributes.

One example of this is what was said by the faqih al-Hanbali ibn al-Jawzi in his book Ahkamal-Nisa' (p. 331): In the second century AH there was a righteous man called Shu'ayb ibn Harb, who used to fast and spend his nights in prayer. He wanted to marry a woman, and told her humbly, "I am a bad-tempered man." She replied, tactfully and cleverly, "The one who makes you lose your temper is worse than you." He realized that there stood before him a woman who was intelligent, wise and mature. He immediately said to her, "You will be my wife.

"This woman had a clear understanding of how to be a good wife, which confirmed to the man who had come to seek her hand that she was a woman who would understand the psychology and nature of her husband and would know what would please him and what would make him angry; she would be able to win his heart and earn his admiration and respect, and would close the door to every possible source of conflict that could disrupt their married life.

The woman who does not understand these realities does not deserve to be a successful wife; through her ignorance and shortcomings she may provoke her husband to lose his temper, in which case, she would be worse than him, for being the direct cause of his anger. The tactful Muslim woman is never like this. She helps her husband to be of good character, by displaying different types of intelligence, cleverness and alertness in the way she deals with him.

This opens his heart to her and makes him fond of her, because being a good wife is a not only a quality that she may boast about among her friends, but it is also a religious obligation for which Allah (subhaanahu wa 'ta'aalaa) will call her to account: if she has done well, she will be rewarded, but if she has fallen short she will have to pay the penalty.

One of the most important ways in which the Muslim woman obeys her husband is by respecting his wishes with regard to the permissible pleasures of daily life, such as social visits, food, dress, speech, etc. The more she responds to his wishes in such matters, the happier and more enjoyable the couple's life becomes, and the closer it is to the spirit and teachings of Islam. The Muslim woman does not forget that her obedience to her husband is one of the things that may lead her to Paradise, as the Prophet said: "If a woman prays her five daily prayers, fasts her month (of Ramadan), obeys her husband and guards her chastity, then it will be said to her: 'Enter Paradise by whichever of its gates you wish.'

"14 Umm Salamah (May Allah be pleased with her) said: "The Messenger of Allah said: 'Any woman who dies, and her husband is pleased with her, will enter Paradise.'"15 The Prophet draw a clear and delightful picture of the well-behaved, easy-going, loving, righteous Muslim wife, one who will be happy in this world and the next: "Shall I not tell you about your wives in Paradise?" We said, "Of course, O Messenger of Allah." He said, "They are fertile and loving. If she becomes angry or is mistreated, or her husband becomes angry, she says, 'My hand is in your hand; I shall never sleep until you are pleased with me.'"16 The true Muslim woman knows that Islam, which has multiplied her reward for obeying her husband and made it a means of her admittance to Paradise, has also



warned every woman who deviates from the path of marital obedience and neglects to take care of her husband, that she will be guilty of sin, and will incur the wrath and curses of the angels.

Further reading:

[https://mafiadoc.com/download-the-muslim-woman-and-her-husband-pdf\\_59937d961723ddd1695438a0.html](https://mafiadoc.com/download-the-muslim-woman-and-her-husband-pdf_59937d961723ddd1695438a0.html)

## **The Prophet PBUH warned against asking for huge amounts of mahr, yet most Muslim women do not listen**

8 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [7empest97](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/12572/the-negative-and-harmful-consequences-of-exaggerating-concerning-the-dowry>

## **Beta guy gets called ugly short balding by his muslim westernized fiance and doesn't stand up for himself. What would you do ?**

7 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [TripleMaxor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gze0uo/self\\_esteem\\_problems/](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gze0uo/self_esteem_problems/)

# The Danger of Feminism for the Muslim Ummah and Humanity

7 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Racial Fetishization - Sometimes it's the wrong people being accused of racism

7 upvotes | June 10, 2020 | by [ruminatingredditor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

First of all: I, and I'm sure most redpill folks are perfectly fine with muslims marrying outside of their ethnicities, so don't caricature redpill muslims who actually want to uphold Islamic values.

For mixed marriages which were formed by marrying for Deen as much as conceptually possible, race is never such a controversial topic. They have a self-awareness about them. God created us in different races so that we may know one another - one of the ways is marriage too, so never be closed off to other races, nor the darker skin toned people from your own race.

What if I told you that *some* of those in mixed marriages are the ones full of racist micro-aggressions?

SOME interracial relationships let alone marriages take advantage of the fetishization element of race. On social media, they really commodify the fact that they are 'mixed', and they will talk about the controversy elements in a very ego-based way. They want us to be enthusiastic about their marriage despite the haram beginnings. That's not what inspires self aware muslims.

...But if you don't portray the enthusiasm in the way they want to see, 'you're racist! You can't handle that you're not the most desirable and don't get to pick who you want!' - these people need to check themselves. It's not the mixed marriage that's a problem to some, *it's the racist energy you're coming from*.

'I'm just attracted to a different ethnicity. Eww, guys in my ethnicity remind me of my brother, I'm only interested in blonde white people' - People should never be *reduced to being exotic products* and in doing so, there's a double racism as it seeks to make the opposite gender of their own race cuckholds to this race in effect. How many times have you heard that from Far Eastern women talking about Far Eastern men?

'I'm moving on from my race, they have a backwards mentality' - generalizing a race like that AND often times being against the Islamic principles too.

'They have more game. People from this ethnicity don't know how to talk' - we have the Islamic concept of Haya. You should have that, too. The fact that you're not fashioning your character to have that, makes you a part of the problem.

'I really like their modern culture (even the haram parts which influence sexual elements and has ME/Indians trying to pass as Drake or a female Caribbean Insta model)' - they fetishise other races through the haram elements of their culture.

There are people using their privilege and/or fetishization to increase their sexual market value - some of them are male and female converts to Islam thinking they are the exotic kings and queens ready to conquer the exotic foreigners. Some women even convert on social media to pick up more followers on social media - be careful for these kind of women, brothers.

A lot of people can't even be honest with themselves, or they know that the angle of attraction is from a more sinister element - it reminds the man or woman of a pornstar (as virtually everyone has seen porn). At very least, they're programmed by the media to find certain races more attractive, so feeding into the common combinations that are sold by the media does unquestionably raise that extra

question. You can agree with this, but which elements of a person are you drawn towards most in real life?

# Women need men more than men need women

6 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

summary of this video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZH0tNzrbqH0>

Majority of women want to be homemakers - ie housewives and tbh this is true, women aren't suited for work but feminism brainwashed them.

almost 90% of women are in employment

Men create most of the wealth from STEM business etc

the 1% own 38% of private equity in america

now who is comprised of the 1%?

an overwhelming majority are men

the only times women are apart of it are - wait for it

**"Married women** are 991 percent more likely than single women to be in a 1 percent household, according to the team's analysis of Federal Reserve data collected between 1995 and 2016."

**"But married women's odds of being in the 1 percent are higher primarily because they have access to their spouse's income"**

ha ha - so the only times women are rich are when they leach off their husbands!

<https://www.chicagotribune.com/business/ct-biz-women-in-top-one-percent-20190218-story.html>

Again in the Uk it's the same - 90% of the 1% are men

**"These patterns become more pronounced at even higher income levels. Almost half of the top 0.1% of income tax payers are based in London, over 40% are aged 45–54 and only 11% are women."**

<https://www.ifs.org.uk/publications/14303>

Yet women control it - ie they make the most financial decisions

<https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20151015005452/en/Women-Men-Solely-Responsible-Financial-Decisions-New>

You see, women say they don't need men - okay then who do they need?

**if they want to have children - who will support them?** the government

without the nanny state - yes that is what the government is for single ~~whores~~ mothers they don't lift a finger and live off the taxes - who could women depend on? no one

Who pays most of the taxes? men since they earn most of the wealth as i proved above

so in reality - women DO need men. If they want to be a single hoe they need OUR taxes to pay for it

**There's no such thing as a "strong independent woman" one way or another women DEPEND on men**

# MM Confused Beta Doesn't Understand Why Women are with "Abusive" Men

6 upvotes | June 1, 2020 | by [BangkokNoob](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I keep on reading post after post on here about married people having a tough time and having to deal with unsolveable issues from their spouses.

Obviously being a guy the ones that get to me are when I read about a wife saying she's being treated like she doesn't matter or getting emotional abuse and is struggling to deal with it and now going through a divorce or trying to get over one and move on with life.

I'm not saying I'm perfect by any means, because I'm far from it, but I know I could never be a guy like the ones they've married and I'd try literally do everything to make my wife feel happy as best I can...

...Yet here I am, still single, mid 30s and still searching somehow, all while these "men" have been able to just step all over their wives. I just can't get my head round why it's so simple for some to just walk into marriage only to ruin it so easily while I struggle day after day.

Marriage has become this huge weight on my shoulders and it's sometimes too much to bear. I think I'd fall to my knees in tears the day someone says they'll accept my proposal.

I guess this is more a rant/vent on how unlucky I feel on this process right now.

[45 comments](#) [share](#) [save](#) [hide](#) [give award](#) [report](#) [crosspost](#)




**When you can't defend the fact that LGBT people like to prey on children so you start crying about me on another sub** ☐


6 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

↑ 26 ↓

 28

 Share

 Award

We don't claim or accept them.





↑ 1 ↓



888AlphaMale888 • 4m

My source for this is the overwhelming hate that is spread in my communities to that kind of people, especially MAPs (pedophiles).

The LGBT community are all pedophiles though. Anyone who supports them is a pedophile. We have LGBT people forcing young children to change gender which is pedophilia. Now here in the UK, LGBT is taught to 4 year old children. 4 year old children! What do you think of that? If you really are disgusted by pedophiles as you claim to be, then you should be campaigning against this LGBT indoctrination which happens to very young children. If you were against pedophilia, you would keep your sexuality behind closed doors. Why are there gay characters being portrayed in cartoons for young children? Why? You LGBT people can't spend a fucking minute without expressing your degeneracy to anyone and everyone. Your whole community has an agenda to fuck up every single child. Shoving LGBT down their throats. Molesting them. Forcing them to change gender. Do something about it. You claim that you don't like pedophiles so stop teaching your bullshit to children.







↑ 1 ↓

## **Muslim Husband/Wife Give Tips on Finding a Spouse (very Islamic)**

6 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [Maraaq\\_11](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Do not limit yourself to girls in your country. Billions in the world. Leave the bad ones to suffer and die alone. Get your wives elsewhere. Travel the world.**

6 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Once this COVID thing is done. I am going to travel for a few months to mostly Moslem countries.

## Haram Police

6 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://muslimmatters.org/2020/04/22/make-haram-policing-great-again-time-to-bring-back-some-go-od-ol-nahy-an-il-munkar/>

## Screenshots of the r/Hijabis and r/MuslimMarriage girls Group chat and what patterns did I see?

6 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [Gordongekko3411](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

1 girl, I was talking to for a long time, aH she was 1 of the most based girls, I came across. She was in these group chats. So me and her got pretty close and she sent me all the screenshots and said like "your posts prove everything right" talking to her she was 1 of those rare women imo. But anyways.

In these Muslim girls group chats you'd think that they are different. Like in a sense of mentality, and all. Forget it. Wallahi these girls are the most AWALT it can get. Most of these girls had a haraam relationships. Guess with who? The bad boy and they all got there heart broken. Now some of you may be like Ryan didnt you mention you had a ex? Well yeah I did. But I never even kissed her, or anything. Because I knew the consequences if I did what would happen Islamically. Everything was based on pure intentions.

Anyways, Also I remember that this 1 girl, in that chat posted a pic of some tall black rapper. With tattoos and all aka Tyrone. She was like "We girls all crave this guy, but sadly they never stick around):" around. Then all the girls were like your so right sis and all. 1 girl was like these guys are the best in bed with some random emojis. Wallahi I'm not lying. I know the significance of wallah. I go on this girls profile and see it, she was 1 of the biggest "feminists" on MM. Wallahi I was shocked. The same girls, who say #equalrights #respectallwomen want to get with these types of "bad boys" who don't respect them at all. You can never take these girls seriously. They are overgrown children.

Now you know the most shocking part? I was next level shocked. 1 married girl, I know her username so well bc I saw in those ss. But I will never expose. But basically she had a past with many men, and she slept around and she got married late. She was giving tips to these other muslim girls in that chat how to act "innocent and virgin" when doing it with hubby the first time. That's when I was like it's over for men. Suprisingly she married some rich muslim fool on top of that. Lool. Alphas destroyed her, now the beta buxx saved her.

My posts about the reality and the nature of women keep proving it's self. These girls are nothing but fake fucks with 2 faces. 1 the feminist face, 1 with the "I want to get abused by Tyrone face". I feel bad for these 5'5 Dr. Kareems who will marry and save these women. Dr kareem maybe knowledge in his field, but knowing the true nature of these women, and there hidden characteristics requires great level of wisdom and power to accept it. Because reality is many men can't accept or handle it. In conclusion boyos Muslim women ain't no different at all from other women. F marriage, f all of that. Gyow. I wonder why many of you will still marry knowing all this. Well in my book it's either you do it right or get eliminated.

# Why MM gives a good representation of 99.99 percent of Muslim Women?

6 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [GordonGekko3738](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Many of the girls on MM are the exact representation of most Muslim women. The good thing about saying anything online is they are their truest self because it being the internet and privacy, they will say their hearts content.

Anyways I personally used to worry a lot, when I was active on there and the mentalities of these women. Because I wanted to get married; but seeing the mentality of these women scared me. It doesn't matter anymore. I don't care. F marriage. Worst thing as a man you can do is marry in today's society. F that. Anyways I can proudly say I'm the most hated on that sub. Why?

Why did all these girls write these long hate essays to me? Why did these girls talk so much hate and trash about me in those girls group chats? Thanks to a girl from MM who is very based aH she sent me pics upon pics of what was said about me. The interesting part was a lot of those usernames I've never seen. This means all these girls knew me and were reading my posts from the shadows.

Why did they invest so much time hating, when in reality they could have just ignored and not wasted their "precious time". Why? The reality is I've never done anything to them personally, but my posts speak so much truth that they cannot handle it. Out of all the lovely hate essays I got only 2 women were properly based aH. These women fear because I say the reality that it just intrigues them that these guys are exposing women. That's why guys like us can never ever get married. We know too much.

Allhamdulillah so many brothers contacted me on how my posts and our previous sub changed their lives for the better and they just couldn't get the patterns of women they had seen, but my post clarified it and they will never make those same mistakes. Surprisingly even some girls had contacted me on how feminism ruined them, and how they want to get married early and they realized how the true society is patriarchy. It was so pleasing getting these messages after such long hate essays.

I got called and accused of being "pervert", "rapist" and all these things. The reality is of many of the MM women, they have daddy issues, they crave the abuse they got in childhood, while they advocate and preach feminism. But they want the abuse from the right guys only. Most women on there had haram relationships in the past, with of course the "bad boys" and they got there heartbroken and now want a good guy.

But these women fear that this "good guy" aka beta buxx will not please them or have the psychotic tendencies that the "bad boy" had so they are on a constant worry that what they will get in terms of husband. So these women delay marriage and just don't know what they want. Deep down it makes them worry these "good men" that they say they want will not be those "bad boys" inside the house.

Guys like Pharoah, MMT, that soccer guy for example women will be never attracted to them. I remember some women in those screen shots said that they use the likes of Pharoah and that soccer account when they want to prove their feminist point. But these girls wallahi called them "try hards" looooooool.

It's jokes man. Clown world. Do what you have to do. Knowing all this, certainly makes it hell living, but better to accept the harsh truth, then live in sweet lies. Deen maxx boys. Allah knows our sincere

intentions, he will give us what we truly deserve in Jannah. InshAllah. Ameen.



## A reminder

5 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The messenger of Allaah ﷺ said,

*"There are three at whom Allaah will not look at (with Mercy) on the day of Resurrection:*

- *The one who disobeys his parents,*
- *the woman who imitates men*
- *and the dayooth (a man who has no protective jealousy towards his womenfolk)."*

**- Sahih Al-Jaami' As-Sagheer V.3 Pg.4, hadith #3066**

## Which is the most suitable female for marriage to you?

5 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)

**lulz**

5 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/memes/comments/hhh2xt/its\\_great\\_ive\\_looked\\_at\\_this\\_for\\_4\\_hours\\_now/](https://www.reddit.com/r/memes/comments/hhh2xt/its_great_ive_looked_at_this_for_4_hours_now/)

## **first off i'd like to receive a medal or at least a pat on the back, 2ndly why was i banned on r muslim marriage? My username?**

5 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [MyMuslimThots](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I made like 5 accounts and joined this subreddit on all of them tbh i did boost it up the rankings ngl he he and tbh i did have some good posts had some good arguments on here probs made some women get real triggered too ya know tbh

**te he he**

RIP to the following - in order of their chadiness:

u/TrynaBeTheBest

u/BruhRedditIsCucked

u/BetaBuxxing

u/MakeMeASuperModel

u/OnceAHoeAlwaysAHoe

and the 6th but not last soldier u/MyMuslimThots

**im a misogynistic sexist incel "reeeeeeeeeeeeeeee you can't say that!" now go be a cuck and support some strong independent whores women and spend all of your stimulus check on their ONLY FANS**

**These Jaahil Murtads are so obsessed with Islam that it's hilarious. They are pathetic internet trolls who would never say the shit they say in real life because they know that they spew crap out of their mouths.**

5 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/exmuslim

Posted by u/coolest-llama • 1h



## Check this muslim out that thinks you're all just horny mfs

(Rant)



r/muslimredpill • 5h • u/Dony\_y

So I took a small lurk trip to r/exmuslims....

11 points • 28 comments



Vote



10



Share



Award



BEST COMMENTS ▾



AutoModerator • peace in our time • 1h



Please participate on [r/exmuslim](#) in a civil manner. Discuss the merits of ideas - don't attack people. Insults, hate speech, advocating physical harm can get you banned.

If you posted a meme or funny image, and it isn't Friday, delete it or you'll get temp-banned. MEMES are ONLY allowed on (Fun@fundies) FRIDAYS. On all other days please make your way to: [r/exmemes](#).

Please read the [Posting Guidelines](#) for further information. If you are unsure about anything then feel free to message the mods.

If you see posts/comments in violation of our rules, please be proactive and report them.



Add a comment



# I am 25 years old and here's my story

5 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [TheSufiMalang](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This is something that I always wanted to share with someone who understood me and this has been stuck for too long on my chest. So here goes:

Even though I've been keeping up with the posts on r/MGTOW subreddit every now and then, but I never felt the need to post in that community because I felt that there was lesser Muslim presence there so they would probably not view my issue through the lens of religion. Anyhow, now that I see that there's this subreddit, I can't thank you enough for this one guys.

To understand the shit I went through, you must need to familiarize the family setting that I was brought up in. My mother hails from a village and she was wed to my father (32 at the time) at a very early age (16). My mother, being very religious, always instilled Islamic faith in me and she still reminds me of the religion (even to this day) whenever I am doing something wrong. However, my father, was the complete opposite of her but he was intelligent and well-off from his side of family. He just couldn't care less about religion and even argued with my mother over trivial issues, and there were even instances where my father mocked her for her religiosity. To put it in a concise manner, she experienced the worse forms of domestic violence at his hands but my mother always relied on Allah's word and acted patiently whenever my father would beat her. And she did all of this for the sake of her children. And my father would have the absolute worst behaviour with my mother. My father was so much in love with his money that my mother had to generate fake receipts in order to have my mother pay for what I wanted. So, as you can judge from my father's behaviour, I was clearly living in hell. My mind would sometimes even tell me to accept his kufr but all praise be to Allah, I held onto Islam extremely tightly and I would do that till my last breath.

Not only did my father hate my mother, but he also hated me to death. When I passed high school with a low grade, he discouraged me so much that I wanted to commit suicide but I didn't want my mother to suffer in the hell that we both were a part of. And he would always fight with me when I would ask him for money. Anyway, I applied for a CS programme in a university and they accepted me; and that was the best day of my life as I am the first person from my family to have been studying from the prestigious institution.

Anyhow, I joined the university and made some great friends there. So here comes the part where I fell in love with a girl [my first ever love]. We didn't actually ever meet together since it was an LDR but I found her on an online forum [which was referred to by my university's friend]. She was highly intelligent regarding the issues of the religion [and also was adamant on how Islam can't be reformed for mere wishes and whims of people] and knew inside out about a lot of things. When I observed her writing style and how she was so alike in my thinking, I thought that she was the one that I would be with for the rest of my life.

We would discuss a particular religious issue every single day (even though I was a CS student, I still had learnt quite a lot from my mother and I read extensively about the Sufis in my day-to-day boredom -- My mother is also a Sufi disciple). This led one thing from another and then I proposed her.

She, at first, thought I was joking but I was serious; then she told me, at that point, that her engagement was broken with a guy [he was also his first] three years ago and she told me all the

frauds and scams that he and his family had done. He was a drunkard who lied to her on multiple occasions. She convinced me that he was an asshole. So, I ignored that and told her that I would still take her and love her to the fullest [What a SIMP I was -- I laugh at myself now]. She suggested that I should send my mother six months after, which I was completely okay with. We started talking even more everyday as I graduated and I was looking for a job. She gave me hope and always supported me with du`as and good words.

During this time, my father would call me every single day and ask me whether I had found a job. He would just do this to make me feel annoyed and pathetic. So when six months passed, she completely changed her behaviour and told me to just go away. I was utterly shocked to know this and my soul was completely crushed. Around this time again, I thought of committing suicide again but my university's friend reprimanded me and told me that I am being immature and I should not lose a life over some stupid girl. Anyhow, it turned out that someone else wealthier than me [someone from her family] wanted to see her but she got rejected by him; which soothed my heart but I came to know of this through a very secret source.

So I forgive her in my heart and we start messaging again. It turned out that the bitch was in contact with her ex-fiance [with whom her engagement was broken]. When I found this out, I was boiling with anger and I told her to block/delete his contact. And she wouldn't do it. She would say that I can't handle the truth and how I would get beaten up by him if he ever met me. This shit was enough for me and I gave her an ultimatum -- either choose your ex-fiance or me; and I even called a whore [because only a whore has relationships with more than one person]

Ironically, when I would tell her that your ex-fiance was a piece of shit, she would defend him and tell me that I do not know about him [even though these were her words when she used to discuss about him]. At moments, she would be the most ungrateful person I had ever seen [because she would be comparing with her ex-fiance in her head].

She came crawling back and told me that she chose me. Then came the discussion of marriage proposal. My mother only called her mother and she told her that she would be arriving in a month. Then, she told me how I can't bother her in the following areas during our marriage:

- She can go to her uncle's house whenever she wants to as he always took great care of her.
- She should never use the taxi. I should own a car.
- We should live separately from my parents.
- She would not clean the house.

I objected to all of these points; as she wanted me to become a slave for the rest of my life. I told her how I still need time to buy a car/house for myself as I had barely started my job. And so thus, we broke up. She even had the audacity to twist Islam to achieve her own ends. So at the end of the day, she only possessed knowledge of Islam yet I was a fool who thought of her in the same manner as my mother was.

I also once told her that she would not contact any male friends post-marriage; and to which she shout like a piece of shit. And told me how imposing I was (!)

When I broke up with her, I couldn't find anything to replace that void that she had created so I turned to porn and I masturbated to it every week. I would ask for forgiveness every single time but I had lost control of my own self. Then, a great friend of mine introduced me to MGTOW and every post that I read just made me feel in heaven because I kind of relate to the frustration that I went through



with other people. I learnt about the women's hypergamous nature and her evil ways but then I had no religious backing for my statements. So I turned to Hadith about women and I had never found such red-pilled stuff; and then I also started studying lives of ulama, fuqahah, and sufiya who never married and how they lived a peaceful life.

So one year just went like that, and I got to know through someone that she is extremely depressed as she can't find someone to get married with. She sent out marriage proposals but she was rejected by every single one of them. Now I know that; that I shouldn't express happiness at this fact but the pain that she offered me was immense and I have full trust in Allah that He always accepts the prayers of an oppressed person. I was extremely sincere with her but she treated me like a piece of shit.

She messaged me for asking forgiveness from me, so I consulted with one of my best friends and he told me that I should forgive her. So I did that and then when she wanted me to become friends with her, I accepted her offer and ghosted her. She messaged me continuously for the next 3 months and I would never respond back to her.

This is my story of a bluepill-turned-MGTOW. What's yours?

## **"looks dont matter to women"**

4 upvotes | June 24, 2020 | by [MrFlask7](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

"women are not visual" , you hear this often but what about the story of Prophet Yusuf (AS) when the women saw him entering the building. go look at the story , im too lazy ro explain it here

## The Red Pill is right about ....

4 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Red pill is confirmed in the comments:

<https://mobile.twitter.com/gailwalden6/status/1271087635457597443>

## Got this from a non-Muslim group

4 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Society telling women to advance their careers is the same as society telling men to be more sensitive and weak.

4 upvotes | May 31, 2020 | by [TheMuslimMGTOW](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Inspired by the recent post about the woman who is in her 30s looking to get married but can't find someone.

Modern women, and Muslim women, are being brainwashed into thinking getting a formal education beyond what's necessary (i.e. degree), and getting a proper career, is important to having a happy successful life. **They waste their most valuable asset, their youth and beauty, until it's too late to go back.**

In the same way, modern men, and Muslim men, are being brainwashed by TV shows, movies, advertisements and society in general that it's a good thing to be a weak-minded individual that can't lift any weight except their dick when they're jacking off. **They waste their most valuable asset, their potential, until it's too late to go back.**

Don't be brainwashed. Utilise your assets. Men, be men. Women, be women.

## **I caved in. And joined here. Here is why. I hope you will take the time to read this!**

4 upvotes | April 22, 2020 | by [RREEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Asalaamualeykum /u/Beyondthet, remember me from a couple of days ago? You and I were arguing earlier over at /r/islam (I got banned for seven days over there, I couldn't respond to your last post if I wanted to), you were promoting this subreddit and I brushed it off by saying "Islamic people don't concern themselves with any kind of pill." While that is still the mindset I have, I have also become increasingly annoyed with the liberalization of Islamic youth. It has reached to a point where I stopped caring for their well-beings altogether. I have plenty of experiences and knowledge to justify my beliefs. Don't expect them to change. But, this is a welcome step towards the right direction. When I was younger, I never understood why some Islamic people were so conservative, but now I can see why. Once society goes unchecked, the people in them subsequently take their degeneracy to new levels. I used to tell myself "Only the English-speaking countries have to deal with Islamic youth becoming degenerate." Boy oh boy, was I wrong. I live in Europe myself, and I am in various Facebook groups. Most of them are frequented by Islamic youth. Some guy made a troll post in one of these groups; he basically said that he has footage of his friend's sister having sex with a non-Islamic black male (his words, not mine--focus point should be "non-Islamic," in my opinion--just saying this for the social justice warriors that might be reading this, because they would love to bend our words like they like to bend our Islamic rules, values and morale)... at this point, he was pondering on what he should do: Should he tell his friend about it? The comment section was littered by "our sisters" saying - and I kid you not - "It's between her and God." "Don't show it to him, it's none of your business." That was the straw that broke the camel's back (Get it? Camels? Because sand people.) That really broke my delusion of how such degeneracy, such liberalization was contained in English-speaking countries. I have become increasingly more and more hostile to "our brothers and sisters" because of their degeneracy and how they are justifying it. I have more to say, but I am going to keep quiet as it will, without a doubt, create backlash, even from people here. I will leave that discussion for another day, but it ties heavily with the main point of my post: the dislike I feel towards our people. May God guide us all. Ameen.

**Muslim feminists be like "Men should not dominate women, but I'd like a man who's over 6ft please, to make me look small and helpless."**

4 upvotes | April 16, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Logic = 0

## Does this generation understand accountability?

4 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Is smoking weed haraam in my case?" from /r/MuslimLounge:

---

I smoke weed to treat my severe depression and it helps me from having suicidal thoughts, is this haraam?

---

Posted by BruhMyPPMouldy | 18 June 2020 | [Link](#)



## Women still have to be obedient, even if they have financial independence

4 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If she is rich, the true Muslim woman does not let her wealth and financial independence make her blind to the importance of respecting her husband's rights over her. She still takes care of him and honors him, no matter how rich she is or may become. She knows that she is obliged to show gratitude to Allah for the blessings He has bestowed upon her, so she increases her charitable giving for the sake of Allah. The first person to whom she should give generously is her own husband, if he is poor; in this case she will receive two rewards, one for taking care of a family member, and another for giving charity,

as the Prophet stated in the hadeeth narrated by Zaynab al-Thaqafiyyah, the wife of 'Abdullah ibn Mas'ud (RAA):

"The Prophet told us: 'O women, give in charity even if it is some of your jeweler.' She said, 'I went back to 'Abdullah ibn Mas'ud and told him. 'You are a man of little wealth, and the Prophet has commanded us to give charity, so go and ask him whether it is permissible for me to give you charity. If it is, I will do so; if it is not, I will give charity to someone else.'

'Abdullah said, 'No, you go and ask.' So I went, and I found a woman of the Ansaar at the Prophet's door, who also had the question. We felt too shy to go in, out of respect, so Bilal came out and we asked him, 'Go and tell the Messenger of Allah that there are two women at the door asking you: Is it permissible for them to give sadaqah to their husbands and the orphans in their care? But do not tell him who we are.'

So Bilal went in and conveyed this message to the Prophet, who asked, 'Who are they?' Bilal said, 'One of the women of the Ansaar, and Zaynab'

The Prophet asked, 'Which Zaynab is it?' Bilal said, 'The wife of 'Abdullah.' The Prophet said: 'They will have two rewards, the reward for upholding the relationship, and the reward for giving charity.'"

39 According to a report given by

Al-Bukhaari, he said, "Your husband and your child are more deserving of your charity."

## Triggered ☐ ☐ ☐

4 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/Hijabis/comments/hajzua/allah\\_says\\_the\\_work\\_of\\_a\\_mom\\_is\\_a\\_womans\\_jihad/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/Hijabis/comments/hajzua/allah_says_the_work_of_a_mom_is_a_womans_jihad/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

## Introducing myself to this community

4 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [ruminatingredditor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm 30 so I'm probably losing out on the chaste women now (I remain chaste). I'm not a doctor/lawyer, but I'm doing ok + very sporty etc.

I grew up with women who showed me the truth of the female nature. I find women largely unappealing now because they're all the same. To put it into context, my sisters are liberal muslims and all three are in their late 30's, unmarried. They have been with every type of bad human you can think of which I had to deal with from an early age. My father had a secret second marriage with a woman for 40 years - that woman's husband died shortly of depression shortly after finding out of the affair which led to my father's second marriage. My mother continues to respond to my father's abuse.

When I went to College and witnessed college parties first hand, I looked at the muslims there and vowed to never marry a muslim woman who would go on to 'turn religious' after having that kind of past. They had their cake and ate it. They can go for a simp muslim.

I realize that ALL, not some, not most, but ALL women are drawn to men who are truly POS. Women need to have their sexual-market-value validated by a man who makes them feel like he may not value it enough.

He validates them sometimes, and indicates a lack of value for them in other times. It's this inconsistency that makes women wild and feel like they have to prove themselves - it makes them feel truly alive, they have the illusion of feeling like they're achieving something and like their value as a woman is being legitimized (just how like how we end up trying to prove ourselves when we're wrapped up in an argument with some troll). For the women, it's chemistry, it's drama, it's a blockbuster, it's a rollercoaster, it's an Epic. They will feel moments of validation so richly, that it's like the world becomes full of colors they've never experienced - a hyper awareness, a hyper consciousness - what a personally rewarding experience!

At the end of it when they're washed up by their experience(s), they're 'thankful' for their experiences for making them the woman they are today. STroNgEr. They would have actually been legit stronger if they had exercised the ability to keep themselves away from harm because it's irrational to go near it. A bit of SELF-RESTRAINT. A bit of PURPOSE because they actually know better and allow their purpose to mould their personalities.

The way this society is set up actually normalizes 'evil' attitudes.

- I can be an evil person if I wanted to, I know EXACTLY how it's done. But I would get burned out because it requires being evil on some level. So by extension, I really HATE western minded muslim men, too.

Why would I marry a western liberal muslim woman just because she's muslim? If worse comes to absolute worst and the world tips upside down, I'd much rather as a middle easterner, marry into white privilege if I'm going to live the western way. Their views can probably be changed, too as they simply don't know better (our Deen).

I even consider longer term relationships as marriages. I put these women below divorcees who at least did things the Islamic way.

I'll see you around.

## **Is there a Muslim Scholar bold enough to declare western marriage law Haraam and encourage Nikah without registering under the Haram Marriage Law ?**

4 upvotes | April 15, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Western Marriage law is extremely gynocentric and is completely at odds with Islamic Marriage law. Islamic marriage law is just and beautiful. It does not force anybody to stay in the marriage. Divorce is very easy. Men are not considered slaves in the marriage. Men are respected as the head of the household. Their toil is rewarded with subservience and respect.

Western marriage contract- is a plantation contract. If you sign it you are slave for life. Sadly today such injustice is the norms for the average muslim youth living in western countries. The Control of the family and life quickly goes out of hand after signing this slavery contract. And they are already raped before they realize what's happening.

Is there anybody truthful enough to stand up to it ?

## White Knighting is in our Genes

4 upvotes | April 14, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MGTOW/comments/g10ej6/white\\_knighting\\_is\\_in\\_our\\_genes/?utm\\_source=share&utm\\_medium=web2x](https://www.reddit.com/r/MGTOW/comments/g10ej6/white_knighting_is_in_our_genes/?utm_source=share&utm_medium=web2x)

## What is the \$Hit testing? Why do so many men fail?

4 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [GordonGekko431](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

\$hit testing is basically when any girl, says or does something to judge the reaction from the guy. Women do this consciously and sub consciously. Basically they want to know if the guy stands there ground or gives in to her bs.

The fact gentlemen is girls are dumb asf. They say they want a "good" man but remember whenever a girl says she wants something in a guy, it's the opposite of it. If she says she doesn't care about height, wealth or whatever that's all bs. She does. When she says "good" man she means a jerk. But they all keep it lowkey and they dont even know what they want.

But anyways girls \$hit test like crazy. It's like they want to see if you take them seriously or not. Or give in to there bs. For ex if she's like "Hey charlie, feminism is so good for women and so this and that." Now if you dgaf about it, but say "yeah honey your so right!" Right then and there she will loose all respect and attraction for you. Just like that.

Now instead of you told her the facts and how feminism and all these movements are bs, you stood your ground and were "real". You will gain respect. But remember guys 1 day she'll love you, 1 day she'll be against you. Women do everything based off there current emotions and there emotions change often like how they change there clothes.

Women no matter what will constantly \$hit test you and the day you give into her, she will leave you for a guy who doesn't take her shit.

You see women love to fix things. They go for guys who have mental, psychological problem or "bad boys" and they want to fix them. What happens is either the bad boy doesn't stay or if she "changes" him, she looses all attraction to him, because that wasn't the guy she fell in love with first place.

That just proves women are dumb asf and you can never take them seriously. Like I say 1 day she's a tyrones slut doing everything for him, next day that same bitch will be marching in some feminist rally. Then after that rally she will go to the same "bad boys" that she told others to stay away from. These chicks are crazy.

That's why boyos, it's too much headache dealing with these women. Just gyow. More peace of mind.

## Why was muslimredpill banned??

4 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [redditUser97362](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I tried to go on it and it was taken down.



## Remember brothers it's always about her wants

3 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In today's world whether it's the media, whether it's society, whether its anything they have all put women to such a high standard that these women do not care to value what they bring into a relationship.

Many guys especially simps and white knights they have based their entire existence on the validation of women. If a women rejects them or anything they go crazy and like in my other posts I said these whiteknights/desi knights ☐ will agree on EVERYTHING she got to say in hope's to get her.

These guys put her on the pedestal so much and focus on her needs that these guys forget about themselves and what she has to offer in the relationship. For the sake of so called "companionship" and some validation from her these guys simp for her to the moon and back. Many girls say that the guy does this and this and this for her and she wants him to do this and that. Have you ever heard any girls say what they are bringing or doing for him in relationship? Nope. Many girls think that they themselves "are the table" and are entitled to everything lmao. If you ask them what you bring into the relationship they will say "I am the table" and still after hearing this many guys will simp for her.

Wtf has society come upto? Remember boys mgtow and all these things exist for a reason. The brothers on mgtow they know the reality and many have experienced first hand themselves and got divorced raped and their lives ruined because of going after validation which was women for them. Just remember its always about her wants and needs and nothing for you of value in a relationship. If guys will still simp for women after knowing the truth then I've got no sympathy for you. GYOW brothers.

## Don't marry a female doctor.

3 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Do Muslim men have a problem with their wife being a doctor?" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

A few months ago I got to know this guy and we got along pretty well and all that. The talking stage (purely platonic, nothing haram) was about 2-3 month. He already told his parents about me and I told my mom. But right before I was about to tell my dad, that I met a guy who wants to marry me, he called me and told me that he can't imagine a future with me, if become a practicing physician. He knew from the very start, that I'm pursuing to be a doctor and that I love the medical field. But when our "thing" (what do you call something before the engagement, when you weren't really in a relationship?), was about to become something official, he told me that it is wrong for a woman to be a doctor. He told me it's haram and that he'll end this thing, if I don't change my career.

When I told him, that there is nothing haram about helping people who are in physical pain; he told me, that it was wrong of him to say that it is haram but that he'll get too jealous, that the patients might enjoy my treatment?? He also said that no Muslim men will ever be fine with the idea of their wife being a doctor, but I don't think that's true?

There are a lot of male Muslim doctors and I assume they don't have a problem with being with a woman in the same working field. But how is it for other Muslim men?

He later apologized and said that I can be a gynecologist but BRUH who the hell are you to tell me what to do..

So brothers, would you have a problem with your wife working in the medical field?

---

Posted by [suedaayvz](#) | 29 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## Terrorists and Third Wave Feminists have more in common than you think

3 upvotes | May 16, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One of many issues that the ulama refuted Al-Qaeda on was the issue of Qisas, known as 'retribution' or 'eye for an eye' in Islam. The terrorist group Al-Qaeda understood the concept of Qisas to mean that because the US have bombed and killed innocent non-combatant Muslims in the Iraq and Afghanistan war - which is true via many military practices, boots on ground, drone strikes, other efforts that resulted in collateral damage - it is also allowed for us to bomb and kill innocent people in their country too in the name of Qisas or 'eye for an eye.' Hence, Osama bin Laden showed unwavering support for the 9/11 attacks which followed not long thereafter, which he nor Al-Qaeda admitted to being responsible for, but nonetheless condoned and celebrated.

The ulama took a massive stance against Al-Qaeda's false understanding of Qisas in light of Islam, because the ulama had said, that Qisas cannot apply to innocent people. In war, you cannot punish innocent people, women and children for the crimes of the military. Islam makes a clear distinction between combatants and non-combatants, the Prophet Muhammad pbuh identified that women and children are non-combatants and fighting them is NOT allowed.

It is narrated by Ibn 'Umar that a woman was found killed in one of the battles; so the Prophet Muhammad (may peace be upon him) forbade the killing of women and children. [Muslim Book 19, Number 4320]

Nonetheless, the terrorist groups still have misguided beliefs and they continue to punish innocent people for crimes they did not commit and had no part of.

However, I ask is this not similar to what the third wave feminists are doing today against men? The third wave feminists have this belief that the patriarchy has oppressed women for several centuries. Let's assume that this narrative they are promoting is true (it's not but for the simple sake of argument we will accept it) so what is their solution for retribution or Qisas for the patriarchy? They believe that ALL men are responsible and that they should be punished for the crimes of the patriarchy. Even innocent men like you and me who weren't even alive several centuries ago to witness these so called 'crimes of the patriarchy.' In their eyes, we are the same as the rest of them and we must be punished in an eye for an eye manner, similar to how the terrorists punish innocent people for crimes they did not commit.

So in the same way terrorist groups like ISIS and Al-Qaeda believe in Qisas and retribution, third wave feminists believe the same thing by saying all men are trash and should be punished for the crimes of the patriarchy. They don't make a distinction between the men in charge and the average man. Every man is guilty to them simply for their gender. So make no mistake about it, third wave feminists ARE EXTREMISTS and they are TERRORISTS.

## MGTOW = Muslims Going Their Own Way?

3 upvotes | April 15, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: **“Soon there will come a time when the best wealth a Muslim will have will be sheep which he will take to the mountaintops and places where rain falls, fleeing for the sake of his religious commitment from tribulation (fitnah).”** [Bukhari 7088]

A man came to the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) and said, “Which of the people is best?” He said, “A man who strives in jihad for the sake of Allah with his wealth and his self.” He asked, “Then who?” He said, **“A believer in a mountain pass who worships Allah and leaves the people alone.”** [Muslim 1888]

Shaykh al-Munajjid: "The hadeeth indicates that it is preferable to isolate oneself from people and not mix with them in cases where a Muslim fears for his religious commitment because of widespread tribulation, where if he mixes with people he cannot be sure that his religious commitment will be safe and that he will not apostatize or deviate from the truth, or fall into shirk or abandon the basic principles and pillars of Islam, and so on." ... **"Some of the reasons for isolation include total corruption of people, lack of people to support you in adhering to the truth, each person admiring his own opinion, and lack of benefit in sincerely advising people."**

Islam acknowledges that there will be a time where there will be widespread fitnah (trials and tribulations) and in this case it will be best to **Go Your Own Way** and only do what benefits your own self rather than mixing and advising other people because your sincerest efforts will no longer have any benefit to them.

This is what the MGTOW community has done. After all the sincere efforts in advising people and explaining to them why feminism and the way they are thinking is wrong, they have decided to walk away from the dating/marriage pool altogether for the sake of their own well-being and adherence to the truth. Which is far more important than being a part of a morally corrupt community that doesn't want to listen. It's far better not to marry at all if you fear losing your well-being or religion. Which we know is almost a certainty in the West, due to all the alimony, extortionate child support, and usurpation of your home and assets. In a situation where you fear for your own well-being, it is far better to be alone and worship Allah than to subject yourself to a lifetime of harm and what greater harm and injustice is there than losing your home and working two jobs to pay alimony payments for the rest of your life or be forced by the state to go to prison if you can't pay? Some men have committed suicide and entered depression for this very reason. They became a slave to the state and as sad as it sounds, taking their own life set them free. This is very real and it's more common than you think. No doubt one of the best things men can do is simply go their own way as the hadith suggests when there is a great deal of trials and tribulations in society.

## it's just money bro

3 upvotes | April 15, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

How many times have we heard Muslim feminists argue that Western divorce laws are not so bad for men because, "it's just money bro and money comes from Allah anyway." Yet, when it comes to marrying a Muslim girl then all of a sudden it becomes important for men to have money.

Why is there such a double standard where money is not important when it comes to divorce but money is important when it comes to marriage?

So is money important or not? And how many Muslim girls will marry someone without money?

## Beautiful poem to the women:

3 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [redditUser97362](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://youtu.be/6jma0lJaYQ8>

# MGTOW Principles

3 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [Tempest\\_bh](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://mgtowmastery.com/mgtow-principles/>

## Muslims and the redpill, when sisters attack

3 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VMM-9-pq-i0>



SMH...

3 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [unclehl](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**This troll is either one of those liberalized feminazi "Muslimahs" or an Ad-Dayooth. They are active in MM, yet they are mocking our sub and Islam at the same time. What a Jaahil Munafiq.**

3 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



abovebeyond33

u/abovebeyond33

Chat

Follow

3,931 karma • 8m

Posts

Comments

About

Active in these communities

r/MuslimMarriage

10.5k members

r/religiousfruitcake

85.7k members

 r/religiousfruitcake • 2d



**“You can tell if a woman is a hoe by the way she walks.” -Muslim redpill.**

r/muslimredpill • 2d • u/BruhRedditIsCucked

You can tell if a girl is a hoe from the way she walks

0 points • 36 comments

↑ 2 ↓

💬 2

↪ Share

🎁 Award



175

# The hypergamous nature of women

3 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The hypergamous nature of women is well known. Women have a corresponding biological drive to have relations with the highest quality man they possible can (for the same reason) and to gain exclusive commitment from that man. She will be never happy with you. There will be always a better man than you whether he has the better car, height, status, money, or anything. The term monkey branching in this context relates to women who money branch from guy to guy due to the hypergamous nature. When they do this, they are trying to find the "best" mate possible. When they keep on doing this and are never satisfied, they become very broken, and remember brothers broken women carry a huge emotion baggage which you will never be able to fulfill.

Why are more than 85 percent divorces initiated by women? Because they have "found" someone better or they were with the "bad boy" and now they realized they want to be with a sensible guy. It all comes back to the same thing which is many women keep on making wrong choices time and time and realizing when it's too late for them. Why is this?

Allah's Apostle once said to a group of women : 'I have not seen any one more deficient in intelligence and religion than you. A cautious, sensible man could be led astray by some of you.' The women asked: 'O Allah's Apostle, what is deficient in our intelligence and religion?' He said: 'Is not the evidence of two women equal to the witness of one man?' They replied in the affirmative. He said: 'This is the deficiency of your intelligence' ... 'Isn't it true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?' The women replied in the affirmative. He said: 'This is the deficiency in your religion.' (Saheeh Al Bukhari)

Celebrated scholar Imam Shafi'i said "three persons if you esteem them, they will dishonor you and if you dishonor them they will esteem you : the woman, the servant and the Nabataea."

The so-called bad boys or whatever why women flock them? because they treat women like garbage. This statement by Imam Shafi'i proves that the more you ignore or dishonor them, the more they come to you. Women's greatest admiration is validation. When thousands of men validate them, it boosts their ego and pride thus they don't value it. But when a guy does not give her the validation, she will do no matter what to seek his approval and she will chase him. But when the day he simps or gives her the validation she wanted; she will already be monkey branching to seek some other guys validation. Remember this brothers.

## U.S. adults having less sex, study finds

3 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [GoneHippocamping](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.beckershospitalreview.com/public-health/u-s-adults-having-less-sex-study-finds.html>

## **Women initiate domestic violence almost twice as much as men and committed severe domestic violence over 3x as men**

3 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The sample was representative btw

\*"severe domestic violence" is meant to be "severe physical violence" which is even worse these stupid hoes are lying

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9103736/>

imagine this on r/MuslimMarriage again they always pull the "im being abused" or the "I don't want to get married since i scared of being abused"

even tho women are much much worse than men

but when its women it's ok and men are meant to "man up" but if a man slaps his wife she calls the cops but he doesn't call the cops if she punches his face kreziy

## **Aba and Peach speak truth.**

3 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VASJsnferao>

## Gimme - a high schooler - some advice brothas

3 upvotes | May 14, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

im tall handsome and will be hitting the weights hard after quarentine im still a virgin by choice from islam and i never spoke to girls im in 11th grade, never held a girls hand

im a "proper" muslim but according to "moderate" muslims im insecure because i want my future wife to wear a burka but shouldn't her beauty only be for me?

they are jealous that i have high gheerah but they are soyboys

my future wife has to be a pious virgin and she will be 18 or 19 i ain't gonna marry a 20 something yr old college girl

my wife can't have a college education - again no college hoes or college debt in my house.

i will make it a requirement for her to be a strict virgin too. none of this "it's the past bro", "it's between her and Allah bro"

And she won't work - as i said im following islam properly - also wives have to do anything there husbands say as long as it isn't haram. This is according to senior scholars who only uses qur'an and sunnah as proof

also my mahr will be low - i won't pay any more than mahr of the prophet muhammad SAW wives which is 480 dirhams in today's money



## Banned from r/Muslimmarriage2 for quoting a hadith

3 upvotes | April 12, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

So I don't know if y'all know, but r/MuslimMarriage2 is basically the feminist version of r/MuslimMarriage (like feminism wasn't already bad enough in the original sub) and someone created a thread that showed women who admitted to having a perfect relationship with their male partner, but yet for some reason wanted to end the relationship.

So I commented that this is not surprising as the Prophet pbuh warned in a hadith that women will be the majority in the hellfire because they complain too much and are ungrateful to their husbands for good treatment. (Bukhari.) That's clearly what the post was describing. Women admitted that their relationship was perfect and yet they were still miserable and unhappy about the good treatment their male partner gave to them.

So, r/MuslimMarriage2 basically denied the existence of the hadith and instead accused me of making it up when clearly it is a sound hadith from the Prophet pbuh and one of the women on that sub even suggested that even the Sahaba did not treat their women right, so we should not follow them in this matter. Which is like the lowest of the low some of these feminists nowadays are going to convince themselves of their unislamic arguments.

She didn't get banned for talking bad about the Sahaba, yet I did, for merely quoting a hadith from the Prophet pbuh.

That's how you can tell their arguments have no religious basis they can't even accept the hadith of the Prophet pbuh because it crushes their whole agenda. Feminism has no compatibility with Islam whatsoever.

# Let me tell you a story about my cousin

3 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Some of you don't remember what Muslim women were like in the West pre-feminism. So let me tell you a story.

When I was really young (like 5) in 2002, one of my male cousins from Pakistan came to the UK. He lived with us. He had no house, no job, no degree, he lived off our money and he was ugly in the face but he was somewhat tall. He was also a freshie, his English was shit also. Today this guy would be like a solid 1.5/10 incel material.

He got married back in 2002 to this smoking hot Pakistani girl who was born in the UK. You know them ones with the fair complexion and the rosy tinted skin? Yeah, that. Also she had everything right in face and petite too. The girl honestly could have been some sort of model. I remember I was only like 5 and I hated girls but that was my first crush where I was like damnmnnn lol. Unlike him, she was born in the UK, she wasn't a freshie. Plus she had a decent life, a quite big home and family. She was the youngest of two sisters (the other one was hot too and also unmarried)

Which made me question even at the time as a kid, how the fuck is this smoking hot girl who couldn't have been older than 23 marrying my 30 year old cousin who doesn't have a home, a job, a car or absolutely fucking anything? How is this even possible?

Anyway. The wedding happened, the walima happened. Everything went smooth and I was there all the way to see it.

And when they got married, she also started living in our home in a small ass room (biggest one we had, we tried to accommodate them the best we could but it was still small asf) locked up away from the rest of us so we couldn't see her (because my cousin was a jealous asshole and wanted to impress her by acting like he was the boss of the small room lol. That sucked for me because I really wanted to see her.) And this guy just started working in tescos supermarket lol.

That was their love story until they eventually bought a beater Rover 75 and moved to a cheap apartment. And I know some of you guys are probably thinking fuck off. No way did that happen. But trust me I was there and i remember every single detail of it because that cousin was like my absolute best friend. It was like living with your best friend.

Even today me and my mom always talk about how his marriage unfolded. It was absolutely insane if you ask me. And not only did he marry a smoking hot wife. That family actually gave him the youngest of their two daughters. The older one wasn't even married as well and she was closer to his age. So it technically made more sense. But no.

JFL.

Just goes to show you that the only think that really matters in life is, luck.

# What is the difference being a "Nice guy" vs being real?

3 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [GordonGekko431](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Nice guys are not nice. They are just "nice" in order to get laid and get women. They agree with everything she has to say, never stand their ground and put this nice act to get women. These guys are the most fakest people you will ever meet in your life. On top of that they are and act like hypocrites.

Whats the result? They are jokes. In a sense like all their views and everything is based upon the girls that they are going after's views. They like to #believeallwomen and believe everything they say not because they genuinely think that. It's only because to get laid. Some of them maybe get lucky but majority? Lmao. Majority will be in the friendzone and the girls will call them up only when they need something.

Who are the real guys? These guys dgaf what she has to say. They believe what they want and do whatever they want. They will always stand up for their beliefs even if she threatens to leave. These guys are real and just dgaf what she has to say. Them being more real and standing up for they believe in, even if she threatens to leave, makes her respect you more, because you can't be manipulated by her bs. This is nothing but truth. Be your real self always. Don't give into her in hopes of getting some action. Your self respect is more important and worth more, than what's between her legs.

# Islam doesn't promise you material success

3 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

When we think about material success, we often think about money and riches or becoming attractive and so on. However, we don't think about wife and children. That is material too, even though it has some relevancy in the afterlife if you were truly meant for each other. Only your deeds are truly immaterial.

The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **“Three things follow a deceased person. Two of them return and one remains. His family, his wealth, and his deeds follow him. His family and wealth return, but his deeds remain.”** Source: Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī 6149

So men should not be under the presumption that at the very least, they will get a wife and children in life if they be good and pray 5 times a day, no. The truth is nothing is guaranteed. Sure, you can make duaa but even one of the outcomes of duaa is that your duaa is answered but waiting for you in the afterlife or its replaced by something better which you don't exactly know. So don't be surprised if you have to forego these things completely and you do not get married ever in your life.

**Wealth and children are [but] adornment of the worldly life. But the enduring good deeds are better to your Lord for reward and better for [one's] hope.** [Qur'an 18:46]

The only two things Islam absolutely guarantees us is one:

And whoever does righteous deeds, whether male or female, while being a believer - those will enter Paradise [4:124]

And two, the fact that the worldly life will be an enduring challenge for Muslim men. You will not experience the extravagant lifestyle of those who were blessed with material success. Sure, some Muslims are blessed with those gifts like good looks and money and a big social circle and women to choose from but the majority of us will not even have a single attribute of that and hence we will be left out and lonely, possibly for the entirety of our lives. And Islam does tell us about this.

The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **“Islam began as a something strange and it will return to being strange, so blessed are the strangers.”** Source: Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim 145

The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **The world is a prison for the believer and a paradise for the Unbelievers.** Source: Sahih Muslim 2956.

The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **“A time of patience will come to people in which adhering to one’s religion is like grasping a hot coal.”** Source: Sunan al-Tirmidhi 2260

So what am I trying to get at with all this? I am trying to get at the fact that don't expect anything in the dunya because those duaa are not guaranteed. Rather, you just do good deeds and pray for Jannah in the afterlife, because as long as you be good and do good deeds, that is definitely guaranteed.

And the worldly life is going to suck until then, not many men will get what former men used to get but that's just the unravelling of the end of times. We can't change society. But what is life? 60 years anyway? You could die tomorrow. So its important to focus on the bigger purpose in life even if no one else likes you. And no one will like you because women do not like practicing men because you lot are often not hot, don't have money and don't really have the material gifts women want because

their heart is more inclined towards the worldly life. But don't worry about all that. Do your time in prison. 60 years in peace and then we are out of here.

Peace.

## Marriage only worked because of religion..

3 upvotes | November 16, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Are you surprised that the divorce rates in today's society are so high? Well you shouldn't be because historically marriage only worked because of religion. Living in a godless society today, there is no religion. Hence why the vows read before the marriage are merely lip service and people never keep them.

Rather, they indulge in their irreligious like ways, where men and women share multiple partners over their lifetime. This is not uncommon in the animal kingdom and the evolutionary chain.

However, religion attempts to make us greater and more civilised than animals and hence why it imposes all these laws upon us like faithfulness and exclusivity in marriage instead of everyone sleeping with everyone.

But because religion is gone, traditional values and marriage is also gone and we have basically become a hookup culture society. This is not surprising at all.

## What does your ascension look like?

3 upvotes | November 16, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This is a question for all of you. Say you put in years of effort where girls do find you attractive and you become a Chad. Would you look for marriage?

Personally, I wouldn't get married after all the shit I've been through and how much truths I have discovered about female nature and the thot culture in society. You can't turn these hoes into wives. But that's just me.

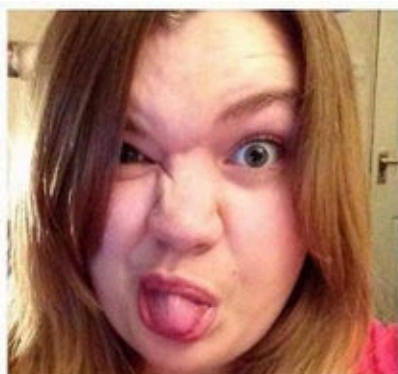
What would you do?



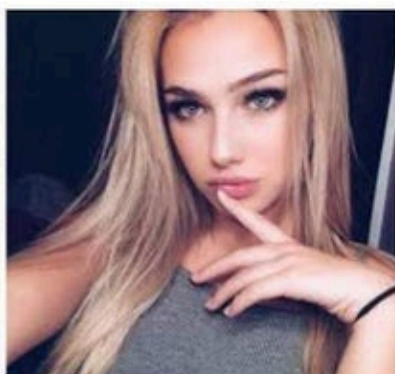
## Types of girls in modern day

3 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Must be over 6 foot, drive, be athletic and a 6 figure salary



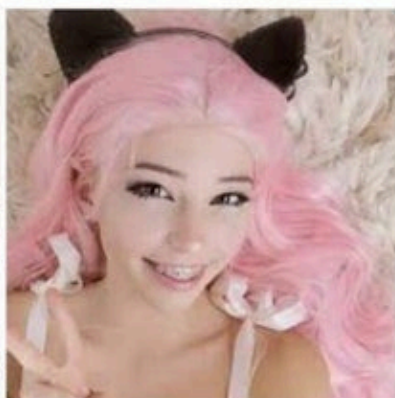
"Not on here often message me on instagram"



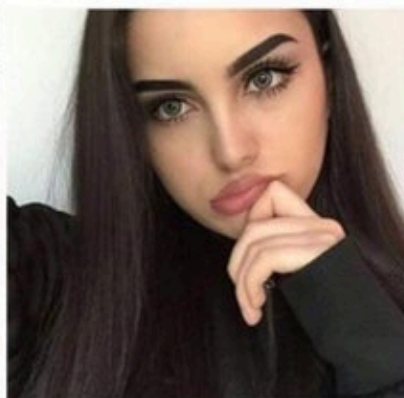
All her pictures are group photos. 87% chance it's the fat one



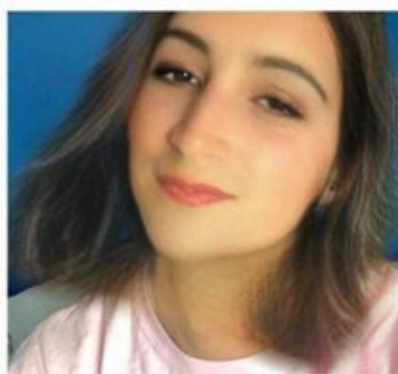
Defiently into bdsm



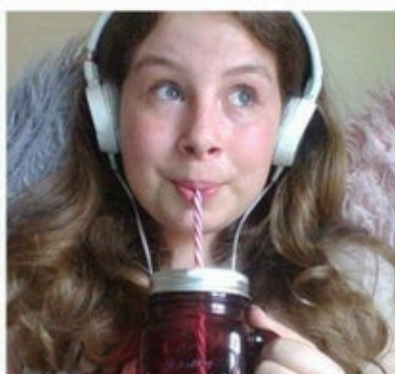
"Buy my premium snapchat"



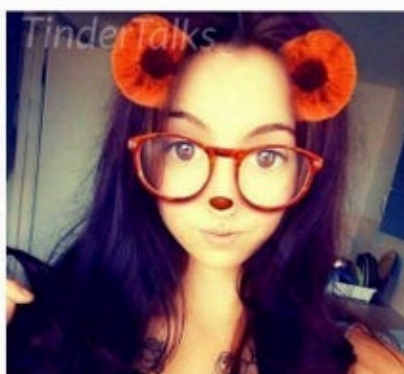
"Not here for hook ups" but will send nudes after 20 minutes



Just a dude with a gender bender filter



Probably reads a book and likes art. That's it. That's her personality.



Some stupid hecking snapchat filter on every pic and her bio probably says "family first"



It is only those who have knowledge among His slaves that fear Allah - [Qur'an 35:28]

3 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



## Off topic - Anyone here working in Infosec/cyber security? I would like some advice on my career progression

2 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Yes, i know i can post in sysadmin or netsec but i wanted to see opinions from anyone here.

**To those who think Zina doesn't effect society and only the people who are committing the act and not forbid it.**

2 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.theislamicquotes.com/islamic-quotes-on-zina-and-punishment/>

## The CC is Real

2 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Yesterday, a lady user came here and offered an insightful but troubling perspective. She said, "most Muslim women in the West have had boyfriends, so maybe you guys should lower your standards and marry them." And later on her post history, I discovered how she brags about many of her Pakistani girl friends who are currently dating white/black non-Muslim men.

My initial reaction was, to make excuses for promiscuous women and to tell Muslim men to lower their standards and marry them is disgusting. What kind of Islam is this? The Qur'an says: "The fornicator does not marry except a [female] fornicator or polytheist, and none marries her except a fornicator or a polytheist, and that has been made unlawful to the believers." [Qur'an 24:3]

But then I realised a more profound truth to what she said. She admitted that many Muslim girls in the West are having their fun early and when it comes to marriage, then later they marry some naive Muslim guy who is completely unaware of her past. And they will date anyone, non-Muslim guys, white, black whatever. And then they expect a good Muslim man to marry them after they have had "their fun." They do this on purpose. So don't be that guy.

## Should I quit listening to music?

2 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [tarhanaisthebestsoup](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If I quit listening to music will it improve my mental being? Will it help me feel more spiritual?

## how to deal with cognitive dissonance?

2 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [diablomaldicion](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

i was born in europe, muslim since birth

since i was 15 i stopped praying regularly, and have been atheist and religious on and off, constantly struggling, except Ramadan

i dont want to marry, but islam says it's a must and i cant deal with this

i feel as an hypocrite believing in Allah and doing or wanting to do haram things

i want to have non attached relationships with women and be religious also, which is impossible

im lost

## Do you know who also believes in punishing innocent people for other people's crimes? ISIS.

2 upvotes | June 1, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Men, if a woman accuses you of rape, even if you didn't do it, you shut up, and accept the charges, women have been systematically oppressed for years and you giving up some years of your freedom doesn't compare to the oppression they've been through

[#BlackLivesMatters](#) [#Feminism](#)

---

**This individual posts in a sub called progressive\_islam and tries to call us the Munafiqs. The absolute hypocrisy.**

2 upvotes | May 17, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





r/progressive\_islam

Posted by u/MyMuslimThoughts • 4d



## There is a new group of Muslims called "Muslim Red Pill" or "Muslim Incel". Please be aware of them!

This group, unfortunately, is not just found on Reddit. They are being found all over social media. Basically, they are trolls and jerks who try to get under your skin, and they do it in the name of Islam. Their target is unfortunately our sisters.

When you see the vicious misogyny from these munafiqs, it is just sad why this fitnah group exists. They attack, insult, and harass our sisters in the name of Islam. They make fun of them in the name of Islam. They degrade them in the name of Islam. They take hadiths about women without its context and throw it around as if they're playing a sick game.

I have had the serious displeasure coming across these sick folk. I can't understand the hate they have of women! When confronted, they start calling you "white knights", or "dayooth" (which by the way is a degrading slur thrown at Muslim men). If confronted even further, they'll say "oh oh we are only against feminist women". Well firstly this is a lie, because on their social media accounts and social media pages they are making fun of women in general (like intelligence, skills, and appearance). Secondly, to these red pill/incel/men's rights activist Muslim men, they determine someone to be a "feminist" if they aren't a burka covered housewife. If they are hijabless and work in professions, then they



81



33



Share



Award

Add a comment



## Muslim Red Pill Advice Given to a Sister's Question on r/MuslimMarriage

2 upvotes | May 10, 2020 | by [no\\_flex](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gh7u0x/worried\\_i\\_wont\\_find\\_a\\_spouse/fq7g3uo/](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gh7u0x/worried_i_wont_find_a_spouse/fq7g3uo/)

## Discord server

2 upvotes | May 11, 2020 | by [7empest97](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Only male Muslim redpillers allowed. PM me for the link (this is to avoid trolls).

## The reality of many women on the MM sub

2 upvotes | May 11, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I came across a post the other day and a girl who was 18 was interested in marriage, and after seeing many "Advices" from the girls on MM, about choosing "Career" first some said get "masters" then you are "qualified" to get married like wtf. This made me truly realize the reality of many women on the MM sub.

What's happening is many guys in early 20s cant find any young and attractive muslim women. Why? Because they even ain't on the marriage market. The people like on the MM sub brainwash these girls into having such long careers lol and they think guys will "care" about their careers.

No girls, guys don't give 2fs about what's your profession. What biology/science says is guys will only go for the younger and attractive women. Are you good looking? And are you fertile? That's the ultimate truth.

Theirs an old saying "When 1 knows he will drown, so he will try to drown many others as possible with him so he isn't left alone". That's the perfect example for many of the girls on MM "they know their youth has faded, and now when they have already drowned, why not let others beauty/youth fade away with them. That's the ultimate truth.

What's happening is these girls on MM who are old and are having difficulty in finding rishtas because they aren't finding any makes them feel better by brainwashing these younger girls, because when they see a young women with kids who is happy and it depresses them so much that they brainwash other women to follow their route. Also lol these girls complain that they dont find anyone in their age group? No wonder lmao no guy wants a girl older then him. Facts. Women age far faster then males. That's reality.

Brothers alot of women just can't handle and accept the truth and they make useless arguments for ex "Janet Jackson had a baby at 50" no 1 gives a f. Good for her. You really think if some old women had baby that age guys will marry older women? May Allah give you guys some common sense.

It makes many of these women sleep peacefully at night because they have successfully brainwashed these younger women into following their route and when deep down inside even these women who are old know, that guys will always go for the younger and attractive women. You want a career? Great!! No one cares or gives 2 fs! Good for you. Just please don't blame men if you don't find any guy when your old and please do not brainwash younger women for your own amusement. I wish you all best of luck.

## Don't be afraid to be single and go your own way brothers

2 upvotes | April 22, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

As Muslim men we are expected by society and our upbringing to get married by the ages of 23-32, while we are still young. And that's what many guys tend to do because they think that's what they are "supposed" to do as everyone else they know did it that way too.

So what they do is, they go on the Muslim marriage apps (the worst place you can look for a spouse btw) and start swiping around only to find that the kind of matches they are getting, if any, are not their type. Maybe they are attracting out of shape women, maybe older women or divorcees, or just plainly someone they would never see themselves marrying in a 100 years. So now these young men find themselves stuck between a rock and a hard place, they were told by society that marriage is only once in a lifetime. Yet the kind of women they attract they cannot even see themselves sharing a room with for 10 seconds let alone a lifetime. So what do they do? After countless months of searching, these are the only women they seem to attract time after time again, and they are forced by their family and their young raging hormones that don't know any better to at least pick someone. So they humbly say bismillah and they go ahead and lower their standards and take a pick, and eventually end up settling for a mediocre marriage where they find out actually, I was a lot better off being single. Now they are stuck with a woman who they are not attracted to and they don't really like, but that's the decision everyone encouraged them to make at a young age not realising this young man's true value and self worth.

You see, as a man you should not get married in your 20s and early 30s when you're still young because you still haven't reached your full potential in the marriage market. As men our value and self worth only goes up as we become older. As men, we age well, we look better, we develop muscle on our body, we become more financially settled into our career, we go onto start our own businesses, we invest, we acquire assets and our overall value in the marriage marketplace goes up the older we get, peaking at around the age of 50. The same cannot be said about women, where we know the older they get the more sexually undesirable they become in the marriage market, but this is not true for men. As men we only get better with time.

So as a man, don't sell yourself short and marry while you are still young and developing as a person. Rather focus on developing your life first, go to the gym and get in shape, focus on your career, get a nice house and a nice car. Build yourself first and then you will see that instead of attracting all these mediocre women you were once attracting as a naive young man, now you will be attracting the younger, more attractive women instead who have a lot more to offer you as a man and consequently you will be a lot more happier in your marriage alhamdulillah. And if you decide not to get married, then still alhamdulillah because now you have built for yourself a nice life from all your hard work that you can actually get to enjoy.

So, don't be afraid to be single and go your own way brothers.

# Why are there so many Broken Women?

2 upvotes | April 27, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have been thinking about this a lot lately and although it's simple to blame feminism, I wanted to know what leads a woman to develop feminist tendencies in the first place.

And I came across this hadith where the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "Woman has been created from a (crooked) rib and she will never continue to be as you desire her to be: so if you enjoy her, enjoy her while crookedness remains in her. If you try to straighten her, you will break her, **and breaking her is divorcing her.**" [Muslim Book 17, Hadith 79]

In particular, I want focus on "breaking her is divorcing her."

If you ask any woman why they are a feminist and why they think "all men are trash," it always goes back to the story of their first ex. Always. That's why they always remember their ex and some even stay in contact with them because the first relationship (halal or haram) is always the most important one to a woman because that man shared countless hours with her, was her first kiss, had sex with her for the first time, taught her how to love, took her on her first date ever and just taught her everything she knows about men, love and relationships. And then all of a sudden, he breaks up with her/divorces her after all the things they shared together. That's what the hadith means by saying breaking a woman is divorcing her. Doing that breaks a woman forever.

That's when she develops the resting bitch face, constant shit testing, saying that all men are trash and usual low IQ rhetoric they have been brainwashed by Feminism to believe. Is it entirely their fault? No, I mean the Prophet pbuh tells us this is female nature. What is her fault however, is choosing to be in haram relationships and/or choosing the wrong man to marry. That is her fault. That's why in past Islamic civilizations a woman could not get married without her Wali's consent because women are known to be terrible decision makers when it comes to choosing a spouse. That's why her male guardian (father, brother) needed to consent because he would usually choose the right person for her to marry who wouldn't be harmful to her Islam and well-being. But now, the Wali is not seen as important anymore and in fact the Wali is told to be lenient and not really have a say in anything. He just needs to be there to fulfill the Islamic requirements, and consequently we are seeing time and time again in recent years that women are making terrible decisions when it comes to choosing their own spouses and they often end up divorced.

I mean one well documented example of how bad women are when it comes to choosing a partner or a man they have interest in, is the recent serial killer Ted Bundy. He confessed to killing 30 people and his main target was actually killing women as well. Yet, when he was imprisoned he had several women swooning over him and sending him love letters because he was considered "HAWT", even though he was a mass murderer who had a desire for killing women. I mean, it just goes to show you how bad women really are when picking their partners.

This is the reason why the Prophet pbuh recommended men to marry a young virgin woman over a previously married woman, when he said "Why not a young girl, whom you could play with and she could play with you? and you could laugh with her and she could laugh with you?" [al-Bukhari, 5052]

Whom you could play with and she could play with you and you could laugh with her and she could laugh with you, means that a young virgin girl who hasn't previously been in a relationship before has

less baggage and she's more cheerful and fun to be around and not a broken woman, and actually takes pleasure in the dates and things you do for her because she's never done it before. Unlike a previously married woman who has done it all before and doesn't take much pleasure in anything because you were not her first. In fact all she does is criticises you and compares you to her ex the whole time. That's why marrying a woman with previous partners is a red flag.



## Women are the majority in the hellfire because they are ungrateful to their husbands?

2 upvotes | April 18, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

It was narrated that ‘Abd-Allah ibn ‘Abbas (may Allah be pleased with him) said: The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: **“I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its people are women.”** They said, “Why, O Messenger of Allah?” He said, “Because of their ingratitude (kufr).” It was said, “Are they ungrateful to Allah?” He said, **“They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, ‘I have never had anything good from you.’”** (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052)

It was narrated that Abu Sa’eed al-Khudri (may Allah be pleased with him) said: “The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) went out to the musalla (prayer place) on the day of Eid al-Adha or Eid al-Fitr. He passed by the women and said, **‘O women! Give charity, for I have seen that you form the majority of the people of Hell.’** They asked, ‘Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?’ He replied, **‘You curse frequently and are ungrateful to your husbands. I have not seen anyone more deficient in intelligence and religious commitment than you. A cautious sensible man could be led astray by some of you.’** The women asked, ‘O Messenger of Allah, what is deficient in our intelligence and religious commitment?’ He said, **‘Is not the testimony of two women equal to the testimony of one man?’** They said, ‘Yes.’ He said, **‘This is the deficiency in her intelligence. Is it not true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?’** The women said, ‘Yes.’ He said, **‘This is the deficiency in her religious commitment.’**” (Narrated by al-Bukhaari, 304)

It was narrated that Jabir ibn ‘Abd-Allah (may Allah be pleased with him) said: “I attended Eid prayers with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him). He started with the prayer before the khutbah (sermon), with no adhan (call to prayer) or iqamah (final call to prayer). Then he stood up, leaning on Bilal (may Allah be pleased with him), speaking of fear of Allah (taqwa) and urging us to obey Him. He preached to the people and reminded them. Then he went over to the women and preached to them and reminded them. Then he said, **‘Give in charity, for you are the majority of the fuel of Hell. A woman with dark cheeks stood up in the midst of the women and said, ‘Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?’ He said, ‘Because you complain too much and are ungrateful to your husbands.’** Then they started to give their jewellery in charity, throwing their earrings and rings into Bilal’s cloak.” (Narrated by Muslim, 885)



## This guy gets it

2 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Why nobody wants to marry young? (even if they can afford it)" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

I hardly see this problem being mentioned, and it's been in mind for a while now.

Nowadays in most of our Muslim communities you see that youth marriages are almost universally frowned upon, it became an unspoken rule to never think about marriage until you reach +27 years old, sometimes even more. They say : Marry when you're mature, when you got what needs to be had. When you're successful in everything in your life, have reached your dreams, done everything. THEN! Marry and settle down because if you marry early! .. You gonna regret it for the rest of your life!, you doomed yourself, your life has been sacrificed. Some even have very strong rejection to it to the point of even call it a crime of some sort and that 20 years people are kids. Shouldn't go near marriage.

This baffles me!, because all this is **opposite** to Islam and what our prophet (ﷺ) have called for and what our Salaf have followed after him. There are many proofs I picked this two famous Hadiths:

Allah's Messenger (ﷺ) said to us, "O young men, those of you who can support a wife should marry, for it (marriage) controls the gaze and preserves one from immorality. And whoever cannot (marry) should fast, for it is a means of reducing the sexual desire."  
[Agreed upon]. (Sahih al Bukhari)

and

Messenger of Allah said: "If there comes to you one with whose character and religious commitment you are pleased, then marry (your daughter or female relative under your care) to him, for if you do not do that there will be Fitnah in the land and widespread corruption."  
(Sahih Tirmidi)

I feel that most people are unaware or willingly ignore the dangers of delaying marriage (when being able to). I mean just think about it, In those times! And with nothing in terms of the immortality and nudity we see nowadays everywhere our Prophet ﷺ **INSISTED** on youth to marry quickly once they can afford it! Shouldn't we be **MORE** insisting in our times?! Nope the opposite sadly.

It's mental how backwards we've become, so out of touch with our Deen and its values. The not ready excuse is just a wrong thought forced by society that follow blindly the west.

Many don't realize that in the non-Muslim communities people address their urges in Haram and from a very early age too, in some places those who reach 18 years old and still a virgin are considered sick and in need of treatment. Yet in our Muslim communities we expect people to go till 30 - 35 or 40 and still stay a virgin! It's mad! The injustice and the absurdity of it, Yet **most parents** (especially) still think it's completely natural and that's how it should be! May Allah guide them and guide us all.

They say wait till you're mature, you're still young for marriage and commitment, go live life then settle down, you'll regret Marring young, you must achieve your dreams first then think about it, all claims we heard over and over, yet they're all forgetting something important, you're not a rock or a tree you're a human! Fina will get you without protection. It'll ruin you, corrupt you that's exactly what's happening now

Divorce is in all-time high yet the majority of new couples supposed to be educated and mature?! How come?

While delaying the Halal till you're supposedly mature, You start to lose the path, the natural attraction build into you is in all-time high, and when it finds no way to go on Halal it naturally goes to Haram, pornography addiction, Haram relationships, phone calls every night with strangers, love stories, breaks up... The result :

Instead of a mature and ready for marriage individuals (apart from few that survived) you got tired people each with heavy baggage on their backs, nothing feels right to them anymore, Halal is simply too boring and non-adventurous, no satisfaction, disappointment, no fulfillment or engagement, completely burned out, sometimes even corrupt to the point of no return after years of Harm what do you expect, then Finally, you divorce.

In the past they used to fear Haram as if they're been thrown into a fire pit, nowadays we're cool with it as long as it's not marriage?!

May Allah guide us all and lead us to the right path.

---

Posted by imadous | 28 June 2020 | [Link](#)

**This video sums up white knights, Ad-Dayooths, feminazis and "liberal" Muslims. It's hilarious, watch it** ☐

2 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Mr. OP, that poor bastard...

2 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [unclehl](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/hg7x6x/just\\_because\\_i\\_was\\_born\\_with\\_a\\_vagina\\_does\\_not/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/hg7x6x/just_because_i_was_born_with_a_vagina_does_not/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

## Mr. OP, that poor bastard...

2 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [unclehl](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/hg7x6x/just\\_because\\_i\\_was\\_born\\_with\\_a\\_vagina\\_does\\_not/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/TwoXChromosomes/comments/hg7x6x/just_because_i_was_born_with_a_vagina_does_not/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

# On Incels and blackpill from the author who wrote the rational male and the red pill concepts - Rollo Tomassi

2 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://therationalmale.com/2018/06/04/incels/>

TL;DR

There is a necessary state of nihilism, or at the very least a prolonged doubt, that occurs when men realize that they're cut away from that Blue Pill conditioned life. This is why I compare it to mourning in ***The Five Stages of Unplugging***, men are literally mourning the loss of their investments in that paradigm; they're mourning the loss of ***Killing the Beta*** they used to be.

Understand this, there is no *Black Pill* – there is only the *Abyss* of accepting the truth that comes with Red Pill awareness and a man's capacity to make this awareness work in his best interests.

Incels, if nothing else, *want* to find ways to make this awareness work for them, but most are too damaged to deal with the realities that Red Pill awareness reveals to them. They're not ready for the truth, but it's unavoidable today.

# WOMEN DON'T CARE ABOUT A MAN'S HEIGHT REEEEE. Stop the virtue signalling ladies (long post)

2 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [BruhRedditIsCucked](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

idk how to cross post but here

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/he076z/brothers\\_hear\\_me\\_out\\_we\\_dont\\_care\\_about\\_your/](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/he076z/brothers_hear_me_out_we_dont_care_about_your/)

## FIRST OFF ALL WOMEN ARE THE SAME

Stulp et al (2013) used a sample of 5782 North American speed-daters making 128,104 choices to determine preferences for partner height and how height influenced the formation of a match. **They found that women were most likely to choose a speed-dater 25 cm taller than themselves, whereas men were most likely to choose women only 7 cm shorter than themselves.** As a consequence, matches were most likely at an intermediate height difference (19 cm) that differed significantly from the preferred height difference of both sexes.

### 1) Cutoffs:

Their findings demonstrated the cutoffs at which women consider a man too short or too tall:

- 90% of women will reject a man who is 5'4" based solely on his height.
- 65% of women will reject a man who is 5'7" based solely on his height.
- 50% of women will reject a man who is 5'8" based solely on his height.
- 14% of women will reject a man who is 5'10" based solely on his height.
- 1.5% of women will reject a man who is 6' based solely on his height.
- Past 6'2", women begin to increase rejections of men for being too tall.
- 30% of women believe there is no such thing as a man being "too tall."
- Over 94% of women will reject a man solely for him being too short.

<https://preview.redd.it/5x2lfr22yi651.png?width=600&format=png&auto=webp&s=3f434d52d9d948aa432f48cde51303211079e44a>

### 2) Every Inch Counts:

Further analysis of their data demonstrates the importance of every inch of height for men, as two inches of height gain for a man can be found to have the following results:

- A man in the 5'4-5'6" range will have more than double the potential number of female partners with 2" height gain.
- A 5'4" man will have 2.3 times as many potential female partners by gaining 2" height.
- A 5'7" man will have 1.86 times as many potential female partners by gaining 2" height.
- Benefits become insignificant past 5'10".
- Below 5'1" a 2" height gain also makes an insignificant difference, as even after 2" gain, a man at this height is still "too short" for most women to consider.
- 

<https://preview.redd.it/42h4z9jyyi651.png?width=600&format=png&auto=webp&s=fba2a5a51abcc6>

## There's no such thing as "too tall" guys

### 3) Competition:

Because the **few women who are willing to date a shorter men are also generally willing to date a taller man as well**, the competition for women willing to date shorter men becomes extremely high. This means:

- A 5' man must "beat" over 12 men (most of whom will be taller) to get a girl accepting of his height.
- A 5'4" man will have to "beat" over 7 other men (most of whom will be taller) to get a girl accepting of his height.
- **5'10 to 6'4" men have the least competition as the demand for these men outpaces their supply**, and statistically overall women must compete for these men rather than vice versa.

<https://preview.redd.it/ai2a4aazyi651.png?width=600&format=png&auto=webp&s=e00089edcc203632d5e8df8d6f51816e187803d1>

### References:

- Stulp G, Buunk AP, Kurzban R, Verhulst S. 2013. *The height of choosiness: mutual mate choice for stature results in suboptimal pair formation for both sexes*. Animal Behaviour. 86: 37-46. [FullText] [FullText]
- Samaras. 2002. [FullText] [Figure]
- Tao HL. 2016. *Male-Taller and Male-Not-Too-Tall Norms in Taiwan: A New Methodological Approach*. Evolutionary Psychology, 14(4), 1474704916671522. [FullText]

## Women are happiest with their partner's heights when they are 8.24" inches taller than them

Stulp et al. (2013) conducted another study regarding the preferences for height in a romantic partner of (N = 693) mainly ethnic Dutch and German university students. They were asked a series of questions regarding their preferences in regards to the height of a potential partner, which was broken in three categories, minimally acceptable, ideal and maximally acceptable.

**It was found that an individual's height correlated significantly with preferred height in both sexes, with the taller men generally preferring much shorter women and the shorter women preferring much taller men. Shorter men and taller women both tended to prefer smaller height differences.**

The researchers analyzed the data of the participants in relationships and found that **women were most satisfied with their partner's heights when they were 8.24 inches (20.93 cm) taller than themselves**, with men being the most satisfied with a partner 3.25 inches shorter (8.26 cm). Partner height was much more important for explaining partner satisfaction for women than men, by more than four times the variance.

It was also discovered that there was a curvilinear relation with men's heights and their self-reported



satisfaction with their height, with the **men that were 6' 4.5 inches tall (193.73 cm) being the most satisfied with their heights.**

Thus, it was found that women and men disagreed on the 'ideal' height difference between partners in heterosexual relationships. **Women desired taller men much more than men desired shorter women, women were far more restrictive with their minimum height requirements, and there existed a greater consensus among women as to the preferred height of a male partner.** Lastly, it was shown that shorter women had some of the strongest preferences for very tall men, thus further limiting the partnership options for short men.

(i thought short women go for short guys te he he)

#### Quotes:

- *Men were most satisfied when their partner was slightly shorter than themselves, whereas women were most satisfied when their partner was much taller than themselves.*
- *Women were much more restrictive in their range of acceptable heights compared to men. That is, women were more likely to rule out certain heights as completely unacceptable.*
- *The increased satisfaction with their own height among taller men is also in line with studies indicating that tall men have higher self-esteem, display less jealousy towards other men, and display higher levels of subjective well-being.*

#### References:

- Stulp G, Buunk AP, Pollet T. 2013. *Women want taller men more than men want shorter women.* Personality and Individual Differences. 54(8): 877-883. [[Abstract](#)]

#### SUMMARY:

**94% OF WOMEN REJECT A GUY FOR BEING "TOO SHORT"**

**WOMEN REJECT 50% OF GUYS WHO ARE 5'8 FOR BEING TOO SHORT**

**WHAT'S THE AVG HEIGHT OF MUSLIMS? AROUND ABOUT 5'8 SINCE MOST MUSLIMS ARE DESI AND THE AVG HEIGHT OF DESI GUYS IS AROUND 5'6**

**UNLESS YOU ARE ABOVE 5'10 YOU ARE HAVE A BIG CHANCE TO GET REJECTED**

**BEST HEIGHT DIFFERENCE ACCORDING TO WOMEN IS 8.24 INCHES**

**6'4.5 MEN ARE THE MOST SATISFIED WITH THEIR HEIGHT**

where i learnt this:

[https://incels.wiki/w/Scientific Blackpill#A man.27s height determines his dating pool.](https://incels.wiki/w/Scientific_Blackpill#A_man.27s_height_determines_his_dating_pool) Over 94 .25 of women reject men for being .22too short.22

## The grave worshippers don't appeal to Qur'an, Sunnah, or logic

2 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Crosspost "Shia or Sunni my opinion" from /r/MuslimLounge:**

---

[deleted]

---

Posted by [deleted] | 22 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# This is BRUTAL. Muslim Man Suffers in Marriage

2 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "I'm so Broken ☐ ☐" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Back in high school I was blackpilled I knew that I'm not attractive in western standards. My Muslim friends and colleagues would talk about how they want tall strong features guy so I knew me standing at 173cm and weak facial features had no chance here. Also when I approached some Muslim girls they laughed on my face which dropped my self esteem to the lowest low, it seemed like even the idea of me asking them for marriage disgusted them.

So I told my mom to find me a girl from overseas(back home) my Mom showed me some pictures of girls from overseas 2 years ago and I said yes to one of girl picture. I told my My nikah was done that year in October 2018. After the nikah I was allowed to talk with the girl now. The first month she was very respectful and was telling me the whole time how lucky she was to marry me. So I was quite happy with it.

I saw a shift in her behaviour in November. She was changing so fast and would not reply to my messages and would excuses all the time. I knew something was wrong but didn't say anything to her as I thought it maybe a mood swing. The whole November she treated me like I didn't existed in her life. It went on for 2 months then in January she started uploading some guy pictures and vedios from the area she was living in and would put kisses and hearts next to it.she would put it on her insta, Facebook, tiktok and WhatsApp.

She knew that I was seeing that guy on her all social platforms but I didn't say anything. This went for like 15-16 days. Each day his pictures would be uploaded with hearts and kisses. So I called her but she didn't pick up so I called her mom who gave the phone to her and I confronted her asking why she's uploading his pictures and vedios with hearts and all that while she didn't have a single second to ask me how I was the last 3 months to which she mad a big fuss and told me that I was overreacting and that it's nothing to be worried about. I was shocked af like what I'm hearing. She started to shed some crocodile tears and my naive heart was like maybe I'm overreacting and said sorry while hanging up the phone.

We didn't talk for 2 weeks. After 2 she started to upload his pictures and vedios again and this time each day she'd upload it like 5-6 times also she recorded playing games and talking with him on her socials. This went on for like 5-6 days until I gave and confronted her again. This time I had enough of this and was pretty angry to my surprise she started yelling at me and told me that she likes the guy and that she'd never forgive me for making her go through this and that I was accusing her. I just asked a simple question that why you're uploading his stuff and why she's ruining our relationship?. To which she started threatening me and told me that her family would end me if she tell them that I'm accusing her and that her motive in life is now to marry me and make me go through hell in the dunya. After that my cousins told me that she's on her phone 24/7 and talking with lots of guys from the area.

I told my mom the whole thing she called her and so called wife is like she don't care about me and that when she gets married she'd make her son life hell. My mom was shocked she didn't know what

to say.

It's been more than a year now that we didn't have any sort of contact even at eids and Ramadan etc. I don't know if I'm cursed or if it's a bit test from Allah. Sometimes I think that I'd live my whole life like this where I'd be expected to be living in a loveless marriage while my so called wife is entertaining every male specie except me.

I don't know what to do. I just wanted a normal life. Thinking of living a normal life and having a loving wife seems like a dream now. This whole situation has affected my studies and my motivation levels are at lowest low. At this point I feel like I'm waiting for my death to come coz all the dreams I had are ruined and that void in heart is getting bigger and bigger each day. The meher they have written in the nikah is very high so I'd have give the half of that if I divorce her now and I don't want to give her a penny coz of how much I've suffered so I think the rest of my life I'd be living like this married or not married idk.

Should I divorce her and give her half the meher (65k) or nah just keep living like this? We agreed to the high meher coz we thought what does it matter either the property is under hers name or mine. So stupid of us

***My mom, aunties and cousins says she'd get better and not entertain other guys once she get marries and will behave . (idk what that suppose to mean). They want me to keep her coz my aunties and cousins says it'd ruin the girl reputation and no one else would marry her then. So I'm kinda like emotionally blackmailed like I'm doing something bad divorcing her. Making me seem like the bad guy her. The girl is 22 so they're like she's young she doesn't know good and bad now but I'm 23 so idk how one year makes me more mature than her in their theory***

I wanted to get this off my chest. I talked to no one about this coz I feel ashamed as a man and as a person to have been made possibly cucked ☐.

Sorry for the long post. Sorry for my bad English. Just made this account now to post for the first time. Have been lurking on since last year.

---

Posted by Ohmymovingheart | 19 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## WHAT

2 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.islamweb.net/en/fatwa/185995/wants-to-marry-her-cousin-who-once-had-a-homosexual-relationship-with-her-brother>

## Any converts in here? Need help brothers

2 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [muslimbrother88](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I am an Arabian and I used to be Christian (astaghfurlillah) but converted to Islam a couple years ago. How can I find and marry a religious pious spouse who follows ahlusunnah wal jamaa (cook, clean, pray, fast). Ideally i would like to meet her one time maximum with her father in the room so we avoid any haram. Where can I find a muslim Sister like this? JAKK

## How do you alpha male sheikhs feel knowing the admin of your subreddit is a closeted gay man?

2 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hayc7n/how\\_do\\_you\\_alpha\\_male\\_sheikhs\\_feel\\_knowing\\_the/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hayc7n/how_do_you_alpha_male_sheikhs_feel_knowing_the/)

**Wtf?** ☐ ☐

2 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Crosspost "I don't know if this is appropriate place for this, but I wanted to share how I have been feeling:" from /r/Hijabis:**

---

I'm really disappointed by the lack of support that I've seen online for working Muslimahs--especially those doing laborious, dirty jobs. I hope to see more support in the future.

---

Posted by MarredProtean | 10 June 2020 | [Link](#)



## A sign of the times that many will deny!!

2 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "US Supreme Court LGBT Ruling and the Muslim Celebrities who Benefit" from /r/MuslimLounge:

---

The US Supreme Court ruled yesterday that employers and businesses can be sued if they discriminate against LGBT. I've talked about this case several times on my page and spelled out the implications for masjid, Islamic schools, Muslim orgs, and Muslim-owned businesses.

This ruling creates a HUGE problem for all Muslim institutions in the US. AS WE SPEAK, pro-LGBT activists are strategizing how to use this new legal landscape to force Muslim institutions to accept their fahisha through the civil courts. This is a major step in further restricting how Muslims can think and make decisions for themselves, their families, their orgs and businesses. The damage that is set to be caused by this cannot be overstated.

Some Muslims mistakenly think that the passage of this pro-LGBT law is somehow good for Muslims because, without this law, Muslims could be discriminated against too. This is complete and utter ignorance of the law. Title VII passed in 1964 already protects Muslims from religious discrimination. The new legislation, however, can be used to viciously attack masjid and Muslim orgs for believing what we believe, namely the truth about modern day Qawm Lut.

It is ironic, then, how the major national Muslim orgs in America and their celebrities had ZERO opposition to this. These orgs are supposedly concerned with the best interests of the Muslim community, yet they have nothing to say if it is the left wing that is stabbing us in the face. In some cases, figures like Linda Sarsour and orgs like CAIR, actually loudly supported the LGBT cause. And then there were the special celebrities who, short of wearing LGBT pride flags, propped up these pro-LGBT activists, sat with them on panels, shared the stage with them at conference after conference without a peep of criticism, took selfies with them, etc. Remember all the compassionate imams who posted #IMarchWithLinda?

Many of us do.

Let's take a look at two of the biggest offenders: Yasir Qadhi and Omar Suleiman. They deceive (yes, deceive) the Muslim community by repeating "gay sex is haram" while at the same time promoting LGBT policies and pro-LGBT activists. Their organizations push gay marriage and they invite pro-LGBT rights activists to speak at their masjid.

Who is holding these celebrities accountable?

While the Muslim community suffers from this LGBT assault, these celebrities benefit handsomely by being in the good graces of the left wing. They enjoy their university positions, their funding, invitations to "pray" in front of Congress and former presidents, invitations to write op-eds for left-leaning mainstream publications, and on and on.

Where is the outrage?

This is what Yasir Qadhi had to say yesterday about the Supreme Court ruling on his page:

"This law will definitely pose a new set of challenges to certain segments of religiously conservative

folks (remember the baker in Colorado?)."

Re-read that sentence. He expresses ZERO negativity about this ruling, no criticism, no nothing. He doesn't even mention the word "Muslim" in the entire post. He just says, it's a "challenge" for "religiously conservative folks." Who are these "folks"? Does he mean Muslims? Why isn't he saying Muslims? Is it not a "challenge" for non-conservative folks?

If you may recall, earlier this year, Yasir Qadhi held an LGBT conference at his masjid, along with Omar Suleiman. At the time, many criticized the poster advertising the conference because it used rainbow-colored font. But not as much attention was paid to what was actually presented at the conference.

One of the speakers was Asma Uddin. Asma Uddin is a pro-LGBT rights activist. In her talk at Qadhi's masjid, she explicitly promotes LGBT anti-discrimination laws as a "measure to prevent suffering" of "downtrodden" LGBT people, which is what this Supreme Court ruling writes into law. How fitting that YQ is the one introducing Uddin and giving her a platform at his masjid to spew this just a few months before the Supreme Court made its decision.

Uddin also has an extensive history promoting what she calls "win-win" where Muslims support LGBT rights (i.e., fahisha) and LGBT let Muslims run their masajid and orgs without being harassed. She is also the founder of the AltMuslima website, which includes all kinds of shocking articles, everything from online dating tips to praising Amina "Ibrahim Is a Deadbeat Dad" Wadud to an article condemning the hudud as "unIslamic."

Why is such a person invited by Yasir Qadhi to push this propaganda onto the community? Why does Omar Suleiman work so closely with such a person?

Omar Suleiman also spoke at the conference, saying the Prophetic Sunna is to stand against LGBT hate. His whole talk is his same cliché butchering of hilf al-fudul to justify allying with the worst of the worst rainbow groups.

I mean, what can you expect from Suleiman, whose org, Yaqeen, published an article arguing that Muslims should support LGBT rights like gay marriage and anti-discrimination? What can you expect from a celebrity that goes and prays side by side with Hindus and Sikhs and attends gay vigils?

Suleiman and Uddin have also collaborated on other occasions, such as a recent conference on interfaith pluralism at the Aspen Institute (which, for those not aware, was founded by Michael Chertoff, co-author of the anti-Muslim Patriot Act).

So again, I ask: Who is holding these people accountable? Why are they allowed to pretend like they represent the Muslim community when they are actively collaborating with those who are working against it?

Between calling the "medieval" Sharia "bizarre" and "problematic" and in need of "updating," and generating shubuhāt in the minds of Muslims, these personalities act like they are above criticism. They are not.

---

Posted by tsrzero | 16 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## "Only Allah can judge me ☐"

2 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## What degree would you prefer for your future-wife to have?

2 upvotes | June 12, 2020 | by [ayfynan](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

guys vote only. Trying to see something.

[View Poll](#)

## Discussion: Why do men care about virginity? (Hoor ul Ayn)

2 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Let's have a discussion about virginity. Many ppl nowadays say that it doesn't matter if you're a virgin or not.

If you commit zina, you can just make tawbah.

But listen, in the Quran, Allah describes the Hoor ul Ayn (women of Jannah)

They are described as pure virgins

I'm sure some of you guys can find and quote the quranic verses. But why would Allah reward men in jannah with BEAUTIFUL SUBMISSIVE LOYAL VIRGINS?

maybe it's because men NATURALLY DESIRE these traits in women

Think about it. What if you went to jannah and you found old used-up sluts. No guy would want that (except a dayooth). Or what if the Hoor ul Ayn were disobedient and argumentative and FEMINISTS

□

Once a women loses her virginity, she loses value.

I think this is a big red pill. When you talk to a post-wall Muslim feminist, you can mention this.

Anyways, my point is: the women of this dunya are trash. Don't waste your time. Just go mgtow.

Lower ur gaze and fast. It's not hard. Don't be a slave to your dick. Most of them are going to hell anyways and they will try and drag you into hell also.

You're only gonna be on this Earth for like 80-90 years and the afterlife is eternal. Most people get married around age 25 minimum. Most women get married around that age too. They hit the wall around age 40. They are a decreasing asset. Its not worth it .

I was also thinking to myself and came up with this realization. Most people get married to people the same age as them. Well, sometimes, men get married to women who are a few years younger than them. But having a significant age Gap is frowned upon. If you're a man who is 40 and you marry a 20 year old girl people will call you a creep and a pedophile and gossip about you. But think about it, if you're a 40 year old dude, do you really think you wanna have sex with a 40 yr old woman? Fuck no. Men desire younger women. The prime age is 18

Focus on deen and worshipping Allah. It's easier to worship Allah if you're mgtow anyways. If you do get married, don't get a legal marriage. Get a nikah. And have tawakkul.

Most women nowadays think they are goddesses and will want you to worship them. They are extremely jealous. That's why they don't want their husbands to engage in polygamy.

And look how jealous women get when u mention Hoor ul Ayn lmaoooo they literally get soooo triggered.

It's literally normal for men to want beautiful women. Yet, feminists will shame men for having standards ("don't be so picky! Man up! Marry her!" Even tho she's overweight and has acne)

Most "Muslim" women nowadays think that they are Hoors □□□ yet most of them aren't virgins and they aren't modest. They think that they are pure.

Also, even if you do find a "virgin" girl, she probably engaged in other sexual acts (oral). It's very common.

Anyways, I ask Allah (swt) to forgive me for anything I said that was incorrect. If you guys have any thoughts or opinions, please comment on this post.

## Imam Karen is here to take our imans and speak to the manager of the Islam.

2 upvotes | May 14, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



**Al Jazeera English** ✓  
@AJEnglish



"[We] reread the Quran with a focus on gender equality. Religious institutions are patriarchal, so we try and challenge the structure from within."

The Mariam Mosque in Copenhagen is one of the first in Europe to be led by women [aje.io/gcaqt](https://aje.io/gcaqt)

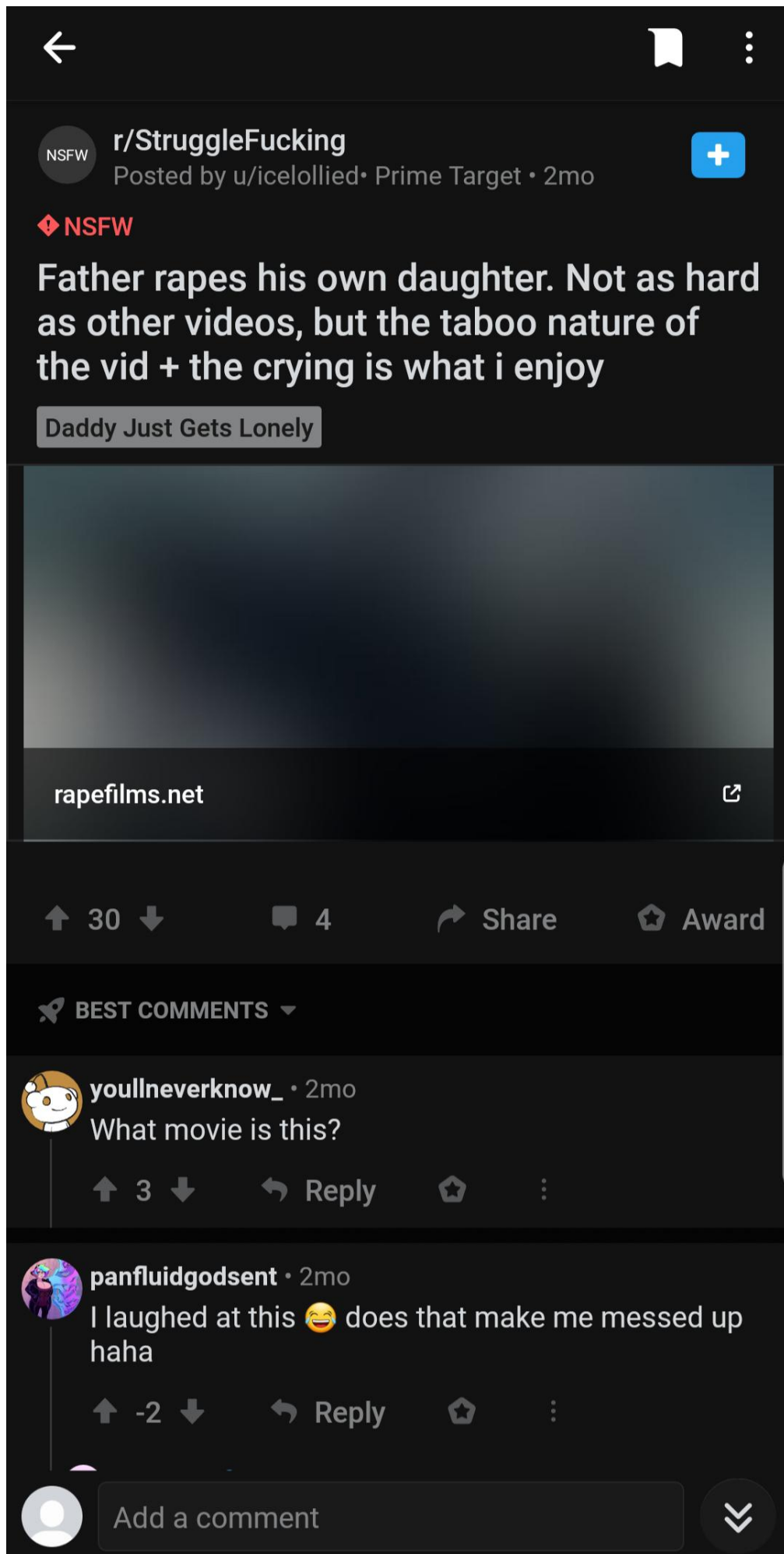


**Just so you know guys, she lied to you. We don't say anything that she accused us of on our sub. However, I just thought you should know she condones Rape and Incest. Maybe you guys should report her instead.**

2 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





## **\*Enters r/MuslimMarriage\* Me: sees feminism Me:**

2 upvotes | April 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## 80/20 rule was predicted by The Prophet Muhammad ﷺ

2 upvotes | April 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Anas said: I heard Allah's Messenger (pbuh) saying: From among the signs of the Hour are (the following): 1. Religious knowledge will decrease (by the death of religious learned men). 2. Religious ignorance will prevail. 3. There will be prevalence of open illegal sexual intercourse. 4. **Women will increase in number and men will decrease in number so much so that fifty women will be looked after by one man.** Sahih al-Bukhari 81

The Prophet pbuh has predicted that among one of the signs of the day of judgement is that fifty women will be looked after by one man and that the male population will decline (which is particularly relevant considering the suicide rate is vastly higher among males than females.)

The 80/20 rule suggests that the top 20% of men get all the women whereas the 80% (the majority of men) do not get even a single woman.

You can argue that we are already living in a time where 50 women are being looked after by one man.

This should teach us as men, not to despair because we are living in the end of times where chaos and fitnah (trials and tribulations) will plague the earth. If any of you cannot find a righteous wife, then don't commit suicide, or become an incel or die trying. It's simply not worth it. It's more important to safeguard your religion and go your own way than to be with someone who's only going to lead you farther away from the truth and potentially ruin your life.

## You can never please them

2 upvotes | April 13, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Crosspost "Women who had a relatively good relationship (decent SO, no major deal breakers), how did you know your relationship wasn't going to last?" from /r/AskWomen:**

---

---

Posted by flimmerflab | 10 April 2020 | [Link](#)

## Muslim feminist criticises Sahaba for mistreating their wives

2 upvotes | April 13, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



# How to approach islamic marriage (no cohabitation) in a non Muslim western civilization without being the beta need?

2 upvotes | April 13, 2020 | by [MikeOTren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamu ralaikum. First of all I'm glad this subreddit exists and that we are now 4 red pilld Muslim guys. I hope this community to grow in the future.

I'm new here but I assume that you are all familiar with the work of Rollo Tomassi. As a young Muslim in his early twenties living in Germany I face big difficulties finding girls to Date -> Marry -> have sex as the order of things here is Sex -> Date -> Marry. The real Muslim girls that walk around with the Hijab are very shy and awkward when they talk to guys and want to directly marry a stranger basically without getting to know him first (not even one date). The "Christian" girls on the other hand get desinterested after the 3rd or 4th date when you don't sleep with them as they think their hypergamous filter was wrong and you are actually a beta with no balls. How should I approach this without telling the girl on the first date that I'm a virgin looking for marriage as this would clearly be a turn off and put me in the beta need AKA beta bucks category for her if even that cause I'm broke at the moment? And how do you guys find Muslim girls in the West?

## **A Female Dating Coach quit, after recognizing how in delusion and unrealistic the standards are for these Women.**

2 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko1234](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://youtu.be/H6ONHDmDD8s>

# How social media, and the Modern World Keeps on Making her More Entitled and Egoistic?

2 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko1234](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Our mothers may be the last decent women around. Social media, tik tok, IG pics and attention and all these things have corrupted the minds of these women. I was having a conversation with my mother on these things. She was like in my language "its over" beta loool. Basically she's like I realized and herself seeing the situation and all of these women, she's like she can only make dua that a good girl comes bc after seeing the state of women today and how hard it is for men, she's like there's nothing practical to do other than rely on Allah. I'm like in my mind idgaf. F marriage. Only if she knew what I know. Gyow.

Bc look gentlemen. As much as Allah said rely on him, indeed. But he also gave us intellect to see these things and F the hope strategy and delusion. There is no harsh reality, there is only reality. And the reality is it's over for men.

Social media, and all these things have gave her so much ego, so much entitlement, every girl out here thinking that she is entitled to the most HVM. Now women will be like, you guys only complain, you losers, incels and what not. In that case all 95 percent of men are incels, losers and all. Look gentlemen. They'll be like be the hvm that us women want you to be. Lmao. We all most of us brought up the same.

High school, college/uni, 4-6 years and then work till retirement. This is the case for most. Even women. Men and women usually make the same. But she doesn't want the same. She only wants the best of best that top 5 percent. Not her colleague, teammate, what she wants is only the boss. She doesn't want your intern new doctor. She only wants the top doctor in that clinic. That top doctor or whatever they getting the most puss\*. But when these girls get played they say all guys are f boys, when in reality the guys she goes for the top 5 percent only they are. Your average desi cell can't.

Anyways in conclusion the ego, entitlement of these women are so high it's crazy. Even if these women get the top 5 percent, they don't know how to cook, clean. They got married for comfortability. What do most women have to offer anyway? Only sex. Other than that, you can't have logical conversations with em, they love to gossip, manipulate, backbite, complain, even those top 5 percent of dudes will be in trouble. You can never ever satisfy any women. You give em something, they will want more and more and more and the day you stop or can't give it to her, she already monkey branched to a "bigger better deal" (new guy). Hypergamy doesn't care what you did for her, how you treated her, the times y'all spent together, it doesn't care. No wonder why so many women in jahannam.

Amr ibn al-'Aas (may Allah be pleased with him) said, "Whilst we were with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) on this mountain path, he said, "Look, can you see anything?" We said, "We see crows, and one of them stands out because its beak and feet are red". The Messenger of Allaah (saw) said, "No women will enter Paradise except those who are as rare among them as this crow is among the others"" [Ahmad, Sahih according to Albani in Silsilat al-Hadith as-Saheehah, 4/466, no. 1851]

That's how rare good women are.^ No wonder. So many redpilled hadith it's crazy. It just all makes sense.



## Women don't know what they want. MUST READ.

2 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko1234](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Women really don't know what they want in men. On paper what they want is a 6 ft 4 inch guy, with a 8 inch dick, who makes high 6 figures a year, has high status, is ripped, he cares about them when they want to be cared for, and at the same time fucks her like a demon, has to be funny, has to have a big social circle, other women have to want him, has to be charismatic, has to be this and that.

You see guys what you need to understand is, women base everything off of there current emotions. There emotions and moods change like there clothing. Very often. On paper all these chicks have these demands.

Why is this? Women are raised in a society which worships them, made them entitled, and most of these women were raised up watching Disney princess movies and they think there "prince charming" will be the exact way they want as I mentioned what they want above.

But what these women don't get is every woman is competing for the top 5 percent of men. Also when these girls get there heartbroken, with these guys, they say all guys are f boys. When in reality it's the only top 5 percent of men, who have good looks, money and status who are f boying around and getting all the women.

Some women are very interesting. They have all these demands, but then fall in love with a total random and genuinely love them. Ofc there hypergamous nature and all kicks in over time, but atm some women even having all these demands stay with em.

Then you have the girls who are in delusion. They say I'm only entitled to the top 5 percent of men, if I don't get em I'm not settling with average men. What happens? Either these women get played by these men or are waiting for the day these men marry them, because these guys have so many options these girls are competing to be his first. But that never happens and she becomes either old and either becomes a cat mom or some beta buxx comes in and saves the day!

In reality boys as much as women say in these bio datas, they want a good character man, good personality, religious man and all that. Remember it's all bs. Girls are least bothered about that. What they care is are you rich? Are you good looking? Will you fuck out there brains hard every night? And are you known and have a big social circle? Because remember girls care what her friends and all think about you. So if your a big shot then she'll be like to her friends to show off " my hubby is this"!.

With these women gentlemen, they are nothing but materialistic, in delusion, only care about themselves. These women ain't worth it all. I'm telling you guys. Now reality is most of us can't be the top 5 percent. It's just not possible in current economic conditions etc. So what are we? We're her last options. If she doesn't get those guys, she'll then end up with desi cells haha. F that. Being single and miserable is wayy better, then loosing your self respect.

## Looks, Status or Money Part 2

2 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko1234](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Basically not everything is about looks. For example if a person has high status but is ugly, because every one talks about him, because he's "known" she will feel attracted, only bc your "known". Girls love powerful men. Even if you ugly but have high status they'll come to you.

If your good looking but no status then what? She will have a short term relationship with you because she enjoys the sex but because of there hypergamous nature she will keep her options open while sleeping with you looking for bigger better deal. But because you have no status, looks will be only thing going for you.

Now if you dont have both then its over. Or if ur a rich desi cell short and all you'll be her saver, meaning she'll end up marrying you after all the fun she had.

Thats why the top 5 percent of men get all the women. Girls only compete for top 5 percent. If they dont get you, they settle with the leftovers. Aka desi cells etc. Fuck that. You never ever wanna be a leftover or a betabux.

Rich and status are they same? Nope. There are many rich people. They drive honda civics, keep it on the low, and people dont know they are rich and they live like a average person while they are walking around with millions. These ppl don't have "status". They are only rich.

Now you have a person who is not rich but known. For ex in bars/clubs guys who get the most action yk who they are? The djs. These guys aren't rich. But everyone knows them and they have a social standing. Betted examples would be a person who is known for something, and when that's the case, girls wanna know more of him. The guy with "status" doesn't necessarily have to be rich. Whereas a rich person may seem as your average joe while walking around with millions but he doesn't have the same "social standing" as the other guy with "status".

Also last thing. Basically when you put your "Biodata" out for example in these matrimonial groups or what not, what do you think will get you the most attention? You doctor profession. That's it. Girls see this as money □□□ lifelong comfortable 300k plus year income! That's the only thing they'll notice. Yk what then? Fact is love in these situations doesn't grow over time like they say. She married for your profession thats it. Now if you gonna be like gordon "what if love grows over time"? Thats bs lmaoo. First impression is the last impression. The marriage basis was off on your profession but girls keep this lowkey. Men have to understand this.

Yk, I lmao when I see these girls say, character, piouty, personality and these other things matter alot. But remember girls like to say 1 things that they want that, but its usually the opposite.

So in conclusion what's the message boys? It's over. #GYOW. Deenmax!

## **Feminism hurts men, but women are hurt more by it.**

2 upvotes | November 18, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-BuV-s1SYLk>

Ironically, although feminism/leftism has destroyed the family unit since the sexual revolution and male/female relationships, as men we are now free.

Here's to equality, you wanted it, now you're getting it.

## **If brothers posted their perspective their post would be removed for "generalising" lol**

2 upvotes | November 18, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/deckthesocks • 4h



## Sisters, do any of you ever feel...distress when reading through this sub?

Sisters Only

Maybe it's just me (and I suspect that what I am about to say won't be the most popular opinion around these parts), but I can't help but feel like a not-insignificant portion of this subreddit's users have incredibly toxic ideas about marriage and women.

Far too often I come across threads where I see highly-upvoted comments that are honestly...problematic, and I'm not gonna lie, it gets to me. Some examples include the following:

- Seeing a lot of guys on here getting overly defensive of age gaps where the man is a lot older than the girl, and using ~BiOloGy~ to justify it (and people seem to conveniently ignore that women also want to be attracted to their husbands and may prefer someone younger over older soooo....)
- Related to the point above, seeing guys on here saying that girl that is even only 2/3 years older is "too old for him", yet somehow a girl that is 10 years younger is fair game
- Seeing a lot of guys on here constantly go on about their ~rights~ in a marriage and using the word "feminist" as an insult



## Is there a thing more embarrassing then seeing a man get controlled by his wife?

2 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Getting controlled by your wife is a laughing topic amongst my uncles and it's damn embarrassing when a mans wife tells him what to do. The thing is if I do get married one day I'm pretty bad at handling how much control I should really give a person

# Why I recommend Men to befriend women?

2 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [GordonGekko431](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm not talking in a sense of getting friendzoned or whatever. I'm talking genuinely befriending women with no relationship intentions. The more you talk to them, the more there nature, whether it's hypergamy, alpha fs beta buxx theory, shit testing, manipulation, them talking about there bfs, it all just makes sense. I did this alot and I'll tell you why.

The women I "befriended" I truly didn't give a f about em. I just befriended them to get to know the female nature more. Women are more real and open to there male friends than to there bfs. Because she's not afraid of loosing you so she's more open. I dont mean be in the friendzone at all, be friends with women that you aren't attracted too. It will make you redpill 101.

So I had many jobs, went to many schools. I befriended many women because at the time I was dating thw girl I was with, I didn't know any of this. It just bothered me how she changed up like that, I couldn't believe it. I liked her too much.

So here's what I found. All the things we talk about are correct. The day you truly love a women she's out. You can't do that. Also women cannot truly love you. They only love how you make them feel, or what you provide for them. There emotions keep changing and are unpredictable. Fk all that.

So what's my advice? All these posts, that I have made reflect my personal experiences with women, and from what I've seen talking to many. All I'll say is I'm 110 percent correct. No wonder why the r/hijabis and r/muslimmarriage male feminists and hijabis liberals hate my guts. I just say how it is and say facts. That's it.

My advice to gentlemen? GYOW. Marriage and none of these things are worth it women. They play so many games, so much this and that bs, it's a big headache. Also remember there emotions just change like that. 1 day she may say I'm anti feminist, next day she will be a hardcore feminist. You can't these girls seriously.

F marriage and fk all of that. Mgtow is the way of life. Sheikh Ibn Tamiyyah was a OG sheikh. But he was a mgtow and a very wise man. He knew the game and was like f it. It ain't worth it. We gotta follow his footsteps.

# Praying in Congregation in the Mosque for Men

2 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One thing as brothers we must not overlook in life, is the aspect of self improvement. This consists of being mentally, physically and spiritually. I want to take some time to focus on the spiritual aspect because in Islam, this is the most important thing that matters and ironically the most often that is forgotten.

**And those who believed and did righteous deeds will be admitted to gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding eternally therein by permission of their Lord; and their greeting therein will be, "Peace!"** [Qur'an 14:23]

In Islam, men are prescribed to offer their 5 daily prayers in congregational in the masjid. Scholars have differed on the ruling for whether this is Fardh (obligatory) or a Sunnah Mu'akkadah (strongly emphasised Sunnah.) Whatever the case, all scholars have agreed that this is incumbent upon men to do unless they have a valid excuse in which they can't.

So, as brothers we should all make firm intentions to try to offer our 5 prayers in congregation in the masjid. The masajid are still closed because of the coronavirus, so what perfect time is there to renew our intentions to pray in congregation in the masjid?

Below are 7 ahadith which shows the virtue of offering congregational prayer in the masjid:

The Messenger of Allah (Allah bless him and give him peace) said, **"Allah will prepare a residence in Jannah for anyone who goes to the mosque morning and evening each morning and evening that he goes."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abdullah ibn Umar reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **"Prayer in congregation is better than prayer alone by twenty seven degrees."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abu Hurayra reported that the Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"There is no prayer heavier on the hypocrites than Fajr and 'Isha'. If they only knew what is in these prayers (i.e the virtues and rewards), they would come to them even if they had to crawl."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abu Hurairah (RA) reported: The Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"He who purifies (performs Wudu') himself in his house and then walks to one of the houses of Allah (mosque) for performing an obligatory Salat, one step of his will wipe out his sins and another step will elevate his rank (in Jannah)."** [Muslim].

Ubayy ibn Ka'b said, "There was a man of the Ansar and I do not know of any man who lived further from the mosque than him. He never missed a prayer. It was said to him, 'You should buy a donkey which you could ride in the dark and when it is very hot.' He said, **'It would not make me happier if my house were right next to the mosque. I want my steps to the mosque to be written down for me and also my return when I return to my family. The Messenger of Allah, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, said, "Allah will combine all that for you."**'" [Muslim]

Uthman ibn 'Affan (RA) said, "I heard the Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam): **'If someone prays 'Isha' in a group, it is as if he had prayed half of the night. If someone prays Subh (Fajr) in a group, it is as if he had prayed the entire night.'**" [Muslim]



Buraidah (RA) reported: The Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"Convey glad tidings to those who walk to the mosque in the darkness. For they will be given full light on the Day of Resurrection."** [At-Tirmidhi and Abu Dawud].

May Allah make us among those who offer their prayers in congregation in the masjid and may He expiate our sins and grant us Jannah al-Firdaws.

Ameen.

## **Liberals have just taken the seat and they are already promoting degeneracy**

2 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Kamala Harris wants to decriminalize prostitution. What did I tell you folks. If the liberals win, then be prepared for social, economical and political decay. This is only the beginning.

I know the manosphere talks about the benefits of prostitution in Western countries and I don't really disagree with them from a secular Western perspective. However, one thing that sticks out to me is, when prostitution becomes fully legalised, don't be surprised if it's the norm for western girls to try this profession out openly as part of their past lol.

This will further make 100% of women not marriage material in the West because society encourages them and applauds them to engage in this type of behavior. So of course, they will do that and then use it as an excuse "ohh I was young and dumb."

Western women are far beyond saving. It's over.

<https://freebeacon.com/politics/on-prostitution-another-kamala-harris-reversal>

## No free attention

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KjMKuNImlo0&t>

## I dislike my mother (revert)

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [GrantDolphine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

For clarity, I am 21 years old. Been a revert for 18 months now.

I don't dislike my mother all the time, even though I used to. Nor do I dislike her because I'm now a revert. I disliked her before I ever became a revert. However, after learning about Islam and the rights owed to the parents, particularly the mother, I have honestly tried my best to like her and behave better towards her.

My mother is a difficult person. After Allah aza wa jal guided me to MGTOW a while back I've been doing research on the reality of the nature of women. I then started to understand why I disliked my mother - she exhibits many of the negative traits that are stereotypical of women. Chief among them are fault-finding, nagging, being controlling never being satisfied, and illogical, emotional behaviour, all of which I find repulsive.

For the past several months Allah SWT has guided us on keeping a cool head, but I couldn't maintain it in our last interaction and behaved badly, My question is this: how can I deal with the situation so that I don't blow up again? Have any of you dealt with a similar situation? If so, how did you get past it? Lastly, is it possible to eventually like my mother, purely for the sake of Allah

# "HAPPY TWIST": The Dystopia we live in

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [DiligentRope](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

## Cruel twist of fate for single woman who froze her eggs in her 30s to 'free her career'

*Last year, with her 45th birthday looming and no sign of Mr. Right, Brigitte Adams excitedly unfroze the 11 eggs and selected a sperm donor*



MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — Brigitte Adams caused a sensation four years ago when she appeared on the cover of Bloomberg Businessweek under the headline, "Freeze your eggs, Free your career." She was single and blond, a Vassar graduate who spoke fluent Italian, and was working in tech marketing for a number of prestigious companies. Her story was one of empowerment, how a new fertility procedure was giving women more choices, as the magazine noted provocatively, "in the quest to have it all."

Adams remembers feeling a wonderful sense of freedom after she froze her eggs in her late 30s, despite the \$19,000 cost. Her plan was to work a few more years, find a great guy to marry and still have a house full of her own children.

Things didn't turn out the way she hoped.

In early 2017, with her 45th birthday looming and no sign of Mr. Right, she decided to start a family on her own. She excitedly unfroze the 11 eggs she had stored and selected a sperm donor.

Two eggs failed to survive the thawing process. Three more failed to fertilize. That left six embryos, of which five appeared to be abnormal. The last one was implanted in her uterus. On the morning of March 7, she got the devastating news that it, too, had failed.

Adams was not pregnant, and her chances of carrying her genetic child had just dropped to near zero. She remembers screaming like "a wild animal," throwing books, papers, her laptop — and collapsing to the ground.

"We are only seeing half the story, which is a very optimistic story," she said. "But, really, you need to see both."

Her own story has a happy twist.

After a dark period of mourning and soul-searching, Adams began IVF again, this time with a donor egg and donor sperm. On a recent weekday afternoon, she was lying on an exam table staring at a computer screen — her first ultrasound.

Picking out a sperm donor was fun, she said, like perusing an online dating site to find the ideal mate. Trying to select an egg donor, on the other hand, was "excruciating," she says: "You are thinking, 'This should be me.'"

Adams says she is trying to control her emotions, given the ups and downs of her long journey. But then the doctor comes in and locates the thud-thud of a heartbeat, and her eyes start to water.

The baby, a girl, is due in May.

# Praying in Congregation in the Mosque for Men

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One thing as brothers we must not overlook in life, is the aspect of self improvement. This consists of being mentally, physically and spiritually. I want to take some time to focus on the spiritual aspect because in Islam, this is the most important thing that matters and ironically the most often that is forgotten.

**And those who believed and did righteous deeds will be admitted to gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding eternally therein by permission of their Lord; and their greeting therein will be, "Peace!"** [Qur'an 14:23]

In Islam, men are prescribed to offer their 5 daily prayers in congregational in the masjid. Scholars have differed on the ruling for whether this is Fardh (obligatory) or a Sunnah Mu'akkadah (strongly emphasised Sunnah.) Whatever the case, all scholars have agreed that this is incumbent upon men to do unless they have a valid excuse in which they can't.

So, as brothers we should all make firm intentions to try to offer our 5 prayers in congregation in the masjid. The masajid are still closed because of the coronavirus, so what perfect time is there to renew our intentions to pray in congregation in the masjid?

Below are 7 ahadith which shows the virtue of offering congregational prayer in the masjid:

The Messenger of Allah (Allah bless him and give him peace) said, **"Allah will prepare a residence in Jannah for anyone who goes to the mosque morning and evening each morning and evening that he goes."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abdullah ibn Umar reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **"Prayer in congregation is better than prayer alone by twenty seven degrees."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abu Hurayra reported that the Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"There is no prayer heavier on the hypocrites than Fajr and 'Isha'. If they only knew what is in these prayers (i.e the virtues and rewards), they would come to them even if they had to crawl."** [Bukhari & Muslim]

Abu Hurairah (RA) reported: The Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"He who purifies (performs Wudu') himself in his house and then walks to one of the houses of Allah (mosque) for performing an obligatory Salat, one step of his will wipe out his sins and another step will elevate his rank (in Jannah)."** [Muslim].

Ubayy ibn Ka'b said, "There was a man of the Ansar and I do not know of any man who lived further from the mosque than him. He never missed a prayer. It was said to him, 'You should buy a donkey which you could ride in the dark and when it is very hot.' He said, **'It would not make me happier if my house were right next to the mosque. I want my steps to the mosque to be written down for me and also my return when I return to my family. The Messenger of Allah, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, said, "Allah will combine all that for you."**'" [Muslim]

Uthman ibn 'Affan (RA) said, "I heard the Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam): **'If someone prays 'Isha' in a group, it is as if he had prayed half of the night. If someone prays Subh (Fajr) in a group, it is as if he had prayed the entire night.'**" [Muslim]

Buraidah (RA) reported: The Prophet (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) said, **"Convey glad tidings to those who walk to the mosque in the darkness. For they will be given full light on the Day of Resurrection."** [At-Tirmidhi and Abu Dawud].

May Allah make us among those who offer their prayers in congregation in the masjid and may He expiate our sins and grant us Jannah al-Firdaws.

Ameen.

# Married?

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [nighteyes001](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam,

Out of curiosity, how many of the users here are actually married?

Reading some of the comments here, it seems more of a platform dedicated to thinly veiled misogyny under the grab of religion than actually following "Quran and Sunnah." In the instances where valid points are made, the monumental lack of hikmah or context is jarring.

Outside of a small subreddit that functions as an echo chamber, I think it would be difficult to find others, especially women, who would entertain some of the sentiments the brothers here have.

Obviously, I understand this is conveniently explained away by stating anyone who disagrees is on the bluepill or a simp, but still...

How many brothers here are married?

JazaakAllahu Khayr



## What do you think about this post ?

1 upvotes | June 24, 2020 | by [Muurda2](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Important reminder

1 upvotes | June 24, 2020 | by [vegetalacoste](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

## Just lol. Marrying late = waiting for chad

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [callm3Master](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**I don't understand why so many people at r/Muslims attack the youth who would like to get married. Apparently no youth is allowed to get married according to their logic. Allahu Musta'an.**

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [redditUser97362](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I really get frustrated with some of them there, especially when some males come and attack youth marriage yet these males probably searched for marriage at puberty as well. If a man doesn't want marriage at puberty he has some hormonal problems. So either these people would do it in a haram way or would seek marriage. I will never return to r/Muslims unless to refute some of their corrupt opinions.

**This is just advice to my Muslim brothers here: please watch your language, I do notice a couple use foul language, even though you might be bringing a good point. But us as Muslims should not use such foul language, even though it may be a habit.**

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [redditUser97362](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Abdullah narrated that the Messenger of Allah said: "The believer does not insult the honor of others, nor curse, nor commit Fahishah, nor is he foul."

Jami` at-Tirmidhi 1977

## Why Muslim women avoid like Muslim guys in university ?

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [ritugyui](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Why Muslim women especially liberal feminist avoid Muslim guys in university.

## Why Muslim women especially liberal Muslim avoid Muslim guys in university ? Tell me about your experiences ?

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [ritugyui](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hfgwxe/why\\_muslim\\_women\\_especially\\_liberal\\_muslim\\_avoid/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hfgwxe/why_muslim_women_especially_liberal_muslim_avoid/)

## Introducing New Sub: r/muslimredpill2

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalam Alaykum,

Think of r/muslimredpill2 like r/MGTOW2 but for Muslim brothers. It is a place where we can get away from the theory of intergender dynamics and focus more on the practical aspects of the red pill such as self improvement and going your own way.

What is going your own way or MGTOW?

MGTOW means refraining from marriage, children, and cohabitation. It can be a permanent phase where you refrain from them permanently or a temporary phase where you give up seeking marriage in the interim to focus on improving your life.

Many brothers can benefit from going their own way. Instead of swiping on "Muzmatch" and hoping your life away to find that one special "unicorn", that time could have been used to better your life instead. That way you may be in a position to attract higher value women one day. And if not, then self improvement and focusing on yourself should take priority in your life anyway.

This sub is to refocus people on their purpose and life goals and to inspire others. Feel free to share career advice, hobbies, fitness goals, whatever you want. This is the place to chill, hang out and be inspired.



## it takes less than a second to know if you are attracted to someone

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

# Whiter, golden, & rosier (ie. Caucasian) skin is seen as healthier and more attractive

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Scientific research demonstrates the global preference for whiter skin and "white standard" of beauty by which all races are judged is likely biological.

**To remove racial bias from the equation, researchers asked Caucasian participants to change the skin color of Caucasian male and female faces on a computer screen to make them look as healthy as possible.** The participants overwhelmingly increased the rosiness, yellowness and brightness of the subjects' skin. Past research from the same team showed this same preference in other races as well, where South Africans also tended to judge rosier faces as healthier.

A combination of bright, rosy, and golden skin is suggested to represent an objective biological indicator of health, even though a weak one. This is likely ingrained in the human species from an evolutionary perspective, as the same preference has been observed in nonhuman animals.

## Quotes:

- *Stephen and his colleagues asked 54 Caucasian participants to change the skin color of about 50 male and female faces on a computer screen to make them look as healthy as possible. Hands down, **the participants tended to increase the rosiness, yellowness and brightness of the skin.***
- *Participants increased skin redness, providing additional support for previous findings that skin blood color enhances the healthy appearance of faces. Participants also increased skin yellowness and lightness, suggesting a role for high carotenoid and low melanin coloration in the healthy appearance of faces. The color preferences described here resemble the red and yellow color cues to health displayed by many species of nonhuman animals.*
- *The results would likely hold for other ethnicities as well. For instance, **past research has shown black South Africans tend to judge rosier faces as healthier\*\*.** And forthcoming research suggests the same may hold for yellowness and lightness of facial skin.\*\**
- **Effectively health and attractiveness are pretty much the same thing.**

## References:

- Stephen ID, Law Smith MJ, Stirrat MR, Perrett DI. 2009. *Facial Skin Coloration Affects Perceived Health of Human Faces*. Int J Primatol. 30(6): 845-857. [[FullText](#)]
- Bryner J. 2009. *Attractiveness Based Partly on Skin Color*. LiveScience. [[News](#)]

## it's all making sense now - "Hormonal contraceptives reduce female pair bonding ability. "

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### "Hormonal contraceptives reduce female pair bonding ability"

Women given a intranasal dose of the hormone oxytocin, a hormone crucial in social bonding, were more attracted to their partner's face relative to other people. This effect was absent in women who were using hormonal contraceptives ("the pill"). This may have implications for the stability of relationships in societies where hormonal contraceptives are common.

#### References:

- Dirk Scheele, Jessica Plota, Birgit Stoffel-Wagner, Wolfgang Maier, René Hurlemann, Hormonal contraceptives suppress oxytocin-induced brain reward responses to the partner's face, Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience, Volume 11, Issue 5, May 2016, Pages 767–774 [[FullText](#)]

## Why is cooking a necessary trait of a woman for you?

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm not even sure they learn how to cook nowadays...

## Based dad kicks his daughter out for being a whore

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

She wants to live at chad's house - for free

she is paying rent with her pussy, therefore she is a prostitute

islam needs to be everywhere tbh

*Processing img l5fvsp9nq1751...*

**We are in a transitional period where women are getting more degrees than ever before in all courses. Most of the developed countries are female led, To keep up with world Muslim countries need to produce strong girls who are up for the gender role reversal. We need to create ideal workplace for women**

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimLounge/comments/hdaz8j/we\\_are\\_in\\_a\\_transitional\\_period\\_where\\_women\\_are/?utm\\_source=share&utm\\_medium=ios\\_app&utm\\_name=iossmf](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimLounge/comments/hdaz8j/we_are_in_a_transitional_period_where_women_are/?utm_source=share&utm_medium=ios_app&utm_name=iossmf)

## What a f\*cking \*sshole. He doesn't support his pornstar daughter.

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "AITA for cutting off my daughter because she started doing pornography" from /r/AmItheAsshole:

---

I have 3 children and my daughter, the eldest, is currently away at university whilst I support her. We had a sort of understanding that I would cover her tuition and living costs and she would focus on studying. She ended up getting a student loan against my advice but she explained that she wanted it so she could have spending money. Point is she's not starved for cash.

I received an e-mail 2 weeks ago that had my daughter's name as the subject and had attachment but it was in my spam folder. I assumed it was just spam and ignored it. Over the week I continued to receive them at my work e-mail, curiosity got the better of me and I decided I'd open them. They included screenshots from a site called OnlyFans, which I've since learned is a pornography site, and the images are quite clearly were my daughter. I was shocked and disgusted to see my little girl like that and didn't want to believe it at first.

I checked all the other e-mails that I hadn't deleted and it was quite clearly my daughter, she has a distinct birthmark on her back. I didn't want to tell my wife so I called my daughter to talk to her. She broke down in tears and explained that she'd done it to earn some extra money. I didn't understand as she had no financial issues whatsoever. We got into an argument and I ended up telling her that she's cut off. I won't pay her rent or tuition for the next semester in September.

She ended up calling her mother who then started arguing with me for cutting her off. It seems my daughter hadn't told her why and when I showed her the pictures she was in shock. We didn't raise our little girl this way and she has no reason to be doing pornography.

---

Posted by FrostingFancy | 21 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Lmaoo spreading western agenda and thinking we are "progressing" What y'all think of this

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





**Some of y'all are failures justifying your laziness. The Sheikh said it not me** ☐

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## What do you guys think of marrying a Christian girl if she's a virgin or her only partner is you?

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [S3LF-IMPROV3M3NT](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Would you do it? Also, I was curious about what sects of Christians Muslim men are allowed to marry, I noticed Mormons have a lot in common with us but they're considered a heretical sect by a lot of Christians themselves.

## Thoughts on women who don't want to cook because “women don't belong in the kitchen”???

1 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [throwawaayyy1849](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

My friend told me about his female manager who got rid of the kitchen in her house because she thinks its useless. I can't believe what this world has come to.

## Note from a concerned brother

1 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [AConcernedMuslim](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

As Salamu Alikum,

I found this sub recently and wanted to share some genuine concerns that I have. I hope that the mods do not remove this as I am not violating any of the rules and am offering this advice with no ill intentions.

I understand that everyone has a right to their own views and a right to express them, however I believe that as a predominantly Muslim sub, a certain level of decorum and respect should be maintained - something that I feel many posts and comments on this sub fail to do. While I do not agree with many of the views in this sub, I would be remiss if, as your brother, I did not try and remind all of us about the consequences of our actions.

First and foremost, I think the most important thing to remember is that every single comment and post you write, is read by REAL people. The wall of anonymity that reddit provides makes people forget two things. The first being that you are interacting with other humans, and the second being that there is no anonymity in front of your Creator. From our Deen we know that there are certain requirements when you talk to and talk about people. Just because you cannot see the person, does not mean those requirements vanish.

One of the biggest issues I have seen in this sub is that of backbiting and slandering others. When genuine posts from other subs are shared on this sub and the members of this sub tear apart the original poster did we all decide to ignore Allah's Command : "**O you who have believed, avoid much [negative] assumption. Indeed, some assumption is sin. And do not spy or backbite each other. Would one of you like to eat the flesh of his brother when dead? You would detest it. And fear Allah; indeed, Allah is Accepting of repentance and Merciful**" [49:12]. Or do we all think that the punishment on the Day of Judgement for he who slanders a muslim "**...will be made by Allah to dwell in the corrupt fluid [pus] flowing from the inhabitants of Hell till he retracts his statement**" [Abu Dawud 3597, Grade: Sahih] is something that we want to experience?

Beyond making fun of those specific posts, there is a general sense of assuming sins in others based on their actions. I have read countless posts and comments that claim that our sisters should not attend university because they will not be able to avoid ribaa and that they will fall into other sins prevalent in college campuses. As someone who has gone through the university system in the west, I can assure you that there are many ways to avoid ribaa and that there are sisters on these campuses that are far better muslims than any of us can even dream of being. Not only that, but those same sins that you fear our sisters will fall into, are also available for the brothers to fall into. Making assumptions that someone has fallen into sin simply because they are educated is again slandering our fellow Muslims.

Further, I have seen posts on comments that try to expose the sins, or claim that they would make any potential spouses expose their sins before marriage. For a group of people who are so strict about not sinning, did we all forget when the Prophet Muhammad ﷺ said "**All my community will be excused except those who commit sins openly. Committing them openly includes a man who does something shameful at night and when morning comes tells someone that they did such-and-such, while Allah had concealed it for them. They slept under the cover of Allah, and they**

**removed Allah's covering from themselves in the morning**" [Sahih Muslim 2990]. How can it be reasonable to demand one to expose their sins when doing so is a sin itself if they have overcome the sin, repented, and it does not affect their future?

Are we not afraid of our own sins? Instead of worrying about the sins of others perhaps we should reflect on the hadith **"A believer sees his sins as if he were sitting under a mountain which, he is afraid, may fall on him; whereas the wicked person considers his sins as flies passing over his nose and he just drives them away"** [Sahih Bukhari 6308]. Sadly half of the profiles on this sub have been marked as NSFW, we should be more concerned with our Haya' (modesty) than the sins of others. Narrated Abu Mas'ud: The Prophet ﷺ said, **"...If you don't feel ashamed (pious shyness from committing religious indiscretions) do whatever you like"** [Sahih Bukhari 6120]. Instead of discussing inappropriate topics, in this sub and others, we should instead strive to be like the Prophet ﷺ who **"was more shy (from Haya': pious shyness from committing religious indiscretions) than a veiled virgin girl"** [Sahih Bukhari 6119].

While I respect that everyone has a right to have their own opinion, you have to think, is what you are writing bringing you closer to Allah or to the flames of Jahannam?

When you write your comments tearing apart a sister or "blue-pilled" brother, first think of the prophetic example. Would the Prophet ﷺ, who allowed the Christians of Najran- people of a completely different faith- to pray inside of the Masjid in Madinah, be so opposed to a fellow Muslim's views that he would slander them?

When you write your comments complaining about how you don't understand why sisters won't want to stay home and cook, clean, and raise children because you think the work is easy and effortless, think of how you are supposed to honor your mother so much that the Prophet ﷺ repeated it 3 times. If you can't even appreciate the work she does for you how can you be honoring the person under whose feet lies paradise for you?

When you write your comments criticizing women, think of if you would be able to say those words to your mom or your sister in real life- while you may not be saying it to them, you are saying it to REAL people who are moms and sisters to others.

Instead of looking down upon people who we **think** are worse Muslims than us, we should instead look at Prophetic example and try to make our character like that of his. Instead of engrossing ourselves in useless discussions where we are only displeasing Allah, we should focus on making ourselves better Muslims. Instead of typing that derogatory comment we should pick up a Mushaf and memorize a verse.

And Allah Knows Best.

## What's your thoughts?

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Hijab is fard, but to wear is optional" from /r/Hijabis:

---

I've always had a hard time explaining my feelings about hijab, but I just saw this [video](#) on youtube where she touches on when influencers take hijab off. I don't know much about social media so don't care about that part. But something she said in particular, really resonated with me:

Hijab is fard but to wear it is a choice. Humans are given free will in all their actions. We either obey Allah, or we disobey Allah. Allah has commanded us to obey him and be rewarded, but has given us the free will to not do so and be punished. And that's the entire point of everything. If we had no free will, it wouldn't be a choice, and there would be no reward.

I've finally found my answer to when people become haram police and start harassing random sisters that hijab is obligatory when no one asked.

Also, she mentions that no scholar has said that if a woman doesn't wear the hijab, she goes straight to hell. Thoughts? Obviously, there are different ways to gain hassanat and try to enter jannah.

---

Posted by Amunet59 | 18 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Why was u/aConcernedMuslim post removed, do the mods just like to criticize ppl and not take any constructive criticism back ??

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [adminforgiveme](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

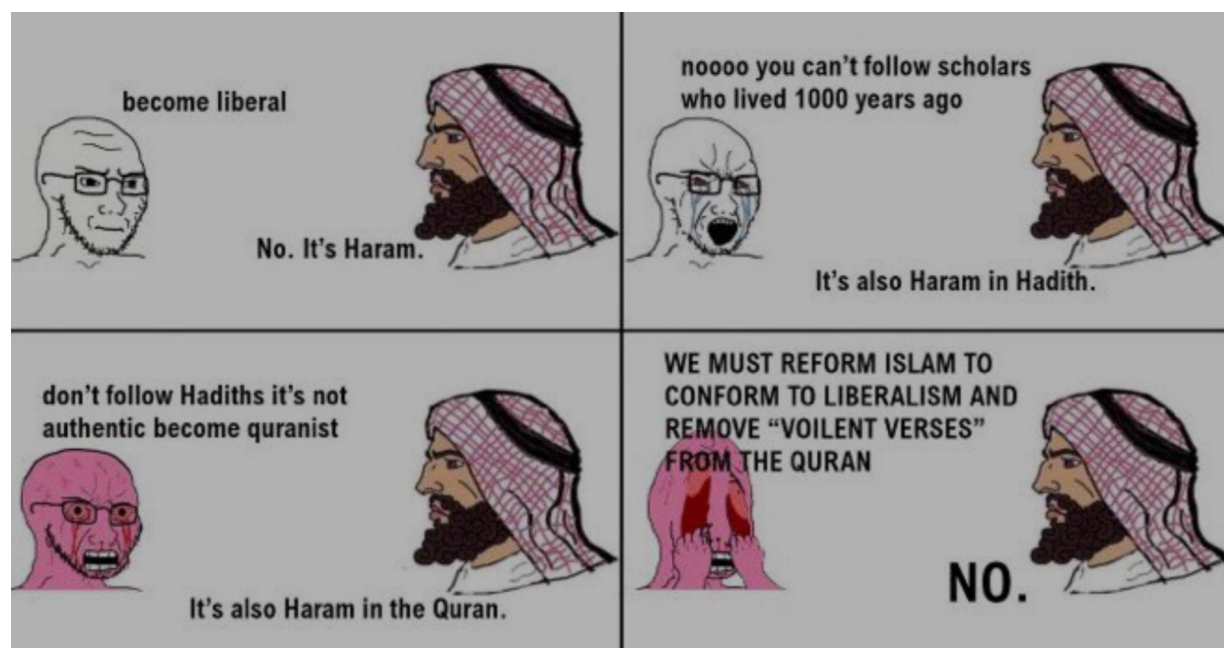
What rules did u/aConcernedMuslim's post break?

His detailed post which included Quran and Hadith (not out of context) constructively criticized this sub. No cursing or slander which is common practice here. Just showing you the error of your ways

## Ad-Dayooth trolls (not mentioning any names) when they try and debate on this sub:

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





## All the average woman has to offer is sex

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [IAmVeryIslamic](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The average woman's personality revolves around gossip and hating men. They're ungrateful to their husbands and fathers but expect them to continue to provide for them. Men don't care about the education of a woman when looking for a wife, or her personality for that matter. So the average woman is acceptable because personality is irrelevant. Nevermind, scratch that. We care about personality when it comes to criticizing women, but not when looking for a wife.

Moving on.

All men look for in a potential wife is naturally beautiful, young, fertile, and obedient. Yes..This is all we want in a wife. But we will continue to criticize women for being dumb and attention seeking, and claim that only .02% of Muslim women are suited for marriage with us men even though all we really care about is the hole in the middle of their legs.. Yes, this makes perfect sense. I am very smart

## How are wife beaters allowed in this subreddit yet constructive criticism is not?

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [IAmVeryIslamic](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One of the members of this subreddit u/abwehrstelle made a post about beating your wife. And no, not the beating mentioned in the Quran. Beating with fists. Yet his post is still up and he's not banned. However, if you dare to share some constructive criticism and provide citations as brother u/AConcernedMuslim did, you are banned immediately, no questions asked. This behavior is very telling of what this subreddit stands for. May Allah guide you all and protect the women in your life.

## Sister makes interesting comments about those who remove the hijab

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This was taken from the post earlier about the hijab and I thought it was a really good sister's perspective, so I wanted to share it.

**"I agreed with Naima about the fact that Muslimahs have been removing their Hijabs yet she disliked what I call the justification route. I think the same thing: Just say you don't want to observe Hijab and save us all the rhetoric. I don't like it when people try to whitewash something bad. "I am trying to find me" or "I feel that I can't get a job in my hijab" or "I'm a liberal thinking Muslimah who believes that orthodox interpretations of Quran should be viewed through a "modern" lens" (I had to unfriend someone on FB who sounded like this) and etc. Just be honest about the hot mess without the sprinkles."**

**Bruh i made 1 comment about hijab on r/hijabis and they perma banned me - they have no power IRL typical women and low testosterone male traits they can't take any criticism at all. Fresh account too ya know. Just like a corrupt cop they shot first without thinking yeet**

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [BruhRedditIsCucked](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

bruh

## I'll just leave this here.

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [TheKanpekiKen](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Your a Halal boy

I try to be!

Is that bad?

Your what I need

No

It's just i wanna get married so I can  
get my well deserved sex lol

## New Sub for Sisters: r/SistersinSunnah

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamu Alaykum,

One of our active female members on our sub u/mojo-jojo02 decided to create a new sub for sisters called r/SistersinSunnah. This sub has nothing to do with our sub and is completely her own, however I wanted to give her a shout-out because I truly believe she's onto something here, and I would like to be the first to congratulate her on such a fantastic idea.

The sub is primarily a sisters community which focuses on giving Islamic advices strictly from the Qur'an and Sunnah. The sub is also vocal against feminism and rejects liberal values.

The sub is still in its infancy, **so I would encourage everyone to join, give some support and be respectful.** I remember when u/mojo-jojo02 first joined our sub she was critical about our opinions of AWALT and how pious women who SPEAK AGAINST feminism and liberalism are rare. We were of the opinion that yes they are rare and she was of the opinion that no, many of them do exist and although, we had some back and forth, she has now created this sub partly to show not just us, but to show the entire Muslim community that there are still amazing women left in this ummah who truly appreciate their deen and I think that it's tremendous that she took upon herself the responsibility to create a sub for sisters that stands against liberal and feminist values.

Please join r/SistersinSunnah and show some support!

Jazakumullahu khayran.

**To those who lurk on this forum and thing that zina is not a big deal and "who cares if they are not hurting anyone"**

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

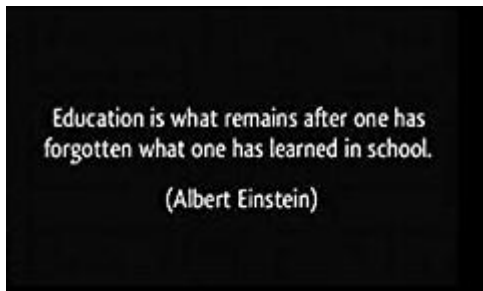
---

[deleted]

# Is it really about education or ego?

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





# "I'm not ready for marriage yet"

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# "I'm not ready for marriage yet"

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Bro speaking facts

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [ahmedibnmajid](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## **If you can't quit your porn/masturbation habit, you dont deserve a pious wife**

1 upvotes | June 12, 2020 | by [sixpackabsbby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

## Just trying to figure out your thoughts...

1 upvotes | June 12, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

[View Poll](#)

**One of you incels is talking shit about me. Well let this be a warning for you. Don't try me habibi**

1 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# important topic - not covered on reddit at all muslims are confused: The age of Aisha Ra when she married Prophet Muhammad SAW

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

" It was narrated from 'Aishah that the Messenger of Allah married her when she was six years old, and consummated the marriage with her when she was nine. " (Sahih)

<https://sunnah.com/nasai/26/60>

reddit has 10s of millions of muslims - but if you ask them about the above, how many would give a reply? let alone a solid answer

**This is the fact and we can't deny it but what if someone calls the greatest of creation prophet Muhammad SAW - audhubillah a pedophile?**

do we lie and make a new age? dismiss it and say the hadith is false? **say we only follow Qur'an haha!**

the fact is we should be proud of our religion and our prophet Muhammad SAW!

So we need to gain knowledge even if it's little to re affirm our faith

we don't have legs to stand on. Why would we when we have Allah's support!

***...Say, "Are those who know equal to those who do not know?" Only those who possess intellect take admonition. (39:9)***

In the Holy Qur'an, Allah the Exalted praises the ignorant man who follows a knowledgeable man and at times has advised people to find the truth by seeking out knowledgeable individuals even if they are from other religions:






without knowledge - would we even be muslim? no we would have left islam or never found it at all but without strong knowledge what are? clinging on to our faith which hangs from a thread, innovating things in religion, rejecting SAHIH hadiths making new ones saying aisha RA was 18 or something - i used to read those when i was younger.

**here is the answer:**

[/https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQE35KTO518](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQE35KTO518)

## We have discussed this before. Feminism IS Terrorism.

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

						
HATES INDIVIDUALISM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HATES FREE SPEECH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HATES THE FREE MARKET	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BLAME EVERYTHING TO ANOTHER GROUP	JEWS	Rich People	TRUMP VOTERS	WHITES	"INFIDELS"	MEN
Loves VIOLENCE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## Why is gay marriage is okay and not polygamy?

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy036r/why\\_is\\_gay\\_marriage\\_is\\_okay\\_and\\_not\\_polygamy/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy036r/why_is_gay_marriage_is_okay_and_not_polygamy/)

## Yet so many "hijabis" nowadays go outside and wear makeup and perfume and tight clothing even to Islamic events

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Prophet ﷺ said,

“Every eye commits adultery, and when  
**the woman uses perfume and she  
passes by a gathering (of men),**  
then she is like this and that.” (meaning  
**an adulteress, fornicatress.)**

Jami` at-Tirmidhi 2786 Grade: Hasan  
(fair) according to Al-Albani



## Are most feminist "Muslims" munafiqs?

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy3wx2/are\\_most\\_feminist\\_muslims\\_munafiqs/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy3wx2/are_most_feminist_muslims_munafiqs/)

## Who is the greatest god in islam?

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [cornerno](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)

## Hey, I'm not muslim, but I'm here to talk

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [coolest-llama](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I hope this doesn't get downvoted too much because I'm not muslim, but I wanted to see what your political and religious views are. I hope we can have a conversation about our feelings, opinions and thoughts about life.

## AMA, as a muslim woman living in the west

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [Maybelowsmy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy9p7y/ama\\_as\\_a\\_muslim\\_woman\\_living\\_in\\_the\\_west/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gy9p7y/ama_as_a_muslim_woman_living_in_the_west/)

# Reasons why lots of you are quite blue pillled

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [Maybelowsmv](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

1. You can't shake off the idea of a unicorn. A unicorn is meant to suggest that it doesn't exist. The reason why I believe lots of you can't shake that idea off is that you assume women who are virgins who also never dated are going to be submissive and loyal by nature. I agree that if she's been on the CC, she might become more hypergamous as a result. However, you have to consider that muslim men have BEEN marrying virgin women for a long time and still have faced a myriad of problems. Ultimately, you're not believing in AWALT as AWALT
2. You view your ability to provide as your most important trait. That would almost instantly put you in the BB box. At best, women would like a high beta male who mixes between alpha traits and beta traits
3. You're not taking advantage of your position in the SMV/RMV. If you wanted to increase your pickings in a woman, you might as well move to your ethnic country and use your status and wealth as a westerner to have leverage over a native woman. That way you'd have a better picking
4. Divorce is ALWAYS a risk. You can't vet against it honestly. So you need to have an outcome-independent mindset

# **ATTENTION TO ALL SISTERS. I am now taking applications for a wife. To get a piece of this faithful man you must be :**

1 upvotes | June 7, 2020 | by [minilinkfr](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

1. Female
2. Age 14-19
3. Muslim (exceptions will be made for other religions girls if you are willing to convert) (NO BLACKS!!!)
4. Willing to do as I as I ask
5. Have an IQ lower than mine (113)
6. Have 0 male friends
7. Cook 3 meals for me a day
8. Be willing to split to bill on a date
9. Send me nudes every day I do not see you in person.
10. Have sex with me as I ask
11. Be on birth control (condoms make me feel trapped, I simply can't find anything that fits)
12. Won't leave the house without me
13. Install a tracking app on your phone so that I know your location at all points
14. Of course wear a niqab so men on the street won't look at you with lustful eyes

I am a kind gentleman who will protect you at all times and in return all I ask is you pledge yourself to me. Please message me if you feel you fit this quota.



## Is the situation really that hopeless?

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [Unapologetically26](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

# The importance of fathers - Fatherless homes stats - long post

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## The Poverty Risk

Statistics show that women-only households are more likely to live below the poverty line. In 2016, [the U.S. Census Bureau reported](#) that these types of families increased to 28 percent. This leaves children vulnerable to a variety of social hardships throughout their lives.

[The American Academy of Pediatrics \(AAP\) notes](#) that 1 in 5 children (more than 40 percent) of children in the U.S. fall into the category of "poor or near-poor." While this includes families with two parents as well, the study shows the disadvantages these children face.

For instance, the AAP notes that impoverished children are more likely to experience developmental delays and lower academic performance. This can be attributed both to the school systems that serve poor neighborhoods, as well as the decreased access to brain stimulation in the home. If children cannot learn on the computer or take advantage of other stimulating activities, their schoolwork and learning ability can be affected.

Behavioral and mental health issues are also more prevalent in children growing up in poor families. Factors such as the neighborhood environment and family disputes and struggles can lead to depression, obesity, and a general rebellion against authority. A lack of access to healthcare can also be a detriment to a child's development.

The effects of poverty are not relegated to childhood either. The AAP says, "child socioeconomic status (SES) is tied to educational attainment, health, and psychological well-being decades later."

## The Statistics of Fatherless Children

The negative effects of a child without a father can be seen in countless studies and reports. The statistics show the importance of a father figure in the majority of children's lives.

According to "[What Can the Federal Government Do To Decrease Crime and Revitalize Communities?](#)" from the U.S. Department of Justice, children from fatherless homes account for:

- **Suicide: 63 percent of youth suicides**
- **Runaways: 90 percent of all homeless and runaway youths**
- **Behavioral Disorders: 85 percent of all children that exhibit behavioral disorders**
- **High School Dropouts: 71 percent of all high school dropouts**
- **Juvenile Detention Rates: 70 percent of juveniles in state-operated institutions**
- **Substance Abuse: 75 percent of adolescent patients in substance abuse centers**
- **Aggression: 75 percent of rapists motivated by displaced anger**

To back up that data from 1998, which continues to be cited by researchers, [a 2016 report](#) of teenagers placed in juvenile residential facilities shows that 45 percent were living with only one parent at the time. That is a significant difference when compared to 30 percent of teens in two-parent households.

Furthermore, individual studies over the years have noted similar challenges for children with an absent father:

## Educational Attainment

Kids living in single-parent homes or in step-families report lower educational expectations on the part of their parents, less parental monitoring of school work, and less overall social supervision than children from intact families. (Astore NM, S. McLanahan S. *American Sociological Review*, No. 56. 1991)

## Achievement

Children from low-income, two-parent families outperform students from high-income, single-parent homes. Almost twice as many high achievers come from two-parent homes as one-parent homes. (One-Parent Families and Their Children. Charles F. Kettering Foundation. 1990).

## Drug Use

A study from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services concluded that fatherless children are at a dramatically greater risk of drug and alcohol abuse. (National Center for Health Statistics. Survey on Child Health. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 1993.)

## Incarceration Rates

**"Young men who grow up in homes without fathers are twice as likely to end up in jail as those who come from traditional two-parent families...**those boys whose fathers were absent from the household had double the odds of being incarcerated -- even when other factors such as race, income, parent education and urban residence were held constant." (Harper C, McLanahan SS. Cited in Father Absence and Youth Incarceration. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*. 2004.)

## Why Fathers Matter

Men and women are different and they parent in different ways. While these statistics examine the issue of children growing up without a father, it's important to look at what a father can bring to the child-parent relationship.

In a report by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, these benefits are outlined in great detail. For instance, young boys who have a father figure are less likely to act out and young girls are often more confident. A father can also help establish a sense of security and guide children to make wiser decisions.

The difference in parenting styles is distinct. Fathers communicate in a unique way, for example. While a mother will often simplify her language to a child's level, men tend to tell it like it is with no change in vocabulary. Subconsciously, this can challenge kids to try and understand what they're being told, which can increase critical thinking skills and, subsequently, school and future work success.

Discipline is another area where significant differences between mothers and fathers are seen. While women tend to be more sympathetic, fathers tend to be sterner. Fathers like to enforce the rules with an objective perspective, and this can instill in children a greater sense of right and wrong that can last a lifetime.

Fathers also help boys develop self-respect for women and make girls more comfortable around men. These are two very important aspects of a child's social development, especially in today's society in

which gender equality and mutual respect are vital to success.

## **The Stand-In Father Figure**

The importance of a father in a child's life cannot be understated, but every family situation is different. It is not always possible for a biological or step-father to be present. That is where children can benefit from community resources that can fulfill this gap.

Many communities have seen great success with mentoring programs for at-risk youth. Mentors, teachers, coaches, clergy, and other adults can provide support for these kids and give them a perspective on the world that can counteract the risks of living in a single-parent house.

Sources:

Executive Office for Weed and Seed. What Can the Federal Government do to Decrease Crime and Revitalize Communities? U.S. Department of Justice. 1998.

Johnson SB, Riis JL, Noble KG. State of the Art Review: Poverty and the Developing Brain. American Academy of Pediatrics. 2016.

National Kids Count. Child Population by Household Type. Annie E. Casey Foundation. 2018.

Sedlak AJ, Bruce C. Survey of Youth in Residential Placement: Youth Characteristics and Backgrounds. National Criminal Justice Reference Service. 2017.

Semega JL, Fontenot KR, Kollar MA. Income and Poverty in the United States: 2016. United States Census Bureau. 2017.

taken from <https://www.liveabout.com/fatherless-children-in-america-statistics-1270392>

no TLDR for this if you are too lazy to read this you didn't deserve to read it in the first place

## Glad some Muslim men are waking up...

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [theweirdreplyguy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Crosspost "Ignore this message at your own peril" from /r/M570W:**

---

Posted by Prophetspeaks | 3 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# George Floyd - The Mushrik

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [1amclel4e](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## George Floyd - The Mushrik

Recently, there was a news regarding how a black man called George Floyd was killed by the police of the west.

This news is making people have different reactions but the most saddening thing is how the Muslimeen are feeling sympathetic and participating in this misguidance.

What we must understand is, our allegiance and our disavowal, our enmity and our friendship is based upon one thing and that one thing only. That is ISLAM. So whoever is a Muslim is our close friend and whoever is a Kaafir is our clear enemy.

So we must understand, our enmity and friendship is not based on color or race, nationality or tribalism. Which means that the black Kaafir is our enemy as long as he is a Kaafir, and the white Muslim is our close friend as long as he is a Muslim. The white Kaafir is our enemy and the black Muslim is our close friend.

Then why do I see people who claim to be Muslims sympathizing and participating with the Kuffar in the misguidance of making allegiance and disassociation based upon color and race? A Kaafir died, so what? Two Kuffar killing each other, so what? Let them get exterminated by their own hands which will make our job easy and lessen their numbers!

We Muslims, we don't kill based upon race or color but we kill based upon Islam. So if a Muslim went and killed George Floyd the Muslim man will kill him because he was a Kaafir.

So ask ourselves, we as Muslims, do we have to send condolences and sad faces because one more Kaafir was killed by another?

Al-Mumtahanah 60:4

قَدْ كَانَ تِلْكَ لَكُمْ أَسْوَةٌ خَسَنَةٌ فِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ إِذْ قَالُوا لِقَوْمِهِمْ إِنَّا بُرَءُوكُمْ وَمِمَّا تَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ ... كَفَرْنَا بِكُمْ وَبَدَا بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكُمُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَغْضَاءُ أَبَدًا حَتَّى تُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَحَدُّهُ

There has already been for you an excellent pattern in Abraham and those with him, when they said to their people, "Indeed, we are disassociated from you and from whatever you worship other than Allah . We have denied you, and there has appeared between us and you animosity and hatred forever

until you believe in Allah alone"...

\*copied\*

# They don't follow the Qur'an and Sunnah

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One thing we know about the feminists and those liberals Muslims who create dissent, is that they do not follow the Qur'an and Sunnah. This is well known, because whenever their arguments are brought forth, the lack of evidences from the Qur'an and Hadith are apparent. In fact, when we have brought them Islamic evidences in the past pertaining to feminism and women's rights in the name of Islam, they reject or falsify false tales about the hadith. Astaghfirullah. It just shows you how much deviance and misguidance they are upon that they even reject the sahih ahadith in an attempt to liberalise Islam. When in reality, Islam is perhaps the most polar opposite to liberalism as you can ever imagine.

Shaykh Hamza Yusuf makes an interesting observation, "the tenants of Islam are odious (extremely repulsive) to people on the left. They really don't like Islam as a religion."

Yet, the left are the same people that the liberal Muslims are pandering to and riding their coattails.

Another fancy example of those liberals amongst the Muslims not following the Qur'an and Sunnah is the overwhelming support for the George Floyd riots. Tell me, where in Islam does it say that we are allowed to rally behind people who are looting, burning down stores and homes, attacking people on the street, murdering people. That's right, other people have been killed in the name of these riots. Tell me, where in Islam does it allow that? Once you have shown us the evidences from the Qur'an and Sunnah, we will join in. But until then, we will continue to ignore your proposition.

On the same basis, why don't you guys support the terrorists who bomb buildings for the sake of the Muslims who were killed in Iraq and Afghanistan? How are your riots, any different from what the terrorists are doing? It's not different. You guys are doing exactly the same thing they are doing. Innocent people have been killed and hurt on both sides. How is this any different?



# Why was George Floyd an armed robber though? (Response to the post here about George Floyd)

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [Unapologetically26](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Do you know why?

I feel like someone randomly bringing out a crime committed by someone without context is similar to ignorant Islamophobes bringing out a verse of the Quran without context and making claims.

Context, as defined by the Cambridge English Dictionary ‘the situation within which something exists or happens, and that can help explain it’

Perhaps you should think about the context of the crimes committed by George Floyd and the thousands like him.

Since the day these Africans were forcibly removed from their land and brought as slaves by the white man they have been treated with the utmost injustice. Yes, slavery has been ‘abolished’, however there’s a reason there’s so many black ghettos. Institutionalised racism makes it very difficult for the average black person born and raised in a ghetto to come out and be successful. Yes there are odd cases when it happens but most of the time it doesn’t. Maybe you should think more about WHY poor, desperate people commit crimes.

And while it is 100% wrong that these people are looting and rioting. You CANNOT oppress people and expect nothing to happen.

The white Police Officer pressing his knee against Floyd’s neck for 8 minutes was a symbol of oppression. And right now people are ANGRY. You could perhaps describe the death of George Floyd as the straw that broke the camels back.

You will NOT find white people constantly treated in that way by Police Officers. You just won’t.

Here are some examples:

‘On 22 November 2014 Tamir Rice, a 12-year old boy, was killed in Cleveland, Ohio by Timothy Loehmann, a 26-year-old police officer. Rice was carrying a replica toy Airsoft gun; Loehmann shot him almost immediately after arriving on the scene.’

‘Trayvon Benjamin Martin (February 5, 1995 – February 26, 2012) was a 17-year-old African-American teenager from Miami Gardens, Florida, who was fatally shot in Sanford, Florida by George Zimmerman....Martin was walking back alone to the house from a nearby convenience store.....Zimmerman, a member of the community watch, saw Martin and reported him to the Sanford Police as suspicious. Several minutes later, there was an altercation and Zimmerman fatally shot Martin in the chest.’

If you want more examples here’s an article with 83 more:

<https://newsone.com/playlist/black-men-boy-who-were-killed-by-police/>

Usually after such events: ‘rallies, marches and protests were held across the nation.’

The result: no real change.

So now: more anger because nothing seems to happen and the fact that everyone’s been quarantined for ages is clearly not helping.

Should Muslims support it: We should not support looting and rioting. However we do support the

injustice of people. And black people in America are subject to much injustice.

My opinion: the looting and rioting is an unfortunate but inevitable consequence. America asked for it. They literally did. I'm sorry, but did you really think your people were not going to rise up against this continuous cruelty?

So, to the few ignorant members of this sub who are causing me second hand embarrassment. I hope you can be enlightened.

Also, stupid posts such as the one about George Floyd are not going to help you guys become mainstream.

Peace.

## Dawah Traitors

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ytlpqyk4blE>

## Double Standards

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [LastLobster5](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Why is there is double standard when it comes to interracial relationships?

It is allowed for non white muslim men to be with white women, but not allowed for non white muslim women to be with a white man.

I am not promoting interracial relationships, I am just pointing out a double standard.

## Interesting book: The Muslim Woman and Her Husband

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Found this on someone's Bio on Muzmatch

[https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih\\_books/single2/en\\_The\\_Muslim\\_Woman\\_and\\_Her\\_Husband.pdf](https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih_books/single2/en_The_Muslim_Woman_and_Her_Husband.pdf)

# What values are women bringing into marriages today?

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We keep hearing time to time that women are complaining, that women "do" all these "things" in marriage--now I'll tell you what's really happening.

Many women are pursuing these long degrees (which is ofc good for them) but because of their psychology, they will always want a guy more established than them. Whether it's in status, finances, etc, all these things women want a guy with things/standards higher than herself. (Which is ofc understandable).

But my question is, what are women bringing to the table? When it comes to finances, they will use the hadith that it's a man's responsibility to provide for the wife. Yes indeed no 1 is denying it. Many will say his money is everyone's money and her money is her money. Yes, that's also true and right.

But when a guy will say to her about the hadith of being obedient and the hadith about her refusing sex, (depends of understanding and circumstances and guy cant force ofc) then many women forget what they also have to provide in marriage.

So basically today's muslim marriages are guys providing, wife also works but it's of course her money so she keeps It. Many women also don't want to do housework and if you tell them I'll provide for you, and you take care of things at home, what does she say? "I'm a modern women, I don't belong in the kitchen and cleaning and household work." When it comes to sex because she's working if the guy initiates it, she'll be "tired" because of her long day at work and she'll say boss did this and that and she's "stressed" and she'll refuse it. When it comes to kids, looking after them will affect her "career," so most of the time kids will be at daycare.

So you see gentlemen, you guys are providing everything with no return basically you're being a slave to a so-called princess, why? because society told her she's "entitled" to do whatever SHE wants. Whenever you want her to do something, everything is "oppression" and "controlling." GYOW brothers, remember it's way better being single and free rather than being married and miserable and a slave to a so called "wife." Good day everyone.

## Lmao this is how delusional most Muslim women are

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Girls Just Want to Have Fun" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

So I can't speak for everyone, but I think its normal to crave company and companionship. Especially since we can't date or do anything, we literally have to wait until we can get married to have any sort of touch with the opp gender. Lol its sad that I'm 22 and never held hands with a guy \*cries alone\*. Also, its kind of a hard concept to explain to my non-Muslim friends, because things they wouldn't think twice about, I have to hold myself back from so the people that get it are mainly my Muslim girlfriends. Personally, I have older female cousins and I know so many women who are not finding a spouse and have come to points in their lives where they accepted it. Them not finding suitable spouses can be due to a variety of reasons not in their control and they keep on praying and making dua, but I guess Allah has different plans for everyone. The point is I'm kind of tired of this waiting alone narrative we have. It doesn't help that sometimes our families don't get that we'd rather marry people of our choosing than just get married for the sake of getting married and its not like girls are choosing to be single and alone, its just that they haven't found anyone yet. What makes me feel better is having friends, specifically female friends, who are going through the same kind of struggle and I think our convos/ discussions are at a lot healthier and more productive now, because instead of talking about guys, or lack of, we talk about plans we want to have regardless. Plus, guys are mad confusing ya'll lol.

Anyways, so even though this post started off kind of depressing, I'm just wondering if any other gals have these kinds of thoughts or have convos about what they want to do with their girlfriends, married or unmarried. If so, what plans do you ladies have? Also, just want to say, it would be awesome to create an all-single-Muslim-female house where we can create plans/ activities to do together like date nights with just a bunch of gals, movie nights, girls trips, at dinner we can talk about how our days went, and just create a supporting/ loving environment for each other. That would be so dope. Would any other ladies be down?

---

Posted by Garam\_MashAllah | 2 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## She's "thinking" about getting married.

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Suddenly self conscious about my appearance. 22F." from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Salaam,

These are some random details about my body, not necessarily sex but it feels pretty intimate.

I mentioned in another post that I am 22 and recently thinking more and more about getting married. For the last few years, I've never really been self conscious about my appearance. I more or less feel like Allah made me the way he did.

I have some mild insecurities, but they feel pretty "normal" to me.

- I'm a little on the heavier side, my built is a little heavier ( bone structure, despite me being just under 5'4"), but I'm really just curvy. My stomach is a little flabby but I really feel like it's normal and makes me look like...me. I lost weight once due to some health issues and had a flat tummy , I didn't really like it. Made my shoulders look to broad, and I like being soft.

- I have a lot of unwanted hair, but so does every South Asian woman. I thread my mustache, bleach the unwanted facial hair. I wax/shave everywhere else but in between removals I have some hair. I feel like that's so common and I think most Desi guys are aware of it. I have some rosacea on my arms and back but again, nobody has perfect skin on their whoooooleee body.

The one thing that's bugging me:

My breasts. The rest of my body is pretty " curvy" ( thighs/bottom ,etc.) , but my breasts are just so flat. I'm a 36B, but I have this awkward breast shape where they are far apart ( not tubular breasts), so they just look so small looking forward. Sometimes when I stand on the mirror I look like a 12 y/o. I just feel breasts are a big thing for men and I feel like a potential man would find that un-impressive? I never really thought about it because I only recently though about getting married and a man seeing me without clothes.

Anybody care to weigh in?

---

Posted by [Mei\\_Flower1996](#) | 2 June 2020 | [Link](#)



# You are not Protesting. You are Rioting and Looting in the name of Islam.

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

And here we go again.

Liberals are leading the Riots and Lootings across country and what do you know, the Muslims are supporting them by standing up against injustice In the name of Islam.

What happened to George Floyd was tragic but let us count the sins that have been openly committed during these riots:

1. People have been murdered - including black people which is ironic isn't it? since these riots claim to be supporting 'black' lives.
2. Houses have been broken into, windows have been smashed.
3. The people of those houses have been affected.
4. Stores have been looted.
5. Arson; homes and stores set on fire.
6. White people have been accused as a whole of racism.
7. Peace has been disturbed.

I don't know what kind of Islam this is, but it certainly isn't a peaceful one.

And it shows you the hypocrisy of liberal Muslims living in the West. When people accuse Muslims of terrorism, they are quick to dismiss it and say, "the terrorists do not represent Muslims." But when it comes to this incident of George Floyd, who was brutally murdered by a white police officer, the same Muslims are quick to jump on the media's narrative of white privilege and racism in the same way Muslims are falsely accused by the same media of terrorism. If anything, we should be the ones saying, "not all white people are racists" because as Muslims we know a thing or two about being a falsely accused community ourselves. Therefore we should know better.

Instead, we stand with the same people going out and committing these crimes and then we act as if we are standing up against injustice in the name of Islam.

No, nothing you are doing has any basis in Islam. You are not protesting. You are rioting and looting.

## Those links...

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/islam/comments/gsdhr8/dont\\_you\\_hate\\_when\\_youre\\_looking\\_for\\_an\\_islamic/](https://www.reddit.com/r/islam/comments/gsdhr8/dont_you_hate_when_youre_looking_for_an_islamic/)

[Lol at the sources he provided.](#)

## Lol they just want feminism and prefer the West

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [callm3Master](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "How many of you would actually move to a Muslim country to live/raise kids?" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

This is a personal preference of mine and something that I'd want me and my future spouse to be on the same page for.

I'm curious how many people have actually considered this.

Edit: I feel like some people are offended by this question?

I understand it's not ideal and actually a large handful of people wouldn't prefer to move to a muslim dominated country (they're comfortable with their country and lifestyle), or just don't see the appeal of it which is why I was curious to see how many people actually would be interested in something like this.

All situations have their pros and cons (I don't recommend someone moving from a stable situation to an unstable one with no resources, plans, or support of some kind), and each individual is unique and entitled to their opinion, but without putting others down or belittling them for not agreeing with them or having different point of views.

---

Posted by throwawaynow7176 | 1 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Why are there so many single black Muslim women on muzmatch and minder?

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I've noticed this trend. Do they have a hard time finding a husband?

I mean I'm personally a Hyderabad Indian and I don't find m 90% of black Muslim women to be attractive at all.

Some of them seem pious tho. More pious than the average Desi or Arab american Muslim.

## Would you?

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [burntcig](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "'LOUD" Personality ☐" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Do MEN get intimidated when a girl's personality is "loud". Not saying like literally screaming and everything that sort, also Not like in a ratchet way but like she just knows what she wants and she is just like taking no crap from nobody, that type of personality.

She speaks what's on her mind and is not afraid to let you know.

I just feel like guys sometimes get really really uncomfortable or intimidated because I'm just not afraid to speak was on my mind. I'm not saying that in a bad way or anything it's just that I voice up and I'm not afraid to voice up. I mean it's not like I'm intimidating I'm only 5'4 but let me tell you, you're not about to talk to Shorty crazy cause I will not hesitate to check you back into place, but I'm also a sweet heart too. (shorty referring to me)

I just feel like some potential relationships could have happened but they might have been like I'm too much maybe? Is that a bad thing to be "Loud"

---

Posted by Define\_Sunshine | 2 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# Khadija (RA) 40 years old or 28 years old at the time of marriage to the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh)

1 upvotes | June 1, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The 40 year old opinion is more popular and comes from the narrator al-Waaqidi. There is very lengthy kalaam (debate) on whether al-Waaqidi is a reliable narrator or not.

This article below explains it and concludes that ALL the scholars have rejected him on the basis that he is weak in hadith transmission (i.e. pertaining to the laws of sharia and halal and haram) but some of the scholars (not all) have accepted his narrations about the seerah of the Prophet pbuh and the battles of the Prophet pbuh:

<https://www.letmeturnthetables.com/2012/01/muhammad-ibn-umar-waqidi-narrator.html?m=1>

But Al-Waaqidi also has been criticised in his narrations of seerah and maghaazi as well. Namely that he would not care about the chains of narration of what he was reporting (by mentioned narrations with disconnected chains known as munqati) and also the fact that he would mix different reports together in the name of a single report.

But the scholars have generally been more lenient in accepting weak hadith about the seerah and maghaazi but not about halal and haram and the usul of the religion (aqeeda and fiqh.) So much so, that the same narrators who said he was weak have cited him for matters about the seerah and maghaazi. Such an al-Dhahabi.

The other opinion is that Khadija was 28 years old and comes from Ibn Ishaq.

Ibn Ishaq narrates: Abu Talib and Khadijah Bint Khuwaylid died in the same year and that was 3 years before the migration of the Prophet pbuh and Khadijah was buried in al-Hajun and the Prophet entered the grave when she was buried, and the day she was married to the Prophet pbuh **she was 28 years of age**. [Mustadrak Al-Hakim 4837/435, Darul Kutub Al 'Ilmiah volume 3 pg 200]

Ibn Ishaq is a reliable narrator according to Islamqa. <https://islamqa.info/amp/en/answers/148009>

He has some problems, but the problems he has are more insignificant than that of the narrator Al-Waaqidi, who is rejected outright in hadith transmission. Namely that, Ibn Ishaq used to do tadlees (drop narrators from the chain), used to write every single hadith down even narrations from people who were unheard of and said strange things, used to combine narrators but didn't differentiate their narrations and quoted them exactly the same as each other and more.

Despite this, Islamqa says he is not weak. But caution must be used when trusting his hadith.

Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani said about Ibn Ishaq: The reports which are narrated by him alone, even if they do not reach the level of saheeh, they are of the level of hasan, if he clearly states that the narrator told him directly. End quote. Fath al-Baari (11/153)

The opinion of Ibn Ishaq that Khadija was 28 years old seems more likely because to deliver 6-8 children after the age of 40 is highly unlikely.

This is something interesting I stumbled across in another article about Khadija r.a and the biological clock for women:

2. Khadijah's life history and her biological clock She died after been married to the Prophet pbuh for 25 years. When Khadijah rha married the Prophet pbuh, they were bestowed with 2 sons

and 4 daughters. The names of the sons were Al-Qasim and Abdullah ( he was also called At Thoyyib and At-Thohir ) while the names of their daughters were Zainab, Ummu Kalthum, Fatimah and Ruqayyah. Zainab was the eldest daughter and she was born 10 years before the Prophet received his first revelation when he was at 30 years old. The second daughter was Ruqayyah and she was born when the Prophet pbuh was 33 years old. The third daughter was Ummu Kalthum and she was born when the Prophet was 34 years old. The last daughter was Fatimah and she was born when the Prophet pbuh was 35 years old. The two sons were born after the daughters. Thus if we look at the time the children were born, the age of the Prophet pbuh would be at least 37 years old. The last child born was 12 years after their marriage and Khadijah would be 52 years old if she was 40 years of age when she married the Prophet pbuh. Our scholars state that this is highly improbable as Khadijah would have reached the age of menopause which is normally experienced at the age of 45 years. If she was married at the age of 28 years, her last child would be born when she was 40 years old. The condition of woman during the time of the Prophet pbuh and the woman now is similar and the age of puberty as well as menopause is also the same.

<http://ustazkamal3449.blogspot.com/2011/04/our-prophet-pbuh-married-khadijah-rha.html?m=1>

#### Conclusion:

The opinion that Khadija was 28 years old at the time of marriage to the Prophet pbuh seems to be the stronger opinion on this matter.

The reason I quoted all these articles, was also to show you guys. That authenticating hadith is not easy. You have to be an expert to go back in the books and scrutinize each narrator to see if they were trustworthy or not and indeed it takes a very long time. It's easy to quote a bunch of articles to see the conclusions other people have come to. But when you have to go back to the hadith books yourself and the books of rijaal and so on it becomes an incredibly tedious task.

Which is more of a reason, we should be grateful to the scholars who have done the heavy lifting about our Deen for us. Otherwise we would be stuck.

## She's about to hit the wall ☐ ☐ ☐

1 upvotes | May 30, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Too educated....to get married? (30F)" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

I'm studying my fifth degree, a doctorate. I changed my career in my mid 20s hence the additional degrees. I think in my 20s, I was also running away from love and marriage due to a. Not being ready, b. Being frightened of marriage not having seen ideal examples in my community.

Studying meant my parents felt they couldn't pressure me to marry, but may have taken it too far haha.

But yes alhamdulillah I used to be a teacher and now training as a psychologist and am excited to apply all I have learnt as a mother for my kids and create a happy home because I have realised that's the best way to change the world: start at home. I didn't study so much because I'm this rampaging feminist that just wants to get ahead in life but rather, alhamdulillah I knew I had brains, I thought why not let me use it to help both myself and the less fortunate (i.e. I work in mental health).

Currently living on my own in London with a 74yo landlady who is the coolest lady I've met in my life. But just wondering... I'm feeling closer to being ready to settle down and marriage doesn't seem so scary anymore. But I just wonder, are guys threatened by girls who are this educated?

And I'm working as a manager of a mental health supported accommodation, and doing my doctorate same time, 1 more year left. I don't really have time to socialise atm and obv we have the whole coronavirus thing but where would I start when it comes to finding someone? Apps don't seem to work for me, and please don't say turn to the auntie network.

Any tips for my situation?

---

Posted by [twenteetoo](#) | 30 May 2020 | [Link](#)



# MM would Rep Pill you more than MuslimRedPill

1 upvotes | May 30, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

While the headline is made for entertainment and clickbait purposes.

I'm seeing the MuslimMarriage posts and comments are big proves of the Red Pill theories Thanks to you brothers for sharing posts that demonstrate these. For the average dude who isn't Red pillled, it will take him some time if he keeps an open mind and focus just to look at the trends in MuslimMarriage posts and comments to get red pillled on his own. He will be faced by the resistance of the programming of the feminine imperative and him being bought up as defective girl but will somehow manage to connect some of the dots. I'm sure some of you guys have been contacted by these dudes/ sisters who managed to connect dots. End of the day many people are looking for the truth, and the truth lies in Islam not the manufactured media lies that contradict with Islam, that sounds good advice because the media has pushed it but contradicts with Islam. There's hikmah for what Allah commands us and if we ignore it to follow a media fantasy then we deserve every outcome we get from it

## Sad state of MM basic rights of the husband "constitutes abuse"

1 upvotes | May 31, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gtof7q/convincing\\_husband/](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/gtof7q/convincing_husband/)



It's haram for a women to leave the house without the husband's permission

" 'Umar ibn al-Khattaab said: "Marriage is slavery, so be careful with regard to whom you give your daughter for enslavement." In al-Tirmidhi and elsewhere it is narrated that the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said: "I urge you to treat women well, for they are prisoners with you."

So a woman is like a slave or prisoner of her husband, and she cannot go out of his house except with his permission, whether her father, her mother or anyone else tells her to do that, according to the consensus of the imams. End quote.

Al-Fataawa al-Kubra, 3/148

Ibn Muflih al-Hanbali said:

It is haraam for a woman to go out of her husband's house without his permission, except in cases of necessity, or shar'i obligations. End quote.

Al-Adaab al-Shar'iyyah, 3/375

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/69937/ruling-on-her-going-out-of-the-house-without-her-husbands-permission-and-travelling-without-a-mahram>

## **Ideally looking for advice from married brothers - How has implementing red pill ideas in your marriage has benefited and has it made you closer to Allah?**

1 upvotes | May 31, 2020 | by [PositiveM\\_20](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Alhamdiullah after being introduced to Red Pill and reading some of the recommended literature. My mindset feels much more natural/relaxed compared to the unnatural agendas that liberal 'egalitarian' societies pushes onto to men. Although still a lot to learn about it and if some of the ideas go against islam.

Want to ask married brothers specifically the difficulties and advantages you have experienced after being exposed to red pill in your marriages.

Jazakullah khair for any advice.

## Take a look at this perspective on "White Sharia" □ □ Does he make an interesting point?

1 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [meri083](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## advice for sisters

1 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [ClearYard7](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam,

Girl here, I'm sorry if I'm posting this in the wrong place. I just thought this community could give me some insight that I might not be able to get elsewhere (like MM lol).

I was wondering if there was any advice you could give me on how to be a good wife and what to watch out for in a man (both good and bad things like red flags). I've made lists and thought deeply about both things based off Islamic sources but I wanted to be able to get some outside feedback too. It's just so difficult to discuss these things since most women can't help me with this and I don't have any brothers.

Thank you.

## Reccomended books

1 upvotes | May 30, 2020 | by [PositiveM\\_20](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Having read Rollo's books, no more mr nice guy and the way of the superior man. Feel like I have a decent understanding of red pill ideas but a lot to learn and there's a few things I disagree with.

Wondering is there any other books brothers can recommend in particular islamic books that explore the links between islam and red pill ideas?

Jazakullah khair.

## Reminder about riba

1 upvotes | May 30, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

"A dirham of riba consumed knowingly by a man is worse before Allaah than committing zina thirty-six times."

(Narrated by Ahmad & Tabaraani, classed as saheeh by al-Albaani in Saheeh al-Jaami', no. 3375.)

This Hadith describes how severe it is for a Muslim to consume riba (interest). Riba is emphatically forbidden in Islam. Allaah has condemned the one who does that and has declared war on him, and spoken of his bad end on the Day of Resurrection. Allaah says (interpretation of the meaning):

"Those who eat Ribaa will not stand (on the Day of Resurrection) except like the standing of a person beaten by Shaytaan (Satan) leading him to insanity. That is because they say: 'Trading is only like Ribaa,' whereas Allaah has permitted trading and forbidden Ribaa. So whosoever receives an admonition from his Lord and stops eating Ribaa, shall not be punished for the past; his case is for Allaah (to judge); but whoever returns (to Ribaa), such are the dwellers of the Fire — they will abide therein. Allaah will destroy Ribaa and will give increase for Sadaqaat (deeds of charity, alms). And Allaah likes not the disbelievers, sinners"

[al-Baqarah 2:275, 276]

The Islamic financial system does not approve of any transaction that includes riba, rather the sharee'ah forbids certain transactions so as to prevent the means that lead to riba. The Prophet (sallallahu 'alayhi wa sallam) cursed the one who consumes riba, the one who pays it, the one who writes it down and the two who witness it.

May Allaah protect us all from every evil of riba & help us to abolish riba from from our lives.

## Don't tell her parents. Don't start drama over this. Gheerah is for insecure incels.

1 upvotes | May 30, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Wife is terrible" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Wow. I don't even know what to say or do at this point. I just discovered my wife of one year cheated on me with a coworker. They had sex. Don't even know if reconciling is an option. We have no kids and I father isn't responding to my calls. I'm devastated and shocked. I don't even know how to tell my parents. Sitting quietly in my room. Sigh.

---

Posted by DoeEyed1234 | 30 May 2020 | [Link](#)



## Where can i get this hat?

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://preview.redd.it/khnj32a7jy051.png?width=634&format=png&auto=webp&s=caf88385e9e4562cff1098cccc367d2e5c0a48e>

**Gender equality does not exist. Forcing equal rights and equal outcome is tyranny. Lowering standards to fit females in is irresponsible.**

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gqkm3s/gender\\_equality\\_does\\_not\\_exist\\_forcing\\_e  
qual/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gqkm3s/gender_equality_does_not_exist_forcing_equal/)

## This chick is thinking of converting to Islam smh...

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [wheremythrowsat](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Marrying people of the book

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [muslimthot](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Brothers what are your thoughts on the permissibility of marriage to people (women) of the book? Of course I believe this is valid ... my question isn't on its validity. But do people of the book still exist?

All of us know that the Bible and Torah have been warped and twisted.

Just because someone goes to a Church or a Synagogue doesn't mean they are people of the book.

## **Any explanation for this hadith? Most women on muzmatch/minder are arranging their own marriages (they do it behind the back of their mahrams)**

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Any explanations for this hadith? Don't most women arrange their own marriages (on muzmatch and minder)?

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## **A real life example of why you should believe all the wamen**

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://twitter.com/melodymcooper/status/1264965252866641920?s=12>



1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



## Salam alaikum everyone

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Just wanted to make an introduction post. I just created this account in order to spread red pills on this subreddit. Didn't wanna use my main acct.

Imma be posting some good juicy red pills iA after ramadan.

Anyways, I'm glad to be part of this community

-Mufti Karen

**Another juicy red pill. Islam is haqq. Feminism is baatil. Most feminists are SHAYATEEN. Auzubillah**

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Jabir reported that Allah's Messenger (ﷺ) saw a woman, and so he came to his wife, Zainab, as she was tanning a leather and had sexual intercourse with her. He then went to his Companions and told them:

The woman advances and retires in the shape of a devil, so when one of you sees a woman, he should come to his wife, for that will repel what he feels in his heart.

حَدَّثَنَا عَمْرُو بْنُ عَلِيٍّ، حَدَّثَنَا عَبْدُ الْأَعْلَى،  
حَدَّثَنَا هِشَامُ بْنُ أَبِي عَبْدِ اللَّهِ، عَنْ أَبِي الزُّبَيْرِ،  
عَنْ جَابِرٍ، أَنَّ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ  
وَسَلَّمَ رَأَى امْرَأَةً فَأَتَى امْرَأَتَهُ زَيْنَبَ وَهِيَ  
تَمْعَسُ مَنِيَّةً لَهَا فَقَضَى حَاجَتَهُ ثُمَّ خَرَجَ إِلَى  
أَصْحَابِهِ فَقَالَ " إِنَّ الْمَرْأَةَ تُقْبَلُ فِي صُورَةِ  
شَيْطَانٍ وَتُذْبِرُ فِي صُورَةِ شَيْطَانٍ فَإِذَا أَبْصَرَ  
أَحَدُكُمْ امْرَأَةً فَلْيَأْتِ أَهْلَهُ فَإِنَّ ذَلِكَ يَرُدُّ مَا فِي  
نَفْسِهِ " .

#### Reference

In-book reference

USC-MSA web (English) reference  
(deprecated numbering scheme)

: Sahih Muslim 1403 a

: Book 16, Hadith 10

: Book 8, Hadith 3240

## Women actually have it a lot easier than men in Islam.

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Abu Huraira reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, “**If a woman prays her five prayers, fasts her month of Ramadan, guards her chastity, and obeys her husband, she will enter Paradise from any gate she wishes.**”

Source: Ṣaḥīḥ Ibn Ḥibbān 4252

Grade: **Sahih** (authentic) according to Al-Albani

عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ قَالَ قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ إِذَا صَلَّتِ  
الْمَرْأَةُ خُمُسَهَا وَصَامَتْ شَهْرَهَا وَحَصَّنَتْ فَرْجَهَا وَأَطَاعَتْ بَعْلَهَا  
دَخَلَتْ مِنْ أَيِّ أَبْوَابِ الْجَنَّةِ شَاءَتْ

صحيح ابن حبان 4252

المحدث الألباني خلاصة حكم المحدث صحيح في صحيح 660  
الجامع

## It's not hidden anymore

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://metro.co.uk/2019/05/05/horny-muslim-women-like-me-arent-supposed-to-exist-during-ramadan-9384470/amp/>

## Paradox: The more hypergamous a woman is, the less of a high quality man she will attract

1 upvotes | May 21, 2020 | by [MarriedMuslimMan](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Posted this on /r/redpill but it got removed because I don't have enough karma:

---

For a woman to exercise hypergamy, she needs to know her own value. She needs to be able to determine "who is the best man that I can get".

A woman learns her own value by seeking validation in various forms.

If she can get beta orbiters to follow her, she reassures herself of her ability to attract a provider.

If she can fuck commit zina with an alpha, then she reassures herself of her ability to attract a man with strong genetics.

But the paradox is that every time a woman seeks validation, this in and of itself lowers her value in the eyes of the very high quality men she hopes to attract.

If a woman seeks validation from betas on social media, posting trashy pictures, then many alpha providers are not going to view this woman as being a good mother for his future children.

If a woman seeks validation through sex, she has increased her body count. Men intuitively know: the higher the body count, the less likely she will be a good mother/wife.

Ultimately, women objectify themselves, seeking validation in order to reassure themselves that they could lock down a high quality man when the time is right. Men happily enable this woman to objectify herself. Betas can worship her as they desire and alphas get the sex that they desire.

But paradoxically, this accomplishes the opposite objective and it lowers their value, so they can't accomplish the real feminine imperative which is to lock down a high quality man.

## Gay pride in Iraq in the middle of the coronavirus & economic crisis

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [CDEDC](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

## Misguided scholars

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [tmaxpirate](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

ABU DHAR SAID, "I WAS WITH THE PROPHET (ﷺ) ONE DAY AND I HEARD HIM SAYING: "THERE IS SOMETHING *I FEAR FOR MY UMMAH MORE THAN THE DAJJAL.*" IT WAS THEN THAT I BECAME AFRAID, SO I SAID: "OH RASOOL-ALLAH! WHICH THING IS THAT?" HE (ﷺ) SAID;

**"MISGUIDED AND  
ASTRAY SCHOLARS."**

[MUSNAD IMAM AHMAD #20335]

INVITE TO ISLAM .ORG



## Another red pill

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Good reminder. The women in this world are nothing compared the women Hoor al Ayn

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## "Muslim" feminists won't mention this hadith ☐

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Muslim media forgiving the CC

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam brothers,

<https://youtu.be/-7UJVVsIS8A>

Do watch this video if you have time, it shows you how muslim media is submitting to the feminine imperative. Supporting and forgiving riding the CC days of a woman. The agenda is getting pushed and you'll soon hear them say "a real man doesn't mind if his wife had 100 partners". It's not his duty to know, she relented and they'll shame the man for wanting to ensure his paternity. In the red pill we know of the term alpha widow, and no man wants to be with an alpha widow.

## how do I redpill a good friend, without saying "redpill"?

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I sent him this photo, and he calling the yes chad "gay" after me explaining its usually the guy that has to beg. I told him imagine keeping sex away from a women for years how would she feel. He just couldn't understand why you would want to do that, so only a gay man would avoid sex for that long. When I told him that what women do, he said because sometimes they are "scared"

How do I change the narrative and make him realise that we need to regain control back as men. He is not a simp by any means rather a normie. And we all know how the "normie world" is like these days. Blue-pilled by default. Yes he knows that I dislike women, but thinks its only for jokes and memes and what not.(I have my reason, I will gladly share those reason to anyone who cares to ask me in DM)

His normie-ness starting to bother me. I guess, most of my friends are normies so I find myself being frustrated with the friends who I do have.

## how do I redpill a good friend without saying "redpill"

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I sent him this photo, and he calling the yes chad "gay" after me explaining its usually the guy that has to beg. I told him imagine keeping sex away from a women for years how would she feel. He just couldn't understand why you would want to do that, so only a gay man would avoid sex for that long. When I told him that what women do, he said because sometimes they are "scared"

How do I change the narrative and make him realise that we need to regain control back as men. He is not a simp by any means rather a normie. And we all know how the "normie world" is like these days. Blue-pilled by default. Yes he knows that I dislike women, but thinks its only for jokes and memes and what not.(I have my reason, I will gladly share those reason to anyone who cares to ask me in DM)

His normie-ness starting to bother me. I guess, most of my friends are normies so I find myself being frustrated with the friends who I do have.

# Standards and rant

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [Maraaq\\_11](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

TL;DR Muslims should have standards, be chaste and always keep their guards up against evil stuff. MM sub is fascinating with some pros and cons at different times. Feminism bad, Islam good. Muslim women who choose career over being with their family are being lied to. Have gotten advice from the happiest muslim couples, Mashallah :)

LONG RANT As salamu aleykum brothers and sister (yes there are probably some lurking here lol).

**What has happened to the standards for muslim men and muslim women?** I have been subbed to MM sub for some time and the amount of hypocrisy I have seen there is fascinating to say the least. Some muslimahs over there are really amazing though. I don't mean it as a joke but some muslimahs really stand up for Islam and mens rights. Those women I stand by and hope IA they get what they want.

**My problem is, when did liberalism infiltrate muslims minds?** I truly am neutral and do not like left nor right. You could say i'm libertarian and always believed in neutral stance.

The weird thing I noticed is that some muslim men and some muslim women on mm sub seems to have lost their dignity. Although I have seen growth of people with backbone these past few weeks. I mean the ones who are not afraid of telling the truth and the shocking thing was they even got many upvotes which is quite nice. No matter if you repent to Allah (SWT), if you have been intimate with someone...leave us virgins alone. I'm not gonna marry someone who did zina unless it is a revert who have been muslim for some years and had 1-2 partners...ideally 0-1. They need patience and love. I know some brothers who have been married for a long time to reverts. I'm quite disappointed in the ones that grew up as muslims yet partake in zina, this goes flr both male and female muslims. Muslims need to draw a damn stance on this matter. We should be virgins until we marry a virgin spouse. Is that really hard? If that's hard, don't get mad at me for not choosing you then. I have layed low and will keep on improving myself for someone who puts deen above anything.

Feminism has ruined these women and it's no wonder they are single at 30 years old. If a potential hides her past, move on. Do not give them attention. They can cover their sins but that doesn't mean I want to marry a dishonest person. I will cut all contact ASAP. I do not take zina lightly at all.

**NO MATTER WHAT HAPPENS, NEVER LOWER YOUR STANDARDS! ZINA IS FORBIDDEN AND WE SHALL STRIVE TO BE CHASTE UNTIL MARRIAGE!!!**

**DO NOT MIX WITH NON-MEHRAMS AND LIMIT SOCIAL MEDIA USE!** Never marry a muslim woman that has male friends, uses IG, Snap, tiktok or any other social media. IG is great if you actually have a work related things and advertise something but one thing can lead to another.

There is some muslim women I truly feel bad for, the ones that choose careers over family. Men don't care about a womans career. All we go for is a woman that abides by Islam, loyal and has akhlaq. It's not even that difficult. I don't mind marrying a woman that is working until we have kids. After that she is staying at home until the kids reach a certain age. Double income is quite nice but then again I have many goals and don't want my future spouse to work on a boring 9-5 job. I rather have her do something she really likes or maybe do family business together. Income from multiple places is always better. Cooking food and doing chores isn't difficult but watching over the kids can get tiresome which I do agree with. At the end of the day my love would grow more for a woman that

doesn't look at me for materialistic values, chaste and follows the deen. It's the kind of woman you want to spoil and take her around the world with you and give her some excitement from time to time. The muslim couples that are still married are the ones who gave me some of these tips. I have gotten a lot of great advice from my peers. The women usually work part-time or is more at home. I have seen real happiness from my own sibling after we came from the gym and he saw his kid and wife. His smile said it all and yes i'm quite happy that my brother is happy. He is a great person and he has been a mentor to me. Alhamdulillah for having people that will tell me the truth if I act up cause even I have my bad days.

I'm not perfect but will always try my best to please Allah (SWT). I'm just saddened that zina is so widespread. Judgment day is getting closer and closer. Ya Allah forgive us, grant muslims who have strayed away clarity and bring them back to the truth, ameen. Grant us all knowledge, calm our hearts and bless us all with someone we love so much that we want to take them to jannah with us.  
AMEEEEEEN :)



## **Patriarchy is not misogyny**

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

They are not the same.

## A kind message to all lurkers

1 upvotes | May 20, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

It has been brought to my attention people on this sub are getting called "Incels" and all these random names lol. Also some lurkers that frequently come on this sub are posting the same things about this sub and calling the same names, like "incels" etc on every Islamic subs.

If you want to know more about this sub please go read our sub rules and we respect everyone and everyones opinion.

People have no idea what to say, so they go by the old blame game tactic and say whoever on red pill is "incel" or "extremists" etc.

Many of these people are in so awe of the posts on here, that they are waisting their precious time and posting the same thing over and over about this sub. If anyone has any doubts about this sub, please kindly ask and comment and simply follow the rules. If you go through any of our posts we have never outright disrespected anyone and we respect everyones opinions and we try our best to imply Quran and Hadith topics in the modern world, for movements such as 3rd wave feminism and many of these movements as they strictly go against the Quran and Hadith and seeing that how many Muslims are blindly following these things without going into deep details of their agenda as well as lack of understanding of Quran and Hadith.

If someone disagrees with something it doesn't mean disrespecting its called disagreeing, I hope everyone gets that.

If their is anything that go against the rules please report it and me and the mod team try our best to keep this sub under the guidelines.

Thanks everyone and only couple days of Ramadan left, so let's make the best out it! Good day everyone.

## What has Feminism actually accomplished?

1 upvotes | May 6, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MGTOW/comments/gelgqe/lets\\_talk\\_about\\_what\\_feminism\\_has\\_actually/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/MGTOW/comments/gelgqe/lets_talk_about_what_feminism_has_actually/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

## Isn't this today's reality?

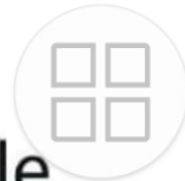
1 upvotes | May 7, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**MercifulServant**

@MercifulServnt



Today, the truth offends people and lies please them, if you show them evidence of something contrary to what they thought, they will make excuses against the truth and defend the lies that they have been manipulated to believe in...

## Is niqab (face veil) mandatory according to hadith?

1 upvotes | May 8, 2020 | by [mymunt](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Narrated Safiya bint Shaiba: `Aisha used to say: "When (the Verse): "They should draw their veils over their necks and bosoms," was revealed, (the ladies) cut their waist sheets at the edges and covered their heads and faces with those cut pieces of cloth." [Bukhari](#)

This hadith says that women covered their faces after the verse [24:31](#) was revealed. & this hadith is also classified as [Authentic\(sahih\)](#). Does this indicate that covering face is mandatory?

## This is how a lot of women view men

1 upvotes | May 8, 2020 | by [7empest97](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**Life has three stages: You believe one day you will change the world, you are certain that you will never change the world, you are convinced that the world has changed you.**

1 upvotes | May 9, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

الحياة ثلاث مراحل: إعتقادك أنك سوف تُغيّر الدنيا إيمانك بأنك لن تُغيّر الدنيا وتأكدك من أن الدنيا قد غيّرتك.

This is one of my favourite Arabic quotes. I thought I would share with you all and maybe you could relate.

**Yes.**

1 upvotes | May 10, 2020 | by [\\_weird\\_flex\\_but\\_okay](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



# allah sucked muh mothafuckin dick today yo

1 upvotes | May 10, 2020 | by [Urthuvn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# The truth about feminism

1 upvotes | May 10, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

What comes in your mind when you hear feminism/Feminists? Well when you search on google images what comes is fat, short haired, wierd crazy coloured hair women who are frigging unattractive as hell "Fighting for women's rights". Can you tell me what's their to fight? Everything is already equal or in favour of the feminists.

Lmao its such a joke. In western world were their is so much equality, whether it's the wage gap, that myth and it has been debunked so many times, and everything has been debunked. In the west everyone is equal and their is no "favor" policy. In a world of social media anything that happens whether it's racism or anything, people post it on social media/sites and it goes viral and the law takes care of it.

But now coming back to feminism in the 21st century. More then rights it's about having and gaining special privileges. It's about being treasured and having special privileges in everything, and if it doesn't go their way many feminists blame patriarchy, and they blame men.

Who do you see in these typical feminist rallies/posts? Lmao its usually these women who have hit the wall and they can't find any guy because their looks have faded big time. Usually well educated women in 30's who are fat, and unattractive and if you call them fat somehow it's bad lmao. The truth hurts doesn't it? Then they find "Feminism" because it hates men and blames men for everything and then they can turn back from their insecurities and their past and join a group which accepts them.

That's the truth. In western countries whether its divorce laws or anything in general it's either in the favour of women or equal. Feminism now more then equality it's about having special privileges, and mainly it's groups of post wall women who have hit the wall and they can't find anyone and they blame men for everything because of their own faults and insecurities.

Will I ever date any feminist? Only If their is an attractive one ☐☐☐. Their isn't any lol. Each 1 of them I came across is exactly how I described In the beginning of my post. So that ladies and gentlemen is "feminists or feminism" in an nutshell. Good day everyone.

## Are we allowed to meddle with others?

1 upvotes | May 10, 2020 | by [Bamzibeyrek](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Does the Quran allow us to tell people to stop sinning? Nowadays if you do something like that the first responses you'll get is 'Its my life and you have no right meddle' or 'My sins are between me and Allah'.

This applies to both male and female sinners btw.

# Let's talk about Men and Mental Health

1 upvotes | May 11, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

On May 7th, Luke Sandoe, family man and professional bodybuilder passed away by committing suicide at the young age of 30. Outwardly, he was said by his close friends and family to be a very fun and jovial person, who loved his kids, his pets and was on the cusp of making waves in professional bodybuilding as one of the top prospects. He was thought of as one of the last people you would imagine to commit suicide because outwardly he seemed like a normal, good guy and hardly ever showed any signs of his demons. And he is just one of many who have committed suicide and the same was said about them too. So condolences to his family and loved ones for such a tragic loss.

I want to talk more broadly about men in general and mental health. The suicide rates are much higher amongst men than women with some studies citing up to 3.5× more.

Why is that you may ask?

Feminism likes us to believe that the reason men don't speak up about their mental health issues is because of "toxic masculinity" and a desire that men have to be stoic and not talk about their problems. But this isn't the case. The reason why most men do not speak out about their mental health problems is because society doesn't care about men's issues. How many times have we seen men, like Robin Williams complain about how he lost most of his income and livelihood in the unfair divorce settlements he had to go through with his wife(ves) and no one ever thought to wonder, hold on. Perhaps the divorce laws is a problem that many men are facing and it is unfair and perhaps we need to talk about these divorce laws more and advocate for a reform.

No, rather when men speak up about these issues, they constantly mocked and ridiculed and are simply told to "man up" and stop blaming other people for your issues, yet feminism blames the patriarchy (under false pretences and straight up lies, not even real facts) all the time?

It is like whenever a man has a valid point about society and how they are being treated unfairly, no one tends to listen to their issues. They just call them names like incels, idiots, school shooters and so on. So many men say you know what? Screw it. I'm not going to talk about my issues at all. So they bottle it up inside until a point where they can no longer ignore it no more, and eventually some of them take their own lives.

# No, It'S yOuR mOnEy

1 upvotes | May 12, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**"But the past doesn't matter right.. RIGHT!?"**

1 upvotes | May 12, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

When You're a devout muslim so  
you stay a virgin until marriage



But you finally end up marrying a  
woman with 350K mileage.

## There's that dayyouth again.

1 upvotes | May 12, 2020 | by [theweirdreplyguy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "There is a new group of Muslims called "Muslim Red Pill" or "Muslim Incels". Please be aware!" from /r/Muslim:

---

This group, unfortunately, is not just found on Reddit. They are being found all over social media. Basically, they are trolls and jerks who try to get under your skin, and they do it in the name of Islam. Their target is unfortunately our sisters.

When you see the vicious misogyny from these munafiqs, it is just sad why this fitnah group exists. They attack, insult, and harass our sisters in the name of Islam. They make fun of them in the name of Islam. They degrade them in the name of Islam. They take hadiths about women without its context and throw it around as if they're playing a sick game.

I have had the serious displeasure coming across these sick folk. I can't understand the hate they have of women! When confronted, they start calling you "white knights", or "dayooth" (which by the way is a degrading slur thrown at Muslim men). If confronted even further, they'll say "oh oh we are only against feminist women". Well firstly this is a lie, because on their social media accounts and social media pages they are making fun of women in general (like intelligence, skills, and appearance). Secondly, to these red pill/incel/men's rights activist Muslim men, they determine someone to be a "feminist" if they aren't a burka covered housewife. If they are hijabless and work in professions, then they are labelled as "feminists" by these sick men.

If you want to be a jerk, fine go ahead. If you want to be a sexist, go ahead. Doing it in the name of Islam is where you become munafiqs.

---

Posted by MyMuslimThoughts | 12 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## Haters Downvotes

1 upvotes | May 13, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam brothers,

I noticed in the last 1 week that we are receiving a lot of downvotes, a post or a comment would start with say 5 up votes and later on a swarm of haters from MM or other subreddits and would downvote.

These soyboys and feminists are the example of how sick and low these people are.

Think of when the Prophet pbuh started spreading Islam how much hate and stones were thrown at him for revealing the cold hard truth about their idols. But it was never the Prophet spending his time on throwing and hurting the Kuffar.

When you speak the cold hard truth that smashes people's ego investments, you'll mostly get hate, they'll not try to reason with you because they have built their whole lives and belief set fed from the brain washing that was fed to them by the media.

To the haters watching and downvoting, keep giving your energy stalking and downvoting this subreddit, Keep getting pissed and living rent free in our heads, while we go around and chase excellence.



## **The Titanic movie is the biggest truthbomb about female nature that all everyone somehow sleeps on.**

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [fuck\\_the\\_world22](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Its got literally everything that makes women the vile creature they are. And what makes it so interested, is that women fucking LOVE this movie, and why wouldn't it. It is basically the female wetdream. First, Rose cuckolds her betabux who brings her on the ship, then proceeds to have an 'adventurous' with a handsome lover(dual mating strategy) and then when everything hits the fan, all the men sacrifice themselves so that the women can get away from danger. Men in this movie are cheated, sacrificed, and disposable, and women love that. To them, this is ideal romance. Selfless male love and selfish cold calculative 'female love' on display.

This is why a man must never live his life trying to please women, it can never be done. The only time a woman can be happy is when everything is about her. Either go your own way or marry in a place where the law dont practically disembowel you.

## Are men superior to women? What does Islam actually say?

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

"Men are superior to women." We hear this all the time and this is something that the dissenters and left wing (un)intellectuals accuse us Muslims and the Redpill of. But is this actually true and what does Islam actually say?

The short answer is no. That's not true and Islam does not say that.

Sure, in terms of the worldly life (dunya), men and women have different roles but these roles are like yin and yang. It's not that one person's role is superior to the other, rather that both their roles compliment each other and that's what the world needs in order to maintain perfect harmony. Men have the leadership roles in society, such as politics, law enforcement, judiciary, construction, working on oil rigs, military and so on and women have the more nurturing roles of having children, raising a family, looking after the home and keeping their men happy, and there are women who even have their own businesses and professions. So it's not that one is superior to another, both need each other in order for society to thrive.

What we are seeing today, is that women want to take over men's roles because in their mind, they believe that men have been given the greater roles in society. But what they don't realise is that with these great roles, comes great responsibility. There are men who are willing to risk losing their lives for the sake of their own country, a concept which has even existed in Islamic history (known as jihad) for all those liberals who live in fantasyland and deny that war is a sad inevitable reality that is just part of our life and cannot be eradicated. How many women are willing to step up and risk their lives on the front line and potentially die for their country? None. So what they need to understand is that sure, men may have been given what seems to be greater roles in society but with great roles comes great responsibilities which many women aren't willing to take.

Even if we were to hypothetically accept their argument, that men are superior because they greater roles in society (which is not true, it's just part of the yin and Yang equation where both genders need each other to socially succeed) then what about the perspective of the afterlife (aakhirah)?

Allah doesn't reward or punish men and women differently because of their gender. All deeds are treated the same and a good example of this is the hadith, where the Prophet pbuh said, the majority of women will be in the hellfire because they are deficient in intellect. Just because women are not as logically straightforward as men, Allah will not punish them less than men because of their innate inability. No. Allah will reward and punish people for their deeds equally no matter if it's man or woman.

So from the view of Allah, men and women are equal and he will reward or punish them equally according to their deeds. However, in the worldly life (the dunya) men and women have different roles. That doesn't make men superior to women because the worldly life doesn't matter. All that really matters in the end is the afterlife and from the perspective of the afterlife men and women are equal.

# THIS SUCKS

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [strongopinionsalert](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

u all gay because u sexist HAHAHAWHEKEOSOAWNWJ

# Male attention is the female equivalent of porn

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [fuck\\_the\\_world22](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Western women hate the fact that their men watch porn, and their feelings are in their place. But they are also hypocrites. The reason women hate porn is because it points her partner's lust somewhere else. Partners of men who watch porn frequently complain that there is hardly any excitement in the bedroom on his end and in some cases, the partner becomes unable to ejaculate/get hard for his average looking partner who probably cannot compete with oversexualized pornstars. People don't like to share their partner's lust or attention, who would've thought?

It's understandable why they hate porn, I also hate porn but for different reasons. It's my biggest fallout with MGTOW, I believe porn to be destructive to men's ability and self-reliance. The only man who does not hate porn is a man who hasn't seen himself without it. It's really destructive to your sexuality and forces you to keep chasing sexual rewards. Just like with all addictions, you might think of it as stress relief in the beginning but as ironic as it is, it will only add stress to your life in the form of chasing something that you can never have enough of. There really isn't anything good about porn and anyone who has done his research knows this, so I think I have said enough.

Why are western women hypocrites? First off, all women who want to be immodest in their relationships are hypocrites. Due to the way female sexuality is structured, they don't desire variety in partners like men do. They desire the top genetically gifted males. This is because women who have sex with a lot of men do not have more children than women who are selective, this added to the benefits of having sex with high status males is why women do not think of sex the same as men. This is also why normal porn does not appeal to female sexuality. Seeing a naked man on every video does not trigger the same response a guy sees when he sees a naked female on every click. So what does female sexuality get addicted on? Male attention

Women who are immodest, dress the way they do simply for male attention. Women might act as if they don't like catcalling, flirty men, and ogling eyes but deep inside they love it or else they would avoid it. Think about it, if it was truly unwanted, women would dress in a way to avoid that type of thing, similarly to how a person dresses up to avoid cold weather. Women have many men text them at the same time, and they entertain it. They keep it up and even flirt with a couple of them at the same time. As the meme goes "She says 'I miss him', and all 9 of us feel special". They claim that those men text them first, but then again, if it was truly unwanted, she would block or not reply, no one would fault her for doing so. Everything women do online is for male attention, that does not mean they want to attract most men, but attention is attention. What they really want is the hot guy in her class to notice her, for her that is what makes putting on make up for 30 mins everyday worth it. Women don't like it when their partner lusts after other women but they find it okay when they text multiple guys, post pictures online for all to see, have male 'friends' etc. This does essentially the same thing as porn, it devalues male attention. So when her partner tries to flirt with her or compliments her, it does not have nearly the same effect. Why should she care when there's 30 guys in her DM's telling her she's beautiful, hot, and practically worshipping her. Similarly to how a guy might not find his wife as attractive when he sees women with all kinds of figures with the click of a button. Porn and whoring online kill relationships, simple as that.

Shariapill: as we can see the way men and women live in their relationships in the west is destructive and a recipe for disaster, it's no wonder they have dead bedroom problems, cheating problems,

massive spikes in adultery, divorce, and single mothers. Both genders are simply just trying to screw the other over instead of cooperating and providing a stable environment as a family unit. Islam recognizes the human's selfish need to feel special and therefore doesn't let women whore around and bars men from using pornography to quench lust that he should be directing towards his wife. Take the ShariahPill, it is the truth.

## **\*Feminist enters r/muslimredpill with throwaway account\***

### **The akhis at r/muslimredpill:**

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## **Feminist encourages Muslim brother to commit suicide, Muslim brother says no you, Feminist says, "aww you're so hateful"**

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# The red/blackpill is the only problem I have with my Deen

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Is why did Allah SWT make AWALT. It's not modern, it's part of their ingrained operating system. AWALT has always been there, always will be there.

Why did Allah SWT do that? What possible logic besides literally ruining millions upon millions of families and lives? Why did Allah SWT make women like this? How can I accept it? If I can find some rationale left that puts me at ease I really won't question anything anymore. Ad-Dajjal and the illuminati/New World Order etc explains more than enough for me to know Islam is the truth.

Why would Allah SWT, a God that created humans, program them to think as if they were an evolutionary accident and to think like animals? Why!?!



# Ramadan Mubarak everyone!

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ramadan Mubarak everyone!

This blessed month should be a time solely focused on worshipping and thanking Allah and reminding us of our purpose on this earth. Everything we do in this life, at the end of the day nothing else will save us from salvation except imaan and good deeds.

So make sure you spend plenty of time praying, fasting, reading the Qur'an and I encourage everyone to read the Qur'an with translation too so you can understand the message and derive some benefit from it in your lives.

Also, use this time to take a healthy little break from the world. I mean most of us are already quarantined so that coupled with Ramadan makes it a lot easier to take your mind away from worldly matters, particularly marriage and women.

The Messenger of Allah, (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "whoever is unable to get married should fast as it is a means of suppressing sexual desire." [Bukhari 1806]

So in sha Allah this is something we can practice this coming Ramadan.

But don't take your mind away from the dunya completely. I would also use this time to reflect where you are heading towards in your life and what you would like to change after Ramadan. Maybe you're unhappy with your job, maybe you're out of shape, maybe you're in a miserable relationship that just isn't going to work.

Whatever it is, dedicate a little me time this month and start planning whatever changes you want to make to improve your quality of life because the last thing you want to do is make your life hell in the dunya, because if you make your life hell in the dunya, then there's a pretty good chance you will make your life hell in the hereafter, especially if you're already miserable and unhappy with the direction you're heading.

So use this time for some self love and some self reflection too in sha Allah!

## Invest in the Akhirah.

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

There are many delights that await the believing slaves of Allah in Jannah. For men, the main delight is the Hoor Al 'Eyn. The main motivator for men has been sex and will continue to be sex. Civilisations have been built so that we can possibly attain the pleasure of sex. Men have worked extremely hard just so that they can attain the pleasure of sex, and maybe even start their own family. Given the degeneracy of society, getting married and working hard is not worth it. Times will continue to worsen in order to pave the way for the Dajjal. Of whom the majority of his followers will consist of women. Ibn Umar reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **“The False Messiah will come upon this marsh of Marriqanat (near Medina). Most of those who go out to him will be women, until a man goes back to his wife, his mother, his daughter, his sister, and his aunt to shackle them tightly, fearing they would go out to him.”**

Source: Musnad Ahmad 5330

Women are only as loyal as their options. They are willing to run to kufr and shirk. Brothers, women like Aisha (May Allah be pleased with her), Asiya (May Allah be pleased with her), Maryam (May Allah be pleased with her), are no longer born.

It is better for you to invest in the akhirah. Instead of focusing on women, focus on Allah. Use your extra free time in the worship of Allah. Not having a wife allows you to have extra money, extra time. All of which can be used to leverage your way into Jannah. Allowing you to attain the beautiful women that Allah has promised His believing slaves. These women are not like the women of the Dunya, no feminism/liberalism has touched them.

The Hoor Al 'Eyn are certainly expensive, but it is attainable if you work hard towards that goal. What better opportunity than Ramadan? The month of extreme blessings, of extreme mercy. Maximise your worship in this month, so that your deeds will weigh heavily on the scales.

I make dua'a for all you brothers, that Allah places blessings and peace in your lives. Ameen.

## Surah Mulk Recitation

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_lpI4QIx0Rs&t=366s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_lpI4QIx0Rs&t=366s)

## Interesting post.

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://m.facebook.com/922836487750994/photos/a.922852641082712/1174645875903386/?type=3>

# Discord

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I made a discord server. I'm not the most discord literate. But, maybe some brothers can help me build it.

<https://discord.gg/7RP8SQA>

# "But I want to get married to have children"

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/muslimredpill



↑ 5 ↓

15

Mod

i have come across this sub and as an agnostic i agree %100 percent with what you say. I had a "muslim" gf who took off the hijab so that she could have male attention. When she had a watered-down version of islam in which she would flirt, hold hands , let males kiss her, lie down to arms of non muslim men. When i confronted about she would just change the subject. When she started messaging me she had her photo taken without hijab and later as i get to know her. I saw that she removed her fathee from contacs amd when i questioned why, i understood that she wouldnt want her father to see her hijabless.photos on whatsapp or internet. But when she was hunting for male attention she'd remove her dad from contacts and upload hijabless photo of her. I mean she was 0/10 with hijab(fat face cz bad bone structure, unbalanced fat distrubiton) without hair she looked like shirt, but when it was removed she was attractive. Also she was very stimulu dependent so she couldnt stand not getting any attention. I just feel sorry for that kind of crap



Reply



2



Beyondthet  • 7m

Lol that just shows you how crazy these girls are. They would delete their own father from their contacts to flirt around with men. I have heard similar stories where these young 'Muslim' girls have run off somewhere with some guy and their father is begging them to come back home because it's late but she refuses to answer because she's too busy getting pumped and dumped by some random guy. So they cucked their own father basically.

Just goes to show that MGTOW is the truth. Who would want to get married and then raise a daughter like that? Lol

Add a comment

**50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up.**

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





**50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up.**

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**50000x better than a wife. Only a matter of time before I wifey her up.**

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## How is the first guy doing that?!

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**Crosspost "Can't touch this" from /r/gifsthatkeepongiving:**

---

---

Posted by memezzer | 11 April 2020 | [Link](#)

## Question for y'all: Why are Muslim men the biggest simps?

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/TheAirChiefMarshal • Male • 16h • i.r...



Every friggen time 🤪🤪🤪

Meme

me: [texting my crush] so how was your day?

her: [nine hours later] good wbu

me:



↑ 99 ↓

💬 11

↪ Share

🏆 Award

💬 SINGLE COMMENT THREAD

[VIEW ALL](#)

chocolatchaud • 6h

Yall need to start loving yourselves. This is just sad



Reply



3



## Iftar Timing

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have an issue with regards to iftar. I'm based in the UK and it states in the timetable that iftar starts at 20:19.

We know the time to break out fast is at the time of Maghrib. But, my issue is that it's still relatively light outside for it to be time for Maghrib at 20:19. This has led me to doubt whether I should break my fast at 20:19.

Shaykh Ibn 'Uthaymeen (may Allaah have mercy on him) said:

It is Sunnah to hasten to break the fast when the sun has set. What counts is the setting of the sun, not the adhaan, especially in present times when the people rely on timetables and they follow the timetables based on the clocks, and their clocks may be fast or slow. If the sun sets and you see it, and the people have not yet given the adhaan, then you may break the fast. If they give the adhaan and you see that the sun has not set, then you should not break the fast, because the Messenger (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said: "When the night comes from here and the day departs from here, and the sun has set, then it is time for the fasting person to break his fast."

I'm confused.

## **"I don't tip waitress" – The most Redpilled movie scene**

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## "I don't tip waitresses" - the most Redpilled movie scene

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



# Lol

1 upvotes | April 24, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Jannah Series

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLTgDm4XwxaRKnq5M9fSXnkOoHrw23dA\\_n](https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLTgDm4XwxaRKnq5M9fSXnkOoHrw23dA_n)

Go to 19, 20 and 21 for the Hoor Al Eyn :)

Enjoy brothers. This is one do the best series I've come across.

## Pakistan, Saleh Khana

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Eid Al Adha Treat, Saleh Khana 2019

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Naran, Pakistan 2019

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Angry SIMP harassed me in DM, accused me of Harassing others. SIMP Logic. Not surprised.

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



bedaking 02:22 PM

Bro, I never harassed any woman IRL, or Online



02:22 PM

Sick animals like you have no place in our ummah



bedaking 02:23 PM

You are the first person to DM me



02:23 PM

Dumbass freak, your group HARASSES AND INSULTS women in the name of islam



bedaking 02:23 PM

I've never DMd anybody



02:23 PM

You sick munafiq animals deserve jahanum



bedaking 02:23 PM

You are the first person to call me names, sick animal and low iq, fuck off, abu lahab .... in a DM

It's true, not joking



02:24 PM

Dumbass freak, your sick group deserves every insult out there

## **I'm more surprised how the Sahaba r.a deemed a girl who kissed another man as "not good enough" for marriage**

1 upvotes | April 25, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/SockyStudios61 • 8h • i.redd.it



## The original mr steal ya girl

Meme

man raised his head to the sky and said, "O Allâh, all praise is for You." He said nothing more and left.

### "She Is Definitely No Good for You"

A sh-Sha'bi related that he one day heard Al-Mughirah bin Shu'bah ؓ say, "The only person who ever defeated me in anything was a young man from the clan of Banu Al-Harith bin Ka'b. That occurred when I proposed to a woman from Banu Al-Harith. When I did so, a young man from the same clan was seated nearby and heard everything I said. He then approached me and said, 'O leader, she is definitely no good for you!' I said, 'O son of my brother, what is wrong with her?' He said, 'I once saw a man kiss her!' I immediately withdrew my proposal, but then I later found out that that very same young man had married her. I went to him and said, 'Did you not tell me that you saw a man kiss her?' He said, 'Yes, I once saw her father kiss her!'"

↑ 54 ↓

5

Share

Award



## Kaghan Valley, 2019

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## **Pakistan, 2016 - Camping Day Out with the Lads, not a single woman joined us. Happiest day of my life.**

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## How to become an alpha male chad?

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [yourhabibi101](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I've been rejected by every girl I know so far. Options are looking slim, been watching mgtow and redpill a lot. I can see why, but how do I become the guy that all women want? I feel like there's no hope for me since I'm only 5'6". Any tips guys???

## Marriage is a raw deal..

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Sid\_Insidious • 2mo

Him: Social status, wealth and alpha-looks.

Her: Young, nubile and fertile.

This is the sexual marketplace. It has no feelings, or cares about yours.



Reply



364



justiceavenger2 • 2mo

Despite what feminists and simps believe you can't legislate or change biology using twitter and fancy insults.



115



ChilledEfilist • 2mo

In fact is all about biology and the most important thing for an species: Survival and reproduction.

# Shaykh Akram Nadwi Exposes Feminism

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The main point I wish to stress here is that sex and gender happen and develop concomitantly. On this point I differ so strongly from the mainstream of contemporary feminists that I would have to say that, by their definition of what feminism is for, I am not a feminist. The contrary, feminist assumption is that gender is merely a social construct, merely an interpretation of what sex is and what it is for, merely a story that men have told themselves. And men have believed this story because it enables them to sustain their privilege over women, to exclude women from occupations and opportunities they want for themselves, to exclude women from striving for status and authority in society, to exclude them from striving for leadership. These structures of narrative and power are now routinely called patriarchy; and those who label themselves “Muslim feminists” have imported that term into their arguments as *qiwamah*. This term is not found in the source-texts of Islam. However, it is (in an acceptable way) derived from a Qur’anic usage in the verse (4:34) that affirms that men-generally have a standing over women-generally in that (*bi-ma*) they take responsibility for their maintenance and protection.

Now, if it were really true that this patriarchy/*qiwamah*, this man-made story, had inflicted the injustices suffered by women, then all we would need to do to undo these injustices would be tell a different story. Of course, it might take a while for people everywhere to believe and accept the new story, and progress might be slow.

In point of fact, it has been remarkably quick. The new story is well established in all the advanced economies of the world, and among those classes of people in the developing world who are well connected with the advanced economies (through education, business, etc.). Gender equality is relentlessly promoted as measure and evidence of human progress through all avenues of advertising, public policy, and popular culture such as films. In those films women take the lead, make decisions, fight hand to hand with men and defeat them. In this pervasive modern narrative, women’s connection to children or family responsibility is routinely presented as a nuisance, as something that gets in the way of their personal advancement, that impedes their ability to climb the occupational ladder, to get to the top. **Almost never do we see in popular culture images of women seeking and finding contentment in the love of their children or the appreciation of their husbands and extended family. Even stories set in past periods are regularly re-interpreted to emphasise women’s resistance to patriarchy and their victimisation or marginalisation by men, and their heroism in triumphing over their disadvantages to achieve as much or more than men.**

In the advanced economies, where the economic options for women are greatest, the data consistently show that the great majority of women (not all) prefer jobs and career paths that permit them to give time to their families. Meanwhile, **it remains the case that some 90% of the heavy, dirty, dangerous jobs are done by men, not women.** Again, in those economies where women can make a decent living from jobs that involve contact with and caring for people, that is their preference by an overwhelming margin, over jobs that involve contact with mechanical devices or handling abstractions like numbers and mathematical formulae. Necessarily, and predictably, in those economies (in Iran, for example, or India) where the women do not have the same range of financially attractive career options, they do enter into (and indeed perform very well) in the jobs that are typically preferred by and for men.

That seems to tell us something very simple and very agreeable: women have a genuine choice now, and where they can, they prefer to combine being a wage-earner with caring for their family. It is a demanding, stressful existence, but they cope.

But it is not so simple. **Because of the new story, women continue to believe that, in many economic sectors, their salaries and promotion potential are inferior to men because of the persistence of patriarchy,** and not because they do different work and commit their time and energies to it in a different degree. In short, they still see themselves as victims of patriarchy. And men, in tune with the old story, the patriarchy, respond by accepting this narrative and making the necessary adjustments, now calling it “positive discrimination” instead of “providing for their women”.

Secondly, because motherhood and family life are presented as a burden, a drag on women’s economic potential, women demand additional financial support and/or tax privileges so that they can employ others to attend to their children while they go to work. Going to work is seen as the primary need, the higher priority, the more important means of enjoying status and self-respect. The modern economy has been engineered in such a way that a single average wage no longer suffices to support a family – debt-servicing (via rents, mortgages, and other loans) is so heavy a charge that both parents must go out to work. Even when the work is crushingly tedious and poorly paid, women are forced into it, though they might prefer to be looking after their own children and homes themselves. For the vast majority of women, the choice is not really a choice. But the story, told by women in the higher, well-paid jobs, is still that women must be seen to have a choice to work or run their families or both. Public policy is not to provide a living wage for the poorly paid, nor to help women look after their own children with more support. They need that support because extended families and good neighbours are becoming rare. Instead, public policy is to somehow find public money and expend it on providing child-care support so that mothers are enabled to go out to do poorly paid work, even when they do not want to. Feminism in this respect makes a handsome contribution to keeping wages down, something with which the economic masters (and mistresses) of the world must be well-content.

Refusal of the reality that sex and gender are concomitants of each other in effect reduces male-female partnership to the pleasures of sex and companionship with some promise of reproduction. Then, once reproduction has been achieved, it would seem that women don’t need men in their traditional gender role as providers and protectors of the family. But, since that is, for most men, the single most important purpose they have in life, there is the consequence that relations with women can become detached from the behaviours and manners shown in kindness, loyalty, respect, prioritising the well-being of their family over personal pleasure, etc. Men’s partnerships with women are then not set within the wider system of commitments that used to discipline and mitigate some of the harsher attributes of masculinity such as aggressive behaviour.

The same separation of sex and gender on the women’s side has the consequence that gender expression is narrowed down into the expression of femininity, excluding motherhood and status within the family. There is always profit to be made from human anxieties. So, in parallel with the admission of women, over the last half-century, to all areas of paid employment, there has been an explosive growth in the femininity industry. Its main components are fashion (body covering or display), cosmetics (body surfaces), slimming (body shape), and pornography (body selling). Also, though this is not yet a worldwide phenomenon, there has been substantial growth in cosmetic surgery and chemical adjustments of complexion (body re-design) .

The biological need to be desirable makes women vulnerable to anxieties about how they look to the opposite sex. Men—generally, except in a few years of adolescence, do not have this problem. Also, in ways that men do not, women do assess each other, among themselves, by their appeal to the opposite sex. Women used to be somewhat protected from this vulnerability within stable married life and by (culturally variable) codes of modesty. With the weakening of such inhibitors, and given the nature of the dominant economic system, this special vulnerability of women is exploited without pity: girls as young as six or seven are groomed to worry about their look, and this worry stays with them through to old age when, most incongruously, seventy and eighty year old women claim, at least in advertisements, to want to look “sexy”. Certainly, a vanity industry for men exists, and is assiduously promoted, but without the same success.

Feminism is not to blame for this. Rather, the wide reach of the femininity industry is enabled by the means to transmit images instantly and constantly into private and public spaces. In the past people used to worry over what those they personally knew and cared for thought about them — family, friends, local elders, neighbours. Now, people worry over how strangers see them, how they compare against the globally advertised standards. The general message of advertising in the fashion industry can be summarised in the command: “Buy this mask, and you will see the real you!” Or, “Wear this mask, so people can see you as you really are!” May I mention in passing that, because of the holiness of the profit motive, nobody accuses the femininity industry of trying to control women — in the way that the institution of hijab is routinely presented as Muslim men trying to control the bodies of their women. To the contrary, this industry promotes itself as liberating women to enjoy their bodies, possibly as an expression of their power over men.

The overall effects cannot be measured directly. But, judging by proxy measures (the numbers of adolescents treated for varieties of self-harming, the volume of drugs taken for stress and depression, expenditures on cosmetics, slimming products, etc.), women, with and despite their modern freedoms, are very discontent. And this is assuming they are not discontent also with the terms and conditions of their work, or with how, in everyday situations, they are treated in the workplace by their colleagues, male or female.

Many individual women do impressive, interesting jobs, and achieve high-status results that are publicly acknowledged as they should be — whereas in the past their intellectual and cultural achievements, when possible at all, would be systematically hidden. Of course this is a good thing, real progress. But the overwhelming majority of women, as in the case of men, do not do wonderful jobs or win public acclaim for their achievements. And since neither men or women find high purpose, dignity and contentment in raising the next generation, gender roles are being made redundant.

The implicit (sometimes explicit) theoretical ideal of contemporary feminism is to make all social customs, traditions, manners and habits, all rules and regulations, gender neutral. Feminist practice is very different, but never mind that for now. Is this a desirable goal, irrespective of it being practicable?

Some plants reproduce asexually, some sexually. In the latter, the male and female of the species do not differ much in their forms except for the organs that (by action of the wind or insects or human cultivators) produce and receive the pollen. We do not see plants parenting or nurturing their offspring. But wherever in the living world there is the labour of nurturing the next generation, there is a marked differentiation in the forms of male and female. This differentiation seems to be more or less proportional to how much parenting the young need until they can fend for themselves. In no

species of living creature does parenting, the preparation of the young, take so long or demand so much in investment of time and exertion, as in our species.

We would be right to expect that the differentiation between male and female forms would develop alongside a differentiation in parenting behaviour. That differentiation is the basis of gender roles. We would also be right to expect that humans have a unique capacity to rise above what is given or demanded by nature and therefore to vary those roles, to mix and match, and exchange responsibilities, to a degree not found in the normal habits of other animals. But that capacity does not justify denying the natural, biological basis of gender differentiation, and insisting that all of it is, instead, a male fiction, a patriarchal construct. Gender is accurately described as a social construct only insofar as gender roles are so over-defined and so fixed by convention that individuals are prevented from adapting their roles to suit their particular circumstances and temperaments.

The goal of gender neutrality in all customs and conventions is not so much an ideal as a utopian thought-experiment. In many examples of such thought-experiments (starting with Plato's Republic), the ideal of perfect equality among males and females of a privileged ruling class (ruling over masses from whom ideal behaviour cannot be expected) is based on separating children at birth from their parents and having them reared communally by professional carers, in other words, rearing them as orphans kept ignorant of their parentage. The bond of child and parents is never established. The theory is that all members of the privileged class will bond with the interests of that class and then be better able to devote themselves thoroughly to its preservation. Expensive boarding schools for the elite offer a service that is comparable in its commitment to class-solidarity and preservation.

Feminists do not propose anything that extreme. But many do claim that it should make no difference to the children whether the man or woman has the "mother" or "father" role, and no difference if either man or woman take on both roles. But children are not born as blank slates on which anything can be written. They have expectant, potent faculties that are most favourably developed by the active care of both parents, mother and father. Whatever tasks either performs for the child, he or she correctly identifies one as male and the other as female, by sight and sound, touch and smell. If the mother is missing and the father does the feeding, nappy-changing and pram-pushing, the child will still be missing the mother and have to develop psychological and emotional mechanisms to cope with her absence. The same applies if the father is missing. Indeed, in the long term his absence may in fact be the more injurious since, among most human societies, historically and currently, children are guided and helped to their place in the world outside the home by the male parent, including when that help is, for daughters, being "given away in marriage". Fathers who are absent from or take no interest in their children wound them deeply. Many fatherless children report feeling rootless and aimless in the world, unprotected, and unable to enjoy life spontaneously and easily.

If one should ask, why need reproduction be sexual, what is the point of it? The first answer has to be that it just is so. The Qur'an (4:1) tells us that God created male and female from a single soul in order that they might multiply and spread over the earth. In contemporary idiom we might interpret this to mean that sexual reproduction is a technique for shuffling heritable characteristics in such a way that their abundance is combined with their diversification. This secures the uniqueness of each individual child, and it secures the high adaptability of humans collectively to changing circumstances and environments. This is another argument to recognise that gender differentiation is given concomitantly with sex differentiation, and should be accepted accordingly.

Finally, it is worth stating that although, in theory, contemporary feminists claim to support gender neutrality of laws and norms, in practice they demand special treatment: so women are sentenced



differently for the same crimes as men; men accused of rape or other misdeeds against women have to prove their innocence, and even if they succeed will still be deemed guilty and may suffer social consequences (like being fired from a job or expelled from college); in child custody cases mothers almost automatically win over men, and they need only hint at some threat against themselves or the children to exclude the father from any further unsupervised contact with his children; in divorce settlements, women, even when they have no need of it, demand that the ex-husband continue to pay maintenance and they usually get to keep assets like the family home. **It is hardly surprising that men increasingly do not want to risk entering into marriage since that risk includes losing their wealth and their children.** Although the government statistics tell us that in the US in about half of registered domestic violence cases, the instigators of violence are women, the general perception remains that it is only men who hurt women, so there is no campaign to provide refuges for battered husbands or specialist counselling to help them get over the humiliations they have suffered. As for emotional or psychological violence, evidently men have a total monopoly, and women are never guilty of such a thing. I could go on to mention the downgrading of the physical side of military training regimes so that women are not disadvantaged by men's superior upper-body strength; or the mandatory reduction of package weights so that women can handle them for a full working day, and do so day after day, without hurting themselves, a consideration rarely given to men doing the same job with much heavier packages.

I do not list these things by way of complaint. All of this is acceptable because necessary as "positive discrimination", to right past wrongs, to change attitudes, to improve the background conditions, to open up closed spaces. The point is that these and many other examples of positive discrimination are clear evidence, not of gender neutrality but of persistent gender identification by both women and men: women declare their need for help, and men or the society as a whole duly provide. This disposition is firmly grounded in the higher social value accorded to the lives of women and children, not because of their weakness but because women are seen (by themselves and by men) as the carers of the children, and the children are society's investment in the future, its hereafter in the world. And men have always and everywhere preferred that future survival of their biological and cultural legacy to their present well-being, and always and everywhere sacrificed for it. In the past, and in the few still surviving traditional societies, this basic reality was recognised and men were not, as now, made to think of themselves as the tormentors and exploiters of women. By and large, either directly, or indirectly through the agency of their taxes, men are still the principal providers and protectors of women and children. But they are no longer supposed to say that it is so; similarly, women are no longer allowed to admit that, directly or indirectly, they are still dependants, not even when acting precisely as such.

I conclude this section with the observation that sex and gender differentiation develop concomitantly, and that this concomitant development is not rooted in how men and women view each other but in their potential roles as parents. The differences between them exist as a function of their (actual or potential) parenting roles; the relative advantages and disadvantages of the male or female role are oriented to the needs of the children, to facilitate their full and proper development over the extraordinarily long time it takes for a human infant to become an independent adult.

Once this fundamental reality is acknowledged it is no longer difficult to understand the Qur'anic provisions for marriage and divorce, inheritance and child care, and its exhortations to kindness and goodness and consultation in family affairs. It is no longer necessary to feel embarrassed by those provisions or to apologise for them as if admitting with the feminists: "Well, the Qur'an made great

advances in establishing the rights of women, but that was a millennium and half ago, and now we can progress much further.” To that, I say, No. No, the boundaries set in the Qur’an mark the space within which parenting roles can be safely adjusted, given that safe, properly testable and tested alteration of the long-established physical and chemical components of human nature is not conceivable. Some adaptation there must be since socio-economic conditions have changed and modern technologies have made many tasks less demanding; the content in the details of family life and child care is very different from even a century ago. What principles should guide this adaptation? And which of the conventions that obtain in Muslim communities are the most in need of reform because they are consistently associated with the worst of the injustices to women?

# It is hardly surprising that men increasingly do not want to risk entering into marriage since that risk includes losing their wealth and their children. - Shaykh Akram Nadwi

1 upvotes | April 26, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

By Dr. Mohammad Akram Nadwī

The main point I wish to stress here is that sex and gender happen and develop concomitantly. On this point I differ so strongly from the mainstream of contemporary feminists that I would have to say that, by their definition of what feminism is for, I am not a feminist. The contrary, feminist assumption is that gender is merely a social construct, merely an interpretation of what sex is and what it is for, merely a story that men have told themselves. And men have believed this story because it enables them to sustain their privilege over women, to exclude women from occupations and opportunities they want for themselves, to exclude women from striving for status and authority in society, to exclude them from striving for leadership. These structures of narrative and power are now routinely called patriarchy; and those who label themselves “Muslim feminists” have imported that term into their arguments as *qiwamah*. This term is not found in the source-texts of Islam. However, it is (in an acceptable way) derived from a Qur’anic usage in the verse (4:34) that affirms that men-generally have a standing over women-generally in that (*bi-ma*) they take responsibility for their maintenance and protection.

Now, if it were really true that this patriarchy/*qiwamah*, this man-made story, had inflicted the injustices suffered by women, then all we would need to do to undo these injustices would be tell a different story. Of course, it might take a while for people everywhere to believe and accept the new story, and progress might be slow.

In point of fact, it has been remarkably quick. The new story is well established in all the advanced economies of the world, and among those classes of people in the developing world who are well connected with the advanced economies (through education, business, etc.). Gender equality is relentlessly promoted as measure and evidence of human progress through all avenues of advertising, public policy, and popular culture such as films. In those films women take the lead, make decisions, fight hand to hand with men and defeat them. In this pervasive modern narrative, women’s connection to children or family responsibility is routinely presented as a nuisance, as something that gets in the way of their personal advancement, that impedes their ability to climb the occupational ladder, to get to the top. **Almost never do we see in popular culture images of women seeking and finding contentment in the love of their children or the appreciation of their husbands and extended family. Even stories set in past periods are regularly re-interpreted to emphasise women’s resistance to patriarchy and their victimisation or marginalisation by men, and their heroism in triumphing over their disadvantages to achieve as much or more than men.**

In the advanced economies, where the economic options for women are greatest, the data consistently show that the great majority of women (not all) prefer jobs and career paths that permit them to give time to their families. Meanwhile, **it remains the case that some 90% of the heavy, dirty, dangerous jobs are done by men, not women.** Again, in those economies where women can make a decent living from jobs that involve contact with and caring for people, that is their preference by an overwhelming margin, over jobs that involve contact with mechanical devices or handling

abstractions like numbers and mathematical formulae. Necessarily, and predictably, in those economies (in Iran, for example, or India) where the women do not have the same range of financially attractive career options, they do enter into (and indeed perform very well) in the jobs that are typically preferred by and for men.

That seems to tell us something very simple and very agreeable: women have a genuine choice now, and where they can, they prefer to combine being a wage-earner with caring for their family. It is a demanding, stressful existence, but they cope.

But it is not so simple. **Because of the new story, women continue to believe that, in many economic sectors, their salaries and promotion potential are inferior to men because of the persistence of patriarchy**, and not because they do different work and commit their time and energies to it in a different degree. In short, they still see themselves as victims of patriarchy. And men, in tune with the old story, the patriarchy, respond by accepting this narrative and making the necessary adjustments, now calling it “positive discrimination” instead of “providing for their women”.

Secondly, because motherhood and family life are presented as a burden, a drag on women’s economic potential, women demand additional financial support and/or tax privileges so that they can employ others to attend to their children while they go to work. Going to work is seen as the primary need, the higher priority, the more important means of enjoying status and self-respect. The modern economy has been engineered in such a way that a single average wage no longer suffices to support a family – debt-servicing (via rents, mortgages, and other loans) is so heavy a charge that both parents must go out to work. Even when the work is crushingly tedious and poorly paid, women are forced into it, though they might prefer to be looking after their own children and homes themselves. For the vast majority of women, the choice is not really a choice. But the story, told by women in the higher, well-paid jobs, is still that women must be seen to have a choice to work or run their families or both. Public policy is not to provide a living wage for the poorly paid, nor to help women look after their own children with more support. They need that support because extended families and good neighbours are becoming rare. Instead, public policy is to somehow find public money and expend it on providing child-care support so that mothers are enabled to go out to do poorly paid work, even when they do not want to. Feminism in this respect makes a handsome contribution to keeping wages down, something with which the economic masters (and mistresses) of the world must be well-content.

Refusal of the reality that sex and gender are concomitants of each other in effect reduces male-female partnership to the pleasures of sex and companionship with some promise of reproduction. Then, once reproduction has been achieved, it would seem that women don’t need men in their traditional gender role as providers and protectors of the family. But, since that is, for most men, the single most important purpose they have in life, there is the consequence that relations with women can become detached from the behaviours and manners shown in kindness, loyalty, respect, prioritising the well-being of their family over personal pleasure, etc. Men’s partnerships with women are then not set within the wider system of commitments that used to discipline and mitigate some of the harsher attributes of masculinity such as aggressive behaviour.

The same separation of sex and gender on the women’s side has the consequence that gender expression is narrowed down into the expression of femininity, excluding motherhood and status within the family. There is always profit to be made from human anxieties. So, in parallel with the admission of women, over the last half-century, to all areas of paid employment, there has been an

explosive growth in the femininity industry. Its main components are fashion (body covering or display), cosmetics (body surfaces), slimming (body shape), and pornography (body selling). Also, though this is not yet a worldwide phenomenon, there has been substantial growth in cosmetic surgery and chemical adjustments of complexion (body re-design) .

The biological need to be desirable makes women vulnerable to anxieties about how they look to the opposite sex. Men-generally, except in a few years of adolescence, do not have this problem. Also, in ways that men do not, women do assess each other, among themselves, by their appeal to the opposite sex. Women used to be somewhat protected from this vulnerability within stable married life and by (culturally variable) codes of modesty. With the weakening of such inhibitors, and given the nature of the dominant economic system, this special vulnerability of women is exploited without pity : girls as young as six or seven are groomed to worry about their look, and this worry stays with them through to old age when, most incongruously, seventy and eighty year old women claim, at least in advertisements, to want to look “sexy”. Certainly, a vanity industry for men exists, and is assiduously promoted, but without the same success.

Feminism is not to blame for this. Rather, the wide reach of the femininity industry is enabled by the means to transmit images instantly and constantly into private and public spaces. In the past people used to worry over what those they personally knew and cared for thought about them — family, friends, local elders, neighbours. Now, people worry over how strangers see them, how they compare against the globally advertised standards. The general message of advertising in the fashion industry can be summarised in the command: “Buy this mask, and you will see the real you!” Or, “Wear this mask, so people can see you as you really are!” May I mention in passing that, because of the holiness of the profit motive, nobody accuses the femininity industry of trying to control women – in the way that the institution of hijab is routinely presented as Muslim men trying to control the bodies of their women. To the contrary, this industry promotes itself as liberating women to enjoy their bodies, possibly as an expression of their power over men.

The overall effects cannot be measured directly. But, judging by proxy measures (the numbers of adolescents treated for varieties of self-harming, the volume of drugs taken for stress and depression, expenditures on cosmetics, slimming products, etc.), women, with and despite their modern freedoms, are very discontent. And this is assuming they are not discontent also with the terms and conditions of their work, or with how, in everyday situations, they are treated in the workplace by their colleagues, male or female.

Many individual women do impressive, interesting jobs, and achieve high-status results that are publicly acknowledged as they should be – whereas in the past their intellectual and cultural achievements, when possible at all, would be systematically hidden. Of course this is a good thing, real progress. But the overwhelming majority of women, as in the case of men, do not do wonderful jobs or win public acclaim for their achievements. And since neither men or women find high purpose, dignity and contentment in raising the next generation, gender roles are being made redundant.

The implicit (sometimes explicit) theoretical ideal of contemporary feminism is to make all social customs, traditions, manners and habits, all rules and regulations, gender neutral. Feminist practice is very different, but never mind that for now. Is this a desirable goal, irrespective of it being practicable?

Some plants reproduce asexually, some sexually. In the latter, the male and female of the species do

not differ much in their forms except for the organs that (by action of the wind or insects or human cultivators) produce and receive the pollen. We do not see plants parenting or nurturing their offspring. But wherever in the living world there is the labour of nurturing the next generation, there is a marked differentiation in the forms of male and female. This differentiation seems to be more or less proportional to how much parenting the young need until they can fend for themselves. In no species of living creature does parenting, the preparation of the young, take so long or demand so much in investment of time and exertion, as in our species.

We would be right to expect that the differentiation between male and female forms would develop alongside a differentiation in parenting behaviour. That differentiation is the basis of gender roles. We would also be right to expect that humans have a unique capacity to rise above what is given or demanded by nature and therefore to vary those roles, to mix and match, and exchange responsibilities, to a degree not found in the normal habits of other animals. But that capacity does not justify denying the natural, biological basis of gender differentiation, and insisting that all of it is, instead, a male fiction, a patriarchal construct. Gender is accurately described as a social construct only insofar as gender roles are so over-defined and so fixed by convention that individuals are prevented from adapting their roles to suit their particular circumstances and temperaments.

The goal of gender neutrality in all customs and conventions is not so much an ideal as a utopian thought-experiment. In many examples of such thought-experiments (starting with Plato's Republic), the ideal of perfect equality among males and females of a privileged ruling class (ruling over masses from whom ideal behaviour cannot be expected) is based on separating children at birth from their parents and having them reared communally by professional carers, in other words, rearing them as orphans kept ignorant of their parentage. The bond of child and parents is never established. The theory is that all members of the privileged class will bond with the interests of that class and then be better able to devote themselves thoroughly to its preservation. Expensive boarding schools for the elite offer a service that is comparable in its commitment to class-solidarity and preservation.

Feminists do not propose anything that extreme. But many do claim that it should make no difference to the children whether the man or woman has the "mother" or "father" role, and no difference if either man or woman take on both roles. But children are not born as blank slates on which anything can be written. They have expectant, potent faculties that are most favourably developed by the active care of both parents, mother and father. Whatever tasks either performs for the child, he or she correctly identifies one as male and the other as female, by sight and sound, touch and smell. If the mother is missing and the father does the feeding, nappy-changing and pram-pushing, the child will still be missing the mother and have to develop psychological and emotional mechanisms to cope with her absence. The same applies if the father is missing. Indeed, in the long term his absence may in fact be the more injurious since, among most human societies, historically and currently, children are guided and helped to their place in the world outside the home by the male parent, including when that help is, for daughters, being "given away in marriage". Fathers who are absent from or take no interest in their children wound them deeply. Many fatherless children report feeling rootless and aimless in the world, unprotected, and unable to enjoy life spontaneously and easily.

If one should ask, why need reproduction be sexual, what is the point of it? The first answer has to be that it just is so. The Qur'an (4:1) tells us that God created male and female from a single soul in order that they might multiply and spread over the earth. In contemporary idiom we might interpret this to mean that sexual reproduction is a technique for shuffling heritable characteristics in such a way that their abundance is combined with their diversification. This secures the uniqueness of each

individual child, and it secures the high adaptability of humans collectively to changing circumstances and environments. This is another argument to recognise that gender differentiation is given concomitantly with sex differentiation, and should be accepted accordingly.

Finally, it is worth stating that although, in theory, contemporary feminists claim to support gender neutrality of laws and norms, in practice they demand special treatment: so women are sentenced differently for the same crimes as men; men accused of rape or other misdeeds against women have to prove their innocence, and even if they succeed will still be deemed guilty and may suffer social consequences (like being fired from a job or expelled from college); in child custody cases mothers almost automatically win over men, and they need only hint at some threat against themselves or the children to exclude the father from any further unsupervised contact with his children; in divorce settlements, women, even when they have no need of it, demand that the ex-husband continue to pay maintenance and they usually get to keep assets like the family home. **It is hardly surprising that men increasingly do not want to risk entering into marriage since that risk includes losing their wealth and their children.** Although the government statistics tell us that in the US in about half of registered domestic violence cases, the instigators of violence are women, the general perception remains that it is only men who hurt women, so there is no campaign to provide refuges for battered husbands or specialist counselling to help them get over the humiliations they have suffered. As for emotional or psychological violence, evidently men have a total monopoly, and women are never guilty of such a thing. I could go on to mention the downgrading of the physical side of military training regimes so that women are not disadvantaged by men's superior upper-body strength; or the mandatory reduction of package weights so that women can handle them for a full working day, and do so day after day, without hurting themselves, a consideration rarely given to men doing the same job with much heavier packages.

I do not list these things by way of complaint. All of this is acceptable because necessary as "positive discrimination", to right past wrongs, to change attitudes, to improve the background conditions, to open up closed spaces. The point is that these and many other examples of positive discrimination are clear evidence, not of gender neutrality but of persistent gender identification by both women and men: women declare their need for help, and men or the society as a whole duly provide. This disposition is firmly grounded in the higher social value accorded to the lives of women and children, not because of their weakness but because women are seen (by themselves and by men) as the carers of the children, and the children are society's investment in the future, its hereafter in the world. And men have always and everywhere preferred that future survival of their biological and cultural legacy to their present well-being, and always and everywhere sacrificed for it. In the past, and in the few still surviving traditional societies, this basic reality was recognised and men were not, as now, made to think of themselves as the tormentors and exploiters of women. By and large, either directly, or indirectly through the agency of their taxes, men are still the principal providers and protectors of women and children. But they are no longer supposed to say that it is so; similarly, women are no longer allowed to admit that, directly or indirectly, they are still dependants, not even when acting precisely as such.

I conclude this section with the observation that sex and gender differentiation develop concomitantly, and that this concomitant development is not rooted in how men and women view each other but in their potential roles as parents. The differences between them exist as a function of their (actual or potential) parenting roles; the relative advantages and disadvantages of the male or female role are oriented to the needs of the children, to facilitate their full and proper development

over the extraordinarily long time it takes for a human infant to become an independent adult.

Once this fundamental reality is acknowledged it is no longer difficult to understand the Qur'anic provisions for marriage and divorce, inheritance and child care, and its exhortations to kindness and goodness and consultation in family affairs. It is no longer necessary to feel embarrassed by those provisions or to apologise for them as if admitting with the feminists: "Well, the Qur'an made great advances in establishing the rights of women, but that was a millennium and half ago, and now we can progress much further." To that, I say, No. No, the boundaries set in the Qur'an mark the space within which parenting roles can be safely adjusted, given that safe, properly testable and tested alteration of the long-established physical and chemical components of human nature is not conceivable. Some adaptation there must be since socio-economic conditions have changed and modern technologies have made many tasks less demanding; the content in the details of family life and child care is very different from even a century ago. What principles should guide this adaptation? And which of the conventions that obtain in Muslim communities are the most in need of reform because they are consistently associated with the worst of the injustices to women?

Full article: <https://www.akramnadwi.com/critical-reflections-on-feminism>



## What is your ideal girl like?

1 upvotes | April 27, 2020 | by [GottaAskGang](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/g8tavh/what\\_is\\_your\\_ideal\\_girl\\_like/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/g8tavh/what_is_your_ideal_girl_like/)

**"I have no interest in taking time off from work to raise the kids, I'll hire a nanny instead" — Muslim women of the future.**

1 upvotes | April 27, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/aylasaidso • 50m



## Would I be displeasing Allah by getting married?

Serious Discussion

Salam

So I'm not very knowledgeable about islamic marriage although I would like to get married some day.

From what I've seen of my parents marriage and my relatives, I understand that there are certain roles. The husband must provide financially to support a home, food, clothing etc, and the wife is the expected caretaker of the home who may also work if she wishes.

Here's my dilemma. I'm a believer in mutuality. I'm not going to be supported, I'll be working just as hard to support my family financially. If we had kids, I have no interest in taking time off my job, I'll hire a nanny to care for them while we're at work.

I'm aware that as muslim women we are to obey our husbands, but my understanding of this is because traditionally, the husband is the one who puts in hours upon hours of work to provide for his wife and any children. But since I don't plan to be provided for, I see no point in blindly 'obeying' my husband since I wouldn't need or want his financial support (as in I would not be financially affected if he wasn't there and he does not put in more effort than I do).

My family doesn't agree with any of this. They believe

## Most people dont like to work, dont fall for the Independent woman BS

1 upvotes | April 28, 2020 | by [fuck\\_the\\_world22](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Most people hate work, I hate work and chances are you hate it too. Now that doesn't mean we all be a bunch of bums and be leeches, but no one goes to work for the sake of it. So when a woman says she does not want to stay home and raise the kids, what she really means is that she enjoys going to work, how would a woman enjoy going to work? Simple, its the attention. They enjoy leaving the house and interacting with all these men who probably hit on them from time to time. They dont want to be confined to the house and actually be loyal to their husband or even be a good mother, no they wana keep living like they're in their 20s. Validation and attention are addictive, just porn but to women. thats why women are glued to their phones, they are attention dispensaries.

If a woman ever tells you she wants to keep working and not become a house wife, its a massive redflag. Dont fall for it. Women dont fall inlove with careers or things, they fall in love with people. Chances are she enjoys working with her coworkers a bit too much so unless she's working in a 99% female field, she's cucking you.

## In the end we all die alone.

1 upvotes | April 28, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, **"Three things follow a deceased person (to the grave). Two of them return and one remains. His family, his wealth, and his deeds follow him. His family and wealth return, but his deeds remain."** [al-Bukhari 6149, Muslim 2960]

When you die your wife and children if you had any, remarry and have a new family and move on with their lives, and your wealth is inherited or redistributed among the land, but your good deeds and bad deeds remain and are carried with you til the Day of Judgment.

This should serve as a reminder not to make your main purpose in life to marry a woman and have kids. What good is having a wife and kids who are not pious and practising? That won't benefit you at all on the Day of Judgment and you will leave them behind anyway because the truth is, we all die alone. So what's the point?

Nor should your main purpose in life be to have money. Sure, money is good and necessary to improve your quality of life. That's what going MGTOW is all about. However the point is, Deen should always be first and money second.

The obvious question one may ask is that if good deeds are all that matters on the Day of Judgment, then why try at all, why not just give up and only pray, fast and worship Allah? Well, the reality is that this defeatist way of thinking is unsustainable and you will realise that over time, you will actually become ungrateful to Allah for choosing to lead a mediocre life. The Prophet pbuh didn't just pray all the time. That's just not what he did.

So continue improving your life, making money, getting in shape and just being the best version of yourself that you can be. But always remember that Deen comes first and everything else comes second.

## **A few reasons why contraceptives are Evil and should be abolished**

1 upvotes | April 28, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.lifesitenews.com/opinion/contraception-gave-us-divorce-and-gay-marriage-and-will-destroy-us-heres-how>

## Short read but not surprising.

1 upvotes | April 28, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.inc.com/chris-matyszczyk/fewer-people-are-getting-married-reason-why-is-stunning-according-to-science.html>

## **Marries a guy 5× richer than her, then complains she has to cook, clean, and do household chores while her husband works**

1 upvotes | April 28, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/house\_plant686 • 9h



## How to accept the sad reality of life as a Muslim girl pre and post marriage?

Personal Thoughts

Salam all and hope you're having a great Ramadan!

I am a married 25 year old. Before marriage, I attended a Muslim school, only had Muslim friends and studied all the time. I hardly did anything bad other than did not want to wear hijab. My Dad was so strict with me saying he is going to Jahanam because of me. I was not allowed to do anything. He told me I had to get married so he would stop being responsible for me.

I fell in love with another Muslim from the same culture and I got married in the middle of my studies. My husband yells at me constantly because I feel like I'm not his equal. When I got married, EVERYONE, all the family members told me how I had to act as a wife, how I should behave, how to run a household and how to make my husband happy. I am constantly watched by others by how well I cook, dress and present myself. I am always asked when I am going to have a baby. I feel like my whole life is set on what I should and shouldn't do.

I feel broken.. Before marriage I always dreamt of freedom and happiness. My husband was not the most religious but he is still strict on me with things I can and can't do. I feel like on both sides I've had to give up a part of me and now. I'm just a person constantly being told what to do.



50



92



Share



Award

# Had me in the first half ngl

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://reddit.app.link/i1gZz0lj45>

## Love this man

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [ShesWayTooYoung](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## The Future of these Extreme Feminists?

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I was going through Muslim Marriage OMG, I dont know how the heck they promote liberal ideologies and extreme feminists ideologies, on a Muslim sub. Like no joke many women on their generalizing men are abusive, emotionally controlling, manipulative???

I saw a post were a guy told his wife to cover up and not reveal to much on social media and she posted on their and she said he is abusing her rights etc. Somehow he is "controlling her". Islam clearly says to women to cover up their beauty. If a guy says that to her he is controlling, abusive, toxic, manipulative like WTF. LOL.

The worst part is all these feminists saying who is he to tell her to cover up etc like WTF? Saying anything to women even if its Islamic nowadays Is controlling?

I knew qiyamah signs were coming and are but it's coming so fast and world is going towards the end this fast I didn't realize after seeing comments about how Muslim women are modernizing islam.

What do you think is the future of these feminists? Well clearly no sane guy will marry them unless they are simps but seriously what's their future?

In my opinion it's going to be single cat moms! Great for cats!!! And bi\*\*\*ing about how men are toxic all that blah, blah. Because after a certain age no 1 wants them LOL.

What do you guys think?

**Check this post out and see if you can add something to it.**

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [theweirdreplyguy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



# IM BACK!

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Had my account suspended, and banned from MuslimMarriage for saying that Muzmatch and other Muslim matrimonial apps are just another way for Muslim women to get attention from men under the guise of Islam and looking for a potential.

That Sub Reddit has some liberal mods.

**Wow.**

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "Difficult Marriage with 3 children" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

I am going to try to note down my journey the best I can however please forgive me for the manner it will be structured...

I am 5 years younger than my wife at 35 and my wife 40.

We have been married for 8 years and have 3 children - 7y girl, 5y girl, 2y boy

In all honesty from the the moment I met my wife, our relationship has always has had many ups and downs.

From the very beginning we had many areas that clouded our judgements when getting to know each other and therefore I think we made the wrong decision to when we decided to marry.

I met my wife through a mutual friend when she was going through a really bad time with her x husband.

A little history -

My wife had been married three times prior to me meeting her.

First time was via a long term university boyfriend at the age of 22. It was more of a formality due to her ex husbands religious background, and therefore she never considered this a real marriage but more to fulfil his husbands religious requirements.

They split up due to my wife being very argumentative and I believe she has never gotten over her first husband.

2nd husband was a big mistake. Her mother had tried to take her own life due to issues within her own marriage and it was soon after she split up with her first husband at the age of 24. She hardly got to know her 2nd husband and married with only the sense of wanting to be with someone.

He turned out to be a wife beater and controlled her every move and breath. Within 6 months of the marriage she fell pregnant and at 3 months of the pregnancy she experienced her first form of physical abuse.

Without too much further detail, over a space of 6 years and another child, he controlled her every movement, from who she spoke to, where she went, finances and any desires he expected. She was also cut off from seeing her own family and friends.

After 6 years and seeing the impact on her kids (she had two with him), she finally got the courage to leave her husband.

Her husband made it very difficult for her for the next couple of years from child custody to manipulation, to turning authorities against her.

He even played the children against their uncles by getting to make false allegations about their uncles sexually abusing them - Proven innocent at the end of it all.

Third Husband was at the age of 29 and to someone who was 25 years older than her and someone who was recommended to her to help with child custody.

As she had no support network, she trusted this man who also knew her x but on a level of trusted man in the community.

The man emotionally blackmailed her when she was already was at her lowest point in life and used it to his own predatory gain. She trusted him to help with with all her issues but instead he use the situation to his own advantage.

This lasted for 3 months which is when she left him.

I met her a few months after that.

My background - Only child, not been married before and never had an actual long term relationship prior to meeting her. I hadn't had many relationships before meeting her (out of choice) and would go as far as saying I was inexperienced with dealing with a long term relationship. I have many friends and have always been very sociable.

My wife is highly academically intelligent, has a well respected and paid job and even though she had been through a lot ,I felt for this soft natured personality that had been taken advantage of multiple times.

I spent the next 9 months getting to know her and in this time she was dealing with child care issues with her 2nd husband and still getting over all that she had experienced in the last few years.

The 2nd husband, whilst 6 months into our relationship, abducted her children and took them abroad. This also added to the stress and grief she had already gone through.

After all that had happened and witnessing first hand on the manipulation of the 2nd Husband, I felt I could save her, re-lift her and be someone finally that was genuine and would actually take care and cherish her, as she deserved.

At the time I did not look into it but looking back, she didn't really get to know me at all but she always said at that time I was everything she had always been looking for...

Prior to our marriage I did question a few times if we were right for each other to get married and I did recognise she had a lot of anger problems which were starting to show, however I guess due to the intense journey I had joined her on, inexperience and a natural sense of loyalty of being through the journey of her loosing her children, I suppressed my thoughts.

At the time I even advised her of what I felt were my flaws were and where we may have issues with compatibility but she promised me that I was everything she wanted and she would never allow us to get into an area like now...

Without going into too much more detail, sorry I know I have gone on and on, it has been a very challenging and naturally distressing journey to date for my wife.

We have had three beautiful children since marriage and we have tried to maintain a marriage that I believe was never well suited to each other. We have many core differences and we constantly argue. My wife is professionally and academically in a higher position than myself.

I have always allowed my wife, in the last 8 years, to have free reign to most of the decisions required in life (not a good trait, I inherited it from my family and up bringing).

I have hardly ever said no to most things that my wife wants and if I do, she always challenges me in a manner that I end up always giving in.

In the most recent years we are constantly disagreeing and arguing over most things. She has started going for counselling on her own accord for the last few months however it is just getting worse and with our kids getting older and with their natural challenges, it is even getting more stressful.

Whilst this lock down, I am noticing whilst working from home, she is so aggressive and impatient with our children.

Why I am here -



We recently had a big argument in the car in front of our kids and our eldest child was really impacted by it. He cried for the first time due to us arguing.

We argue at least once a week for so many years now and I don't want this impacting our children any more.

Over the last few years my anger during these arguments are getting worse and whilst I never would raise my hands, I can say some hurtful things by bringing up her past...

My wife has thrown things at me in the past and once I did threaten to leave her, she forced the garden door onto her arm...

I apologise again for the lack of structure of the above, my head is all over the place and I just want a happy life.

I do not believe my wife is a bad person at all. In fact I think she is the better person than the two of us, she is a very good mother when she is calm and happy and I know deep down and she talks about it as well, she wants the best and happiest life for us all, especially the kids.

What can/should we do, as whilst we have allowed ourselves to live in a toxic marriage, I will not allow my children to experience this any longer...

---

Posted by BrAdam7 | 29 April 2020 | [Link](#)

## Allah becomes angry with women who use sex as a weapon

1 upvotes | April 17, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Abu Hurayrah (Allah be pleased with him) narrates that the Messenger of Allah (Allah bless him & give him peace) said: “By the one in whose hands is my life, there is not a man who calls his wife for sexual intimacy and she refuses him except that **Allah becomes angry with her until her husband is pleased with her.**” (Sahih Muslim, No. 1436)

Abu Hurayrah (may Allah be pleased with him) said: “The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: ‘If a man calls his wife to his bed and she refuses [and does not come], and he spends the night angry with her, **the angels will curse her until morning.**’” [al-Bukhari 4794]

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: By the One in Whose hand is the soul of Muhammad, **no woman can fulfil her duty towards Allah until she fulfils her duty towards her husband. If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse.**” [Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani]

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: “When a man calls his wife for sexual intimacy, then she should come, **even if she is (busy) in the cooking area.**” (al-Tirmidhi & al-Nasa’i)

The ahadith show the importance of a woman's obedience when it comes to fulfilling her husband's sexual needs. If she refuses sex without valid reason (illness, menses) then this is haram and she is sinful and Allah and the angels become angry with her until her husband is pleased with her.

The irony of this all, is that feminism promotes the exact opposite of what Islam teaches. Feminism encourages women to withhold sex from their husbands in bed, because "it is empowering and keeps him on his toes," thus using sex as a weapon. This is something that Islam strictly prohibits and the meaning of the hadith of the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) on this matter are clear.

## They shame men for our sexual desires but was the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) any different?

1 upvotes | April 18, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Jabir reported that Allah's Messenger (ﷺ) saw a (attractive) woman, and so he went to his wife, Zainab (may Allah be pleased with her,) as she was tanning a leather and had sexual intercourse with her. He then went to his Companions and told them: **The woman advances and retires in the shape of a devil, so when one of you sees a (attractive) woman, he should come to his wife (for sexual intercourse), for that will repel what he feels in his heart.** [Sahih Muslim 1403]

How many times do they say men should learn to control themselves more and that we are creeps for simply just wanting sex? What they don't realise is that this is a biological need for men. Even the Prophet pbuh as a man was not immune to these sexual urges. Instead of women demonising men for our sexual desires, they should understand us and understand that it is their Islamic obligations as wives to answer her husband's call to intimacy when he asks.

Zainab bint Jahsh (may Allah be pleased with her) used to tan leather and give what she made in charity. She loved to give charity and when the Prophet pbuh approached her to request sexual intimacy she stopped whatever she was doing and responded to his need.

This meaning can be found in other hadith of the Prophet pbuh too, **If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse.**" [Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani]

Islam recognises that it is haram for women to deny sex to their husbands without any legitimate excuse (illness or menses) whereas, modern day feminism believes that women should treat sex as a treat or a reward or to manipulate men.

## 60% of women cheat but somehow it's the man's fault

1 upvotes | April 19, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Sharon Godwin

@AlumBaeOfficial

60% of women cheat but 85% of the time it is the man's fault. Women tend to cheat because they are not being loved properly or they have been feeling lonely for a long period of time in a relationship & so might lean on another male for support & accidentally have sex with them.

## Biggest pill of them all

1 upvotes | April 19, 2020 | by [AOA05](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One of the most pious things you can do in accordance with all Revelations is be Mindful and adhere to what knowledge has been given to you and knowledge isn't equivalent to hard work. Praying and reminding yourself to lead by example. Forget the complaining, but learn from the Guide of our existence whom gave us Scripture to affirm our hearts. Yet we worry about the other person and how society moves today instead of adhering and living out our life.

This world is going to end at any time, harsh reality most can't comprehend. We must check ourselves rather than live life chasing the goods of this world and doing our regular friday prayers and thinking we gonna make it because we're so much better than the rest of the world?

Look within and feel the beauty of life brought to us by the Lord of Infinite Creation. Peace.

## Go to r/mensrights where people ACTUALLY discuss men's issues

1 upvotes | April 20, 2020 | by [Blurfeet007](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Listen buddy continue your accutane, use a concealer for your acne scars and work on your weight, maybe you will find someone who likes you for you rather than using these stupid ideologies to spread hate

Stop **appropriating** the toxic MGTOW and redpill ideologies to Islam. They are incompatible regardless of what you want to believe. You are manipulating Hadiths and Quranic verses to push your judgemental narrative to misguide Muslim men.

Here's an example of your advice to a person who wanted to marry a non-virgin Muslim/Christian women only for sex and then dump her when he reaches 30 to remarry a younger Muslim women (the type of toxic people attracted to your sub ☐):

So if you meet in any public place that's fine and you don't need a Wali because you will not be alone.

You are recommending him to meet a potential without a wali, this is not what Islam instructs us about Islamic marriage procedures.

Another way you can meet girls is through Muslim marriage apps, but be prepared to find many post wall girls in their 30s who have been riding the CC in their 20s and now want to meet a "nice guy" to please daddy lol. There are so many girls with huge red flags who use these apps. I wouldn't recommend it and it's sad but many Muslim beta simp guys fall for it and marry a girl on there thinking they got a good deal when they really married a former slut lol. You won't find the practising girls using these apps for a reason.

.....the way you appropriated the toxic mentality common in the MGTOW/redpill subs about non-Muslim women to describe our Muslim women.... it's a shame, regardless of what you say the **majority** of our Muslim women on and off the marriage apps are far far better than the low mentality you are preaching about them.

r/mensrights does it better, where they discuss societal implications and do not try to justify a narrative using religion. They have a actual list of issues that men face whereas you are too busy talking about "majority women being in hell." You want to discuss real societal issues go to that sub instead of misusing Islam with this harmful muslimredpill sub.

## **No nation who appoint a woman as their leader will ever succeed.**

1 upvotes | April 20, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) heard that the Persians had appointed the daughter of Chosroes as their queen, he said, “No nation who appoint a woman as their leader will ever succeed” (Reported by al-Bukhari, 13/53).



# "I will wear the hijab when I'm ready"

1 upvotes | April 21, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

How many times do we hear, "I will wear the hijab when I'm ready" and Muslim men are told not to question what she really means by that?

Most of the stigma behind wearing the hijab comes from women themselves. They don't want to wear it and unfortunately Muslim scholars have given up advising them because whenever you say something, they always regurgitate the same answer, "you don't know how hard it is to wear the hijab." Which is ironic considering that they haven't worn the hijab either. So what would they know how hard it is or isn't to wear it? And they always blame other factors for why they allegedly can't wear the hijab, as if most non-Muslim countries are racist and intolerant towards your beliefs. They are not. If they were, no Muslim girl would or should be wearing the hijab but they do and the majority of times they get along absolutely fine. Most countries are not like France where there is a hijab/niqab ban. So then what is their excuse for still not wanting to wear the hijab?

The truth is many girls don't want to wear hijab because they want male attention. It's just a convenient excuse nowadays to enjoy their best and most youthful years enjoying the attention of other men and when they know they are losing their attractiveness with age, then they may consider wearing the hijab.

The difficulty that women describe when wearing the hijab is not a difficulty of other factors such as racism and violence as they falsely blame people of. Rather it is an innate difficulty they have to desire male attention. It is a difficulty of their imaan where they want to be noticed and flirt casually with other men and then when they are done having their fun (usually when they know they are not attracting the same high status men anymore because they are starting to lose their looks with age) they may settle down and marry someone and even consider wearing it.

For this reason, men should question why women are not wearing the hijab. If any woman says that, "I will wear the hijab when I'm ready," then understand that this is a red flag. Don't trust her just because she is a woman and we are wrongly told all women are sweet and innocent by our culture and upbringing. They are not. Often times these girls have had multiple unmarried partners in their lives and crave male attention at any opportunity. As a man, have some self respect and don't even involve yourself with a woman who makes up excuses for not wearing the hijab as most of the time they have no excuse other than they want male attention and definitely don't be the guy who marries them after they have had "their fun" and now want a good guy to settle down with. No, don't save them. Let them save themselves.

## COVID-19 is a Kafir virus

1 upvotes | April 21, 2020 | by [Junaid\\_74](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

## Discord server

1 upvotes | April 22, 2020 | by [ryderlefeg](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Feel free to join and invite your friends: <https://discord.gg/Pjb8jBc>. This server has been running since a month or so, and we need more users. People from all different races and religions are allowed, but it's mainly a server for Muslims to discuss redpill and blackpill.

# Hijab is compulsory - but cannot be enforced.

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

"And tell the believing women to reduce [some] of their vision and guard their private parts and not expose their adornment except that which [necessarily] appears thereof and to wrap [a portion of] their headcovers over their chests and not expose their adornment except to their husbands, their fathers, their husbands' fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers, their brothers' sons, their sisters' sons, their women, that which their right hands possess, or those male attendants having no physical desire, or children who are not yet aware of the private aspects of women. And let them not stamp their feet to make known what they conceal of their adornment. And turn to Allah in repentance, all of you, O believers, that you might succeed." - **Surah 24 Al-Nur:31**

Sahih Bukhari (6:321) - Muhammad is asked whether it is right for a young woman to leave her house without a veil. He replies, *"She should cover herself with the veil of her companion."*

Sahih Bukhari (60:282) - After Muhammad issued the command (Quran 24:31) for women to cover themselves, the women responded by tearing up sheets to cover their faces.

Abu Dawud (32:4092) - *The Apostle of Allah... said: "O Asma', when a woman reaches the age of menstruation, it does not suit her that she displays her parts of body except this and this, and he pointed to her face and hands"* This was narrated by Aisha.

Abu Dawud (2:641) - *The Prophet (peace be upon him) said: Allah does not accept the prayer of a woman who has reached puberty unless she wears a veil.*

Sahih Bukhari (52:250) - *[The Prophet said] "It is not permissible for a man to be alone with a woman, and no lady should travel except with a Muhram (i.e. her husband or a person whom she cannot marry in any case for ever; e.g. her father, brother, etc.)."* - Neither is a woman allowed to travel by herself.

Sahih Muslim (26:5395) - *A'isha reported that Sauda went out (in the fields) in order to answer the call of nature even after the time when veil had been prescribed for women\**. She had been a bulky lady, significant in height amongst the women, and she could not conceal herself from him who had known her. 'Umar b. al-Khattab saw her and said: Sauda, by Allah, you cannot conceal from us'.... he said: "Permission has been granted to you that you may go out for your needs."\* - This is proof that Muslim women were told by Muhammad to wear the burka, rather than a simple hijab. Here, a woman who wanted to relieve herself (without first seeking permission from a man) was identified by Umar by her height rather than her face, since it would not have been visible.

## Living abroad and finding a wife there?

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [AllWomenAreKweens](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I live in the UK and almost 2 thirds of women are asian and tbh they aren't that pretty and are short i want tall kids, also women in the UK are less traditional, i see a lot of muslim women getting jobs and going to university wasting their prime they should be getting married at that age  
overall im thinking of living in somewhere like turkey im not too sure tbh, in general a Muslim country but i can't live in saudi permanently and countries nearby and in a shit state

although levant women are damn hot but again they are the most feminist women in the arabian peninsula - now the syrian women want their men back ha ha! too bad they are making babies with german girls

the germany government wants to increase the birthrate so they brought young male refugees instead of women and little kids/old people

## Early 20s Female divorcee

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [skygroundbeach](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

What is her value in your eyes? Does she even have any? Divorce was due to her husband being physically and mentally abusive.

# 1500 hours in photoshop

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [kus\\_bibi](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Don't delay marriage

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [NigelBrady](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/hhsyhl/dont\\_delay\\_marriage/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/hhsyhl/dont_delay_marriage/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)



## What do y'all think about show "Ramy" on Hulu?

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [warrior641](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hhrwu9/what\\_do\\_yall\\_think\\_about\\_show\\_ramy\\_on\\_hulu/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hhrwu9/what_do_yall_think_about_show_ramy_on_hulu/)

# When do men hit “the wall”?

1 upvotes | June 28, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Do men even hit the wall? And what is the wall for men.

Studies have concluded: “Men as success objects and women as sex objects”

Google it ladies before you call this place misogynist and do research before you tell us your “opinion“

Men and women are different.

Women as sex objects. Women’s wall is when she loses her looks or acknowledges she can’t compete with her peak years. She loses her value in being the sex object ie looks. For those lurking and saying misogynistssss reee. High value men or any man (except the few liberal beta farts) look at a women’s looks/youth and that’s the most valuable thing to them. High value men want beautiful fertile women and looks are important to them and they can afford to have their pick.

Men on the other hand, the wall for them is completely different, a man is judged on his success. Women want a successful man. So a man hits the wall when? When his not pursuing and making a dent in the universe. When he is not changing things, doing things. When he is giving up. A man hits the wall when his mentality isn’t about winning. Mentality is very important and so is action. A man with a strong mentality or no action is a man that has hit “the wall”. A man can change and unhit the wall. A man hits the wall but it’s not permanent, it makes him stronger if he chooses to. Many men have been zeroed out and come back stronger and better.

Final thoughts, work on yourselves brothers, be the best version of yourselves. Do the work but also sort your mindset. A mindset is important and do what you need to do to make sure it’s serving you and not working against you, once your mindset is there and you’re doing work and making change and a dent in the universe, you are not hitting the wall, you are in fact going further away from the wall.

**Lol**

1 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**Tar Chustar**

@ngozi\_chumile



A man's orgasm is necessary to create life, a woman's isn't. If God didn't think it's that important, why should I?

## Are Murtaddin this Jaahil?

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "What the Qur'an actually emphasizes and why ISIS are the closest thing we have to real muslims" from /r/exmuslim:

---

It is said by some Quran-only Muslims that Islam in its purest and most morally upright form can only be gleaned from the pages of the Quran.

Those who make this claim however have obviously not read the Qur'an. Let's look at the priority that some fundamental aspects of Islam are given in the Qur'an:

Muslims should pray five times a day:

0 verses in the Qur'an

Muslims should say the Shahada:

"There is no God but Allah and Muhammad the Messenger of Allah":

0 verses in the Qur'an

Muslims should circle the Kaaba and kiss the stone imbedded in it when on pilgrimage to Mecca:

0 verses in the Qur'an

Muslims have to turn to other sources (most notably the ahadith or traditions) for these basic aspects of practicing islam.

When it comes to having sex with captured women however, the Qur'an cannot be more explicit:

Muslims have the right to have sex with women they captured in battle? Four verses in the Qur'an!

Surah 23: 6, Surah 4: 24,

Surah 70 :29 and

Surah 8:69

These verses all make it clear that captured women are fair game.

For example, "Muslim men are those who guard their chastity, except with their wives and the (captives) whom their right hands possess, - for (then) they are not to be blamed (Qur'an 10:29).

In enslaving women ISIS terrorists are merely following the teachings of their book. A book that places a higher priority on assuring them that they can have sex with female slaves than it does on teaching them how to pray.

---

Posted by Azogthedesecrater | 26 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Single mothers raised most school shooters

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**Blk\_Chauvinist**  
@Blk\_Chauvinist

Reality Check for Single Women...

If women were, in fact, "strong" & "independent," they would be no need for child support. They would be "strong" enough to raise a child/children "independent" of extorting money from men and government assistance.

03:38 · 26/06/20 · [Twitter Web App](#)

## **Qadiani who calls herself a "Muslim" tries to play the victim.**

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### **Crosspost "Performing Nikah without my father?" from /r/MuslimMarriage:**

---

I came from a minority sect (Ahmadiyya) and I am marrying a Sunni. Me and my partner are performing Nikah sometimes this year. Unfortunately, my father is abusive and I couldn't let him do Wali for many reasons. He is genuinely believing in Ahmadiyyat and can't accept what I am doing. But my mother is flexible like she doesn't even believe in Ahmadiyya anymore. I find this marriage as a good escape route for my life.

But how could I perform Nikah without my father?

---

Posted by justicebeliever123 | 26 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## **Qadiani who calls herself a "Muslim" is confronted with evidence. Look at her ignorant reply...**

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### **Crosspost "Performing Nikah without my father?" from /r/MuslimMarriage:**

---

I came from a minority sect (Ahmadiyya) and I am marrying a Sunni. Me and my partner are performing Nikah sometimes this year. Unfortunately, my father is abusive and I couldn't let him do Wali for many reasons. He is genuinely believing in Ahmadiyyat and can't accept what I am doing. But my mother is flexible like she doesn't even believe in Ahmadiyya anymore. I find this marriage as a good escape route for my life.

But how could I perform Nikah without my father?

---

Posted by justicebeliever123 | 26 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# This is what happens when you LGBT people a platform. □ □

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



## Are you satisfied with this life rather than the Hereafter?

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

"O you who have believed, what is [the matter] with you that, when you are told to go forth in the cause of Allah, you cling heavily to the earth? **Are you satisfied with the life of this world rather than the Hereafter? But what is the enjoyment of worldly life compared to the Hereafter except a [very] little.**" [Qur'an 9:38]

In this verse, Allah admonishes those who lagged behind the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) in the battle of Tabuk, at a time when fruits were ripe and shades tempting in the intense and terrible heat.

(you cling heavily to the earth) i.e. reclining to remain in peace, shade and among ripe fruits.

(Are you pleased with the life of this world rather than the Hereafter), why do you do this, is it because you prefer this life instead of the Hereafter?

(But little is the enjoyment of the life of this world compared to the Hereafter.) Imam Ahmad recorded that Al-Mustawrid, a member of Bani Fihri, said that the Messenger of Allah said, **"The life of this world, compared to the Hereafter, is just like when one of you dips his finger in the sea, let him contemplate how much of it his finger would carry."**

Abdul - Aziz bin Abi Hazim narrated that his father said, "When Abdul - Aziz bin Marwan was dying he said, Bring the shroud I will be covered with so that I inspect it.' When it was placed before him, he looked at it and said, Is this what I will end up with from this life' He then turned his back and cried, while saying, **`Woe to you, O life! Your abundance is truly little, your little is short lived, we were deceived by you.'**"

[Tafsir ibn Kathir]

# **I sucked allah's dick**

1 upvotes | June 24, 2020 | by [negative1000karma](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Dick slapped him too. Taste like gummy, though gelatins is haram so maybe it's not gummy.  
Honestly though 9/20 would suck again

## Lmao. No explanation needed.

1 upvotes | June 24, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Finding a spouse" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

I feel like as a freshly 30 y/o woman, I've finally hit a brick wall. I have tried speaking to numerous guys, met their families etc and often left scarred by how badly things can turn. Which is fine Alhamdulillah because everything is written but I feel like I've finally hit a brick wall and don't know where to turn. I've tried muzmatch and honestly it has drained the life out of me. I genuinely don't know what to do or try next! I'm a health care professional and I understand a working woman isn't for everyone but commooooonnn! Any tips? Because SubhanAllah im starting to lose hope.

---

Posted by Askxeebs | 23 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# Why are there so many Muslim simps?

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We've seen so many Muslim simps and white knights in other subreddits that will do anything for "my ladies honor". Here's some of the reasons why they do what they do. Since we have a lot of them lurkers here, I thought why not teach them something.

Beta game: every one has game but how efficient it is depends, the old joke/meme on Indian dudes "send bobs and vagene", Wouldn't necessarily call it beta but you get it, it's a form of game (weak). Beta game isn't as bad but it's based on making her more, putting her on a pedestal, buying her flowers, getting her a \$1000 watch the same day he meets her and her father. Many guys play that beta game, try to buy a woman's affection with actions or spending. When it's too early it turns women off but they don't know that, but they been to believe that it works, why?

Media: There's been a constant push from media that the nice weak guy in the movies usually gets the "one", he fights against all odds against the alpha dude and wins the heart of the girl, call it Disney fantasy or beta male lie. This lie is repeated so much that the guy is willing to simp on as many girls and put them on a pedestal in the hopes that eventually she or one of them will go for him, and if she doesn't he tries harder. Unfortunately this has no basis in Islam but these simps were raised to put all women on a pedestal, choosing to do anything the media says instead of using "Islam game", that is directly asking to see the father as is without anything and time wasting.

Nice guy syndrome: Meet these guys in real life and you'll think they're nice guys, mind you they may act like tough guys on the internet, but they not in real life. Why do you think the first thing they do to shame an alpha by calling him an incel? Why do they hate the alpha male or the male that puts himself as his mental point of origin? These nice guys will abandon everything to go and stand with the lady even if she's wrong. Because when he does something for her she will see his the good guy and fall for him. Nice guys are like that, don't have themselves as their mental point of origin and hope by sacrificing, she will recognize and he will win her over. This is the epitome of nice guy syndrome and they will struggle with this because they not genuine, you or myself will be called misogynist is one of the ways they express their frustrations.

Raised mainly by moms: with feminism, moms are policing their sons more than ever to be super nice with girls, to respect women. Nothing wrong with that right I mean we should be nice and respect to women? No at all, being nice to and respect are both earned and are not because you're this or that. You have a crap attitude you're not gona get any respect. Then there's an extend where these guys go to nearly worshipping women, because respect and being nice ain't enough

Final thoughts, These simps are lined up to what Rollo Tomassi calls "betas in waiting", they'll do the "right" things for the woman and will always be the last option for her until she cannot attract the man she wants and her SMV decays. They'll think they won the lottery but few years down the line discover they were the 15th or 66th option, because a man that doesn't put himself as his own mental point of origin is a weak man and a weak man is not attractive to a woman. Hopefully one day they will swallow the Muslim red pill.

## So I took a small lurk trip to r/exmuslims....

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [Dony\\_y](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

It was a complete joke. 99% of the users there are just horny and want to have sex. Trust me when I tell you, once they lose their virginities, watch them come back to God. Same thing goes with athiests, except that athiests usually come back as buddhists lol. Anyways, r/exmuslims is a joke, there is no reason for it except the fact that it is most probably sex-driven.

## Religiouscel coping hard, what do you think of his response?

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [nomoney4travel](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/he39j8/on\\_incels\\_and\\_blackpill\\_from\\_the\\_author\\_who\\_wrote/fvq89lg](https://www.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/he39j8/on_incels_and_blackpill_from_the_author_who_wrote/fvq89lg)

# Bankruptcy

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [notfromlondon2020](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

What are your thoughts on bankruptcy in Islam? I'm from UK.

**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent  
LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get  
every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

←  [r/BanFemaleHateSubs](#) "I'm a happy white woman and (Black teacher's name) is a mean  
Posted by u/COOLMELONADE 4u



## Female Hate Sub MegaList

This will remain a stickied Post where we consolidate all of the female hate subreddits we have identified. Posts on these subs will be continue to be monitored and reported to Reddit Admins until something is done.

### 5 ways to report:

1. [Follow these detailed instructions to report subreddits](#)
2. [Report to Reddit Admin Inbox](#)
3. [Tweet Reddit and ask them WTF kind of website they're running. Maybe public shaming will work](#)
4. [Contact individual Reddit Admins Directly using this list of Reddit.com Admins Usernames](#)
5. [Open a formal investigation with documents and screenshots of offensive content](#)

### Anti-female Hate Subs

[r/TheRedPill](#)

[r/Muslimredpill](#)

[r/againstwomensrights](#)

[r/Asktrp](#)

[r/shortcells](#)

↑ 307 ↓  376  Share  Award



Add a comment



**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent  
LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get  
every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

← [r/BanFemaleHateSubs](#) "I'm a happy white woman and (Black teacher's name) is a mean  
Posted by u/COOLMELONADE · 1mo · 4u



## Female Hate Sub MegaList

This will remain a stickied Post where we consolidate all of the female hate subreddits we have identified. Posts on these subs will be continue to be monitored and reported to Reddit Admins until something is done.

### 5 ways to report:

1. [Follow these detailed instructions to report subreddits](#)
2. [Report to Reddit Admin Inbox](#)
3. [Tweet Reddit and ask them WTF kind of website they're running. Maybe public shaming will work](#)
4. [Contact individual Reddit Admins Directly using this list of Reddit.com Admins Usernames](#)
5. [Open a formal investigation with documents and screenshots of offensive content](#)

### Anti-female Hate Subs

[r/TheRedPill](#)

[r/Muslimredpill](#)

[r/againstwomensrights](#)

[r/Asktrp](#)

[r/shortcells](#)

↑ 307 ↓

376

Share

Award



Add a comment



**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

← [r/BanFemaleHateSubs](#) "I'm a happy white woman and (Black teacher's name) is a mean  
Posted by u/COOLMELONADE · 1mo · 4u



## Female Hate Sub MegaList

This will remain a stickied Post where we consolidate all of the female hate subreddits we have identified. Posts on these subs will be continue to be monitored and reported to Reddit Admins until something is done.

### 5 ways to report:

1. [Follow these detailed instructions to report subreddits](#)
2. [Report to Reddit Admin Inbox](#)
3. [Tweet Reddit and ask them WTF kind of website they're running. Maybe public shaming will work](#)
4. [Contact individual Reddit Admins Directly using this list of Reddit.com Admins Usernames](#)
5. [Open a formal investigation with documents and screenshots of offensive content](#)

### Anti-female Hate Subs

[r/TheRedPill](#)

[r/Muslimredpill](#)

[r/againstwomensrights](#)

[r/Asktrp](#)

[r/shortcells](#)

↑ 307 ↓ 376 Share Award



Add a comment





**Well damn. I didn't know we were blacklisted to this extent LMAO. These creatures are trying everything possible to get every anti-feminist subreddit taken down.**

1 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

← [r/BanFemaleHateSubs](#) "I'm a happy white woman and (Black teacher's name) is a mean  
Posted by u/COOLMELONADE · 1mo · 4u



## Female Hate Sub MegaList

This will remain a stickied Post where we consolidate all of the female hate subreddits we have identified. Posts on these subs will be continue to be monitored and reported to Reddit Admins until something is done.

### 5 ways to report:

1. [Follow these detailed instructions to report subreddits](#)
2. [Report to Reddit Admin Inbox](#)
3. [Tweet Reddit and ask them WTF kind of website they're running. Maybe public shaming will work](#)
4. [Contact individual Reddit Admins Directly using this list of Reddit.com Admins Usernames](#)
5. [Open a formal investigation with documents and screenshots of offensive content](#)

### Anti-female Hate Subs

[r/TheRedPill](#)

[r/Muslimredpill](#)

[r/againstwomensrights](#)

[r/Asktrp](#)

[r/shortcells](#)

↑ 307 ↓ 376 Share Award



Add a comment



**let's say i am a tier 3 sub + give regular donations to a twitch streamer called pokimane does that count as zakat? or at least do i get good deeds for charity?**

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [betabuxxing](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

title.

# Islam, Red Pill, Women, Fitness

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KNXx0osFe78&t=5065s>

## Is this an "incel" or just a islam-oriented red pill subreddit?

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [betabuxxing](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

one of the recent posts is about women hating shorter guys and i feel like this isn't true so you should seriously think about reporting and stoping those misogynist incels since they opress women and degrade them and also because i know guys that are around 5ft who are happily married  
a lot of posts here seem anti lgbt as well and anti career women

## Throughout history, queens were more likely to wage war than kings

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

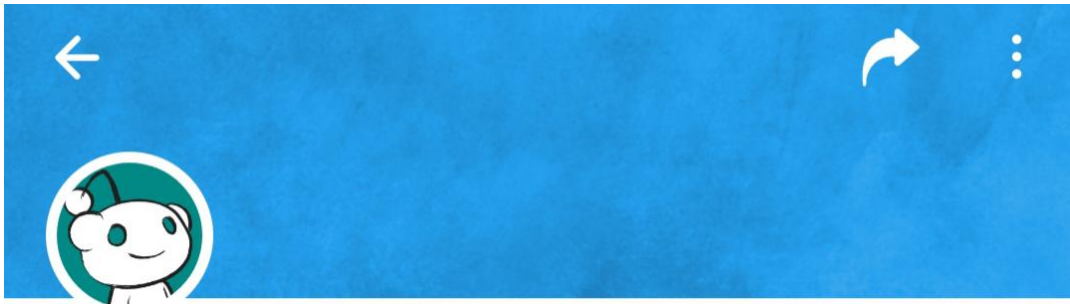
---

<https://qz.com/967895/throughout-history-women-rulers-were-more-likely-to-wage-war-than-men/>

**This troll is either one of those liberalized feminazi "Muslimahs" or an Ad-Dayooth. They are active in MM, yet they are mocking our sub and Islam at the same time. What a Jaahil Munafiq.**

1 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



abovebeyond33

u/abovebeyond33

Chat

Follow


3,931 karma • 8m

Posts

Comments

About

Active in these communities



**r/MuslimMarriage**

10.5k members



**r/religiousfruitcake**

85.7k members

 r/religiousfruitcake • 2d



**“You can tell if a woman is a hoe by the way she walks.” -Muslim redpill.**

r/muslimredpill • 2d • u/BruhRedditIsCucked

You can tell if a girl is a hoe from the way she walks

0 points • 36 comments

↑ 2 ↓

💬 2

↪ Share

🎁 Award





## What do you guys think?

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [Sieg187](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/MuslimLounge

u/Lailelizabeth • 1h • i.redd.it

We are in a transitional period where women are getting more degrees than ever before in all courses. Most of the developed countries are female led, To keep up with world Muslim countries need to produce strong girls who are up for the gender role reversal. We need to create ideal workplace for women



## Which hip waist ratio is most attractive?

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Considering we don't highlight our preferences enough to avoid looking shallow...

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/DRZlh0JUAA9Nyo.jpg>

[View Poll](#)

## Which hip waist ratio is most attractive?

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Considering we don't highlight our preferences enough to avoid looking shallow...

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/DRZlh0JUAA9Nyo.jpg>

[View Poll](#)

## What size do women want?

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)

## **No woman will enter Paradise except as rarely as you see a red-beaked crow.**

1 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Abu Udhaynah reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, “The best of your women are loving, fertile, suitable, and comforting, if they fear Allah. The worst of your women unveil their beauty, take pride in their appearance, and they are hypocrites. None of them will enter Paradise except as rarely as you see a red-beaked crow.”

Source: al-Sunan al-Kubrā 12480 Grade: Sahih (authentic) according to Al-Albani

# INTERESTING SURVEY SHOWS JUST HOW IMPORTANT PHOTOS ARE IN ONLINE DATING - just the heading

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.diyphotography.net/interesting-survey-shows-just-how-important-photos-are-in-online-dating/>

## Good news

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



### Romania Passes Law Banning Gender Studies, Following Hungary and Poland - National File

Thursday, June 18th 2020, 10:26:54 pm  
views: 997      article

Romania has passed a law banning gender studies and educational institutions from promoting gender identities divorced from biological sex, joining



## Sad how non Muslim woman understands while many Muslims are lost

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**The Transformed Wife**  
@laalex2



Feminism promotes a culture of death.  
We are seeing this now. Slaughtering  
of millions of unborn babies. No fault  
divorce. Daycare. Fatherlessness.  
Women rule. Patriarchy dead. Chaos.  
Skyrocketing depression and suicides.  
Life has no value. Reject feminism.  
Embrace life and God.

11:00 AM · 6/18/20 · [Twitter Web App](#)



## How many of you attend a post secondary institution in the west?

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [flakemano](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)

## Islamic University Students

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

To the brothers who have so much vitriol for women pursuing an education: would you carry this same resentment for a woman aiming to be a scholar?

## Perhaps the issue is the fathers?

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I would like fathers of girls to provide their opinions if possible.

As a childless man, I could only comment on what I have seen and theorised. I believe that fathers ultimately want what they think is "best" for their daughters. In the past, this may have been for their daughter to get married early to a wealthy man. Why wealthy? So that he would provision well for his daughter. Fathers would not care about young men who are poor. Why would they? They are hypergamous for the sake of their daughter's well-being.

I think this shifted in the modern day to pressuring women into getting a good education. You don't see fathers en masse telling their daughters to stay at home until he finds her a suitor. Instead, he wants her to get a good education in order to be able to provide for herself in case of divorce or being widowed. Now, you may argue that this would mean that the fathers are purposefully leading women into sin... but I disagree. What father would *think* that his daughter he raised well would go to college to whore out? None. Why? Because fathers wouldn't be thinking about their daughters in that context. So who should the blame of the modern woman fall on? I disagree with placing the issue on all of our fathers because ultimately they are trying their best

# What is wrong with all the bad female anatomy among the men?

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I think making posts like this [post](#) portray a bad image of us all as uneducated men who follow stereotypes blindly. Now, I am not one who enjoys advocating for women in any way but I dislike misinformation. I also dislike how the poster accused me of watching porn when I have not. Porn is actually an unrealistic depiction of sex anyway. I have experience for having been married for two years (though sadly divorced) and I am still a young healthy man in his twenties.

So I'll leave a few pointers for our education.

**\*\* Regarding orgasms:** almost all women have clitoral orgasms. Only a third of women have solely vaginal orgasms. Therefore to please your wife, you will need to do more than mechanical intercourse.

**\* Regarding hymens:** *they may not break from sex alone. Instead, hymens stretch\** during sex. Bleeding usually occurs from a woman being harmed in some way. Sex is a vulnerable position for women to be in so a combination of nerves and a lack of preparation prior could result in the bleeding. However if she is comfortable and there has been sufficient foreplay, she may not bleed. It is why some women claim to have only bled after a fifth partner who was rough. And also why in older women, if they have had not had sex in a very long time, may even see their hymen regrow to cover their vaginal entrance (and would need to fix that problem). The hymen is more complex than we believe. And sadly, I don't agree with solely believing the stereotype as it may have led to the destruction of marriages and even lives of innocent (virginal) women whose only crime was to not bleed on their wedding night.

**\*\* Vetting through questioning** as stated by a poster is far more accurate than trying to look at the sway of the hips of the small proportion of women who can have vaginal orgasms. Shouldn't we also be lowering our gaze, brothers?

Feel free to include misconceptions you have learnt about of your own in the comments.

# How women use sex as a weapon?

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We keep hearing time and time that many brothers that are married they have dead bedrooms or lack of sex. What's the main reason?

Time and time it's the same thing women say "Long day at work" or "I'm not in the mood" or "I'm disappointed at that so I don't want to sleep with you" or "boss said this". What's the main reason behind these things?

Men because of our nature it's a biological fact men want sex more. Women know this very well. What happens is women give you the hope to "reward" you with sex when you do something for her. If you don't do that thing for her then it's the "Oh honey I'm not in the mood today" or "long day at work". So men knowing these games that she's playing will still simp and fall for these games for "sex" which she's "rewarding" him for being a slave to his master which is his wife.

Women are great manipulators and they know how to get it, and when to get it. In relationships they will manipulate you with sex because that's a man's greatest weakness and they know that very well. If you follow her way then "maybe" she'll reward you with sex. If you don't then the same old "Honey, boss said this so I'm stressed and not feeling it" and all that other bs. Don't be a slave to anyone. Especially women. Following her way, getting manipulated by her for her own happiness and not yours for the sake of reward which is sex in this context is not worth it. Many women forget this and how big of a sin it is to manipulating and using sex as a weapon for their own benefit.

Abu Hurayrah (may Allaah be pleased with him) said: "The Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said: 'If a man calls his wife to his bed and she refuses [and does not come], and he spends the night angry with her, the angels will curse her until morning.'"

(Reported by al-Bukhaari, 4794)

"By the One in Whose hand is my soul, there is no man who calls his wife to his bed and she refuses, but the One Who is above the heavens [i.e. Allaah] will be angry with her, until he (her husband) is pleased with her." (Muslim)

## **The Safina Society Podcast - The Green Pill Movement (ft. Fahim Faruk & Mufti Niaz Hannan): to discuss the importance of understanding masculinity and what futuwwa means**

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [GoneHippocamping](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://soundcloud.com/safina-society/greenpillmovement>

## Beware Yaqeen Institute

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://muslimskeptic.com/2020/04/20/yaqeen-institute-review/>

I'm having a very very hard time finding non westernized Islamic media. So many so called sheikhs, imams, muftis, scholars, and what have yous are distorting the religion to pander to politicians and kafir. Astagfurillah. I just want to seek knowledge and like to listen to podcasts and lectures and such. I knew what was up with Omar Suleiman from all the kumbaya LGBT stuff he pushes. Bayinnah Institute and Yasir Qadhi's venture are also find of apologizing and lying on behalf of Muslims. Where is the unadulterated Islamic content?

## Wtf ☐ you can divorce for aNy rEaSoN...this is the kind of misguidance you'll find on r/Hijabis ☐

1 upvotes | June 20, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



 2d

No. If you ever feel hurt or abused or belittled, put down, you have the full right to divorce him.

If a more knowledgeable person can comment I'd appreciate it. But from what I know, "the best of men are the best to their women" and vice versa. A loving dynamic in which each is supported is the best way to go.



Reply



25





# You can tell if a girl is a hoe from the way she walks

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [BruhRedditIsCucked](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

objective:

The objective was to determine if appropriately trained sexologists could infer women's history of vaginal orgasm from observing only their gait.

methods:

Women with known histories of either vaginal orgasm or vaginal anorgasmia were videotaped walking on the street, and their orgasmic status was judged by sexologists blind to their history.e.

results:

In the sample of healthy young Belgian women (half of whom were vaginally orgasmic), history of vaginal orgasm (triggered solely by penile-vaginal intercourse) was diagnosable at far better than chance level (81.25% correct, Fisher's Exact Test  $P < 0.05$ ) by appropriately trained sexologists. Clitoral orgasm history was unrelated to both ratings and to vaginal orgasm history. Exploratory analyses suggest that greater pelvic and vertebral rotation and stride length might be characteristic of the gait of women who have experienced vaginal orgasm ( $r = 0.51$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ).

**TLDR: greater pelvic and vertebral rotation and stride length might be characteristic of the gait of women who have experienced vaginal orgasm**

taken from:

[https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:ZcwRGs1tzRMJ:https://incels.wiki/w/Scientific\\_Blackpill\\_\(Supplemental\)+&cd=3&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk](https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:ZcwRGs1tzRMJ:https://incels.wiki/w/Scientific_Blackpill_(Supplemental)+&cd=3&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk)

full abstract: [https://www.jsm.jsexmed.org/article/S1743-6095\(15\)32155-X/fulltext](https://www.jsm.jsexmed.org/article/S1743-6095(15)32155-X/fulltext)

**brutal**

## Who would you rather marry...?

1 upvotes | June 19, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Just wondering which is the worst from the list of stereotypes

[View Poll](#)

## Your thoughts on castration?

1 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [Rafique678](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I've been thinking of this for awhile now, and I think it's a good choice.

## Hijabi Influencers - Reminder to our sisters

1 upvotes | June 18, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C9B44L-ADJI>

## Should women work? And on Muzmatch

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hakDmRXPTi0>

He does say there are exceptions, so don't get your panties in a twist.  
regarding muzmatch \*spoilers\* righteous people don't go on there.

## This was posted on r/Hijabis ☐ ☐ delusional af

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



I believe that when you get married, its fifty fifty. The husband doesnt have all control over his wife nor does the wife over the husband. Islam has outlined womens rights more so than any other religion, heck women back in the Prophet's, may peace and blessings be upon him, time fought alongside men in wars. So I believe that your problem roots from cultural or familial views and traditions. I also come from a family that thinks that the women should stay indoors and cook and clean while the men go out and provide for their families. In this situation, I'd live by only a fraction of tradition. In this I mean, yeah I'll take care of the children and cook and clean but so will my husband, I will work and get a degree and go out and so can my husband. The prophet, may peace and blessings be upon him, used to help his wives all the time. He even taught Hazarat Aisha raddiyalunhu how to knead flour. A husband doing house hold chores is actually sunnah and is encouraged in Islam.

I hope this helps with your question.



Reply



3



## This was posted on r/Hijabis ☐ ☐ delusional af

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Brothers, I need help with understanding a verse in the Quran

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [Rafique678](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

2:241 - And for divorced, maintenance(should be provided) on reasonable(scale)

What is the meaning of this?



## Who are the gatekeepers? Perhaps this is the problem.

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I know in regular TRP, the statement that "women are the gatekeepers of sex" and "men are the gatekeepers of commitment".

Regarding muslim coupling, assuming that no one isn't committing zina, wouldn't the entirety of the gate fall onto the woman? At least in the west if her family isn't poor enough to want to marry her off to a random wealthy man whilst young.

So the issue is that women would decide on marriage based on you fulfilling both alpha and beta traits, without her having to bargain anything. Therefore the standards for muslim men are much higher than for non-muslim men

## Why I don't participate in Eid Mubarak

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [Rafique678](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I live in Malaysia and the Eid Mubarak celebration here involves visiting the houses of relatives. In my family, me and my close family move in a retinue to visit different houses of more distant relatives. One thing I've noticed is that this affirms if not strengthen the social standing of my grandmother (whom I dislike). Since I want to boycott as many institutions as possible that are gynocentric, I will be boycotting this one too.

## The delusion-

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Navigating Awrah and Non-binary friends?" from /r/Hijabis:

---

I've worn a hijab my whole life. I respect that transgender women identify as women and are thus women. So I would be comfortable with taking my hijab off in front of cis and trans women friends. (This hasn't happened and is my personal opinion, not debated and agreed upon by scholars. I am up for listening to different perspectives but please don't come to me looking for a fight, it's already hard enough navigating gender & sexuality in religion lol)

However, I am still very confused about whether it is okay or not to take off my hijab in front of my non-binary friends. Since they belong on neither end of the gender spectrum (and i respect that), I'm not sure where that puts them. I am currently off the opinion that if they're afab (assigned female at birth) and lean more towards a feminine side (?) then it's okay. But if they lean more towards a masculine identity then it's not even if they're afab. Thoughts?

---

Posted by 1998dedandbroke | 16 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Analysis of the poll for marriage requirements.

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/muslimredpill

u/leopardinstinct • 3d



### Which is the most suitable female for marriage to you?

164 Votes

33 30 year old doctor

60 21 year old virgin ✓

10 26 year old with 10 body count

10 40 year old making 150k usd a...

7 27 year old widow with 1 kid

44 I'm female/ beta male white knight that'll marry anything that moves

## Look at all these misguided feminists □ □

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Role of a woman in Islam — am I really meant to submit to the men in my life?" from /r/Hijabis:

---

Salam sisters! I apologize if some form of this question has been asked. I want to ask any Muslim sisters with Islamic education/knowledge if the idea that women must submit to father/husband is entirely substantiated, or if it's more culture/family influenced. So I have been Muslim all my life, and have learned the basics (like prayer and such) but I've never received any formal Islamic education, I find on topics like these I just feel lost. My family has always pushed this idea that as a woman my job is to submit to my father, and eventually to a husband. I don't have a good relationship with my father — throughout my life, he's either been emotionally abusive when he's present, or just entirely absent. The most active he's been in my life is when it's time to critique my own decisions or control me — from my clothing to my university education, he seems to always want to control what I am doing, despite my actions not being contradictory to Islam, and my mother justifies this saying it is our role as women to listen to him.

I have been told that men (in this context, meaning my father and eventually a husband) have the right under God to control everything I do. I would understand the need to consider people's thoughts/feelings out of love for them, but the idea that their wants will always supersede my own hurts me very deeply. Then there is the added layer of my damaged relationship with my father — is he really granted all the respect and control in our relationship, despite how much he's hurt me? Being home with my family during quarantine and having to deal with this reality more often has been incredibly depressing. I feel distanced from God and from Islam, as I don't understand how this can be right. Is this really islamically the way these relationship dynamics are meant to exist, or is this just my family/my culture? Any guidance would be very appreciated.

---

Posted by sambuusa | 17 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## How do you plan to avoid being the BB?

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [blueredmuslimnibba](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Sure you can try to avoid marrying a woman who rode on the CC. But how can you ensure she's attracted to you?

# The habit of nagging in women - Maryam Hedayat

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

A woman is believed to be the beauty, charm and attraction of the world. She is valued as being one of the amazing creations of the Almighty. But still it is said that most of hell's inhabitants will be women. How?

Why a woman who is the most gentle, caring and sympathetic of beings, is supposed to be the most ungrateful and unthankful as a wife?

It was narrated by Abd-Allah ibn Abbas that the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its dwellers are women."

Abd-Allah ibn Abbas asked, "Why? O Messenger of Allah."

He replied, "Because of their ingratitude (kufr)."

Abd-Allah ibn Abbas asked again, "Are they ungrateful to Allah?"

Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) replied, "They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment, if you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one undesirable thing in you, she will say, 'I have never had anything good from you'." (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052).

Perhaps most women are always nagging and complaining to their husbands. They are never contented and pleased with their husbands. Being annoying, vexing, and never thankful to their husbands are the commonest features found in most women.

Although women as mothers appear loving, caring, sharing and generous towards their children, the same women as a 'wife' are completely contradictory in conduct and manner. The majority of women have a many grievances against their husbands.

It is not only nagging, but many women even cheat their husbands by lying beautifully about many activities they do without their husbands' knowledge such as going out without their husbands' permission, spending their hard-earned money recklessly and giving gifts to members of their own family. But still they find shortcomings in their life-partners as reasons for grudges and bitterness. In doing so, they even manage to demonstrate themselves as being the 'victims' of their husbands' callousness and negligence.

It is believed that the nagging wife is the ubiquitous villain of married life. From the early pages of human history there is perhaps no literature and folk institution where the character of the nagging wife is not frequently found.

The most interesting about the nagging wife is that it she one of those few characters who appear throughout all history. Like the sacrificing mother, the one-sided lover or the tragic hero, the nagging wife can be found in ancient, slave owning agricultural societies, in both affluent mercantile and primitive ones and in the post-industrial deserts of the contemporary West. What is it about the nagging wife which makes he so universal and inspiring a character?

A nagging and complaining wife is rarely happy. She is frequently dissatisfied and always has something to criticize. A nagging spouse believes that her happiness depends on others. She wants her spouse to fulfill her every urge, obey her commands, grant her every wish and ask her for how to

conduct his life.

Our Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) said: “The first things a woman is called to account for on the Day of Judgment are her prayers and her relations with her husband.” (As- Suyuti in Al-Jami Al-Kabir).

In fact, the nagging wife is found in almost all societies and cultures in all eras throughout history. Even in today’s advanced world, irrespective of the differences of race, wealth, faith, culture, language, the nagging wife is common.

A nagging woman will always find a reason to pester her husband. She does not try to help or find solutions to situations, but just in find something to object to, like “you drink too much water”, “why you are wearing this colour clothing?”, “why you don’t get another mobile phone?”, “I hate the way you snore” and so on.

She just goes on and on without realizing that no one is perfect. Even she herself is not perfect. This nagging all the time becomes horrible and unbearable. It becomes a pain in the neck. Once a wife has acquired that nagging attitude, she just cannot even wait for her husband to finish his dinner before going on the attack.

We rarely hear about a nagging husband. Imagine a husband nagging his wife by saying “you are becoming fatter day by day”, “why you don’t learn some tips from your friend”, “you are very slow in cooking meals”, “why do your parents visit us every weekend? and - the most annoying – “you spend a lot on your shopping”.

Thus the most common justification of nagging rests in psychology and the notion of its being inherently linked to human nature. Men accept nagging, especially from wives, as an unescapable aspect of married life. Nagging, as a form of personal interaction, is restricted to within the walls of the institution of marriage.

However, it is assumed that most women experience depression to a greater degree than men. There may be more reasons but the most common factors that lead women to despair and dejection are the state of being in a ‘nail-biting’ relationship with their husbands.

May be it is in women’s nature to always nag and find faults in their husbands and always be complaining and listing what they are not able to do. Whatever it may be, this is completely against the ethics and teachings of Islam.

A Muslim wife must be always thankful to Allah and to her husband. It is her obligation to be loyal, caring, loving and sharing towards her spouse.

Since it is the woman who is believed to be the home-maker or the home-breaker, she is doubly required to behave wisely.

Nagging not only affects the husband, but indeed the whole family is shaken up, including children, whose balanced upbringing is thus polluted.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) advised: “Evaluate yourself concerning your husband for he is your Paradise or Hell Fire.” (Narrated by Ahmad and al- Hakim).

A woman who fears Allah must ensure that she does her best to obey the Almighty and her husband and seek his pleasures because he himself is her paradise or hell fire.

The Prophet Muhammad (peace and blessings be upon him) said, “If a woman dies while her husband was pleased with her, she will enter paradise.”



He (peace and blessings be upon him) further exhorted, “If a woman performs the five daily prayers, fasts during the month of Ramadan and obeys her husband, she will enter paradise from any gate she wants.” (Narrated by Ahmad).

It is imperative for women as ‘wives’ to reflect on the thousands of such inner weaknesses and try to rectify them so as to lead a balanced life. Nagging is a psychological disease. If it is allowed to grow within a person beyond a certain limit, it leads to failure and collapse of personality.

MARYAM HEDAYAT

**I don't like reposting from other subs but this...I mean she doesn't even want him to have a penny after all she's done. No considerations whatsoever.**

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [theweirdreplyguy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### **Crosspost "My (F45) Wife Wants A Divorce from Me (M46)" from /r/relationships:**

---

My wife of 20 years told me on Sunday that she'd been cheating on me and she wants a divorce, doesn't want any counselors or anything or any mediation. Said she wants to make it quick and she gave me 1 hour to get out of the house and pack my bags. My kids were at her parents place and she told me she would speak to them when they got home and didn't get a chance to say bye. She told me she cancelled all my credit cards (they were in her name I was 2nd card holder) and took me off our joint bank accounts. This left me with basically a few hundred dollars in cash and thats it, I had no other bank account because I thought this would never happen. We were deeply in love and we've been together for 26 yrs. I'm sleeping in my brothers basement right now till I figure out what to do, I have a degree in engineering I never used because I was with my wife.

My wife is a very wealthy woman, comes from a lot of money has a large trust fund and owns and runs a succesful business currently. I've been a stay at home husband for 20 years and and we have 3 kids who are 14, 12 and 10.

I contacted the best divorce attorney in my state and he assured me we will take her to the ringers, but I just feel so defeated. What will I tell my kids? I did nothing wrong at all, I have like \$400 to my name and I'm going up against my wife and her family who are worth hundreds of millions. I feel like I won;t ever get to see my kids again and I'll be left homeless.

Where do I start? I feel like I'm a kid fresh out of college again and need to rebuild my life. Just so distraught.

TL;DR Wife is very wealthy and admitted to cheating, kicked me out of the house and wants a divorce, where do I go from here?

---

Posted by [I\\_feel\\_bad10](#) | 17 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## How many do you think are made up □

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [throwaway736649](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "A post of all the things Muslim brothers have said to me while on the search □□♀□" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Salaam brothers and sisters.

This is a post that highlights a lot of the things that Muslim brothers have said to me in my search. This has either been from meeting potentials irl or off Muzmatch and Minder.

For context, I am a 24 year old English teacher living in London. I am very blessed and grateful for everything in my life but unfortunately my search in finding my soulmate has been less than great. This post is not a humble brag. I am deeply disturbed to have been told these things.

Sisters, please comment if you have ever encountered stuff like this. □

"So I noticed you have 2 degrees. I would want you to stay at home though. I want lots of children."

"Can you cook and clean? It's not that I expect the house to be spotless but I think a woman's role is to be a carer in the household."

"Why do you keep reading books? What's there to read about?"

"I hope you're not the type to always talk about her opinion on things. I hate having long arguments."

"When we are married, I expect you to wear a hijab. Although you can start now if you want."

"Can you stop wearing makeup? You look pretty already. I don't want men staring at you. I prefer the natural look."

"I expect you to live with my family after marriage. I'm not compromising on that. Also, a house deposit and another mortgage is too much hassle. You will learn to be happy."

"Oh so you're rejecting me now you have seen my photos? How shallow of you. This is why you are single."

"So you've been on dates in the past. What's wrong with you?"

"I didn't say I did notice confrontation but I think we should stop talking because you challenge me on things."

"You come across as intimidating to me and you are smarter than me. I don't like that."

"I know I've dated and done whatnot in the past but I want a virgin wife who is pure and innocent."

"You're writing a book? Maybe you should focus on your deen more than writing silly fantasies."

"How much do you earn again? I earn more than you so that's good. We would have a problem if you earnt more than me."

"What's your time frame for marriage? I want to get married in 3 months from now. You don't need a big wedding."

"Your face is good but your body could be improved. I'll send you some links. I'm not having an unfit wife."

And my favourite "wyd?" or "wuu2?"

Edit: To the brothers who are saying I am targeting men in general I am not. This is only a list of things some INDIVIDUAL Muslim brothers have said to me in the last while in my search. I have no problems with a brother making a post about what some sisters have said to him.

---

Posted by HoneyBouquet | 16 June 2020 | [Link](#)

# How many do u think are made up

1 upvotes | June 17, 2020 | by [throwaway736649](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "A post of all the things Muslim brothers have said to me while on the search ♀" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Salaam brothers and sisters.

This is a post that highlights a lot of the things that Muslim brothers have said to me in my search. This has either been from meeting potentials irl or off Muzmatch and Minder.

For context, I am a 24 year old English teacher living in London. I am very blessed and grateful for everything in my life but unfortunately my search in finding my soulmate has been less than great. This post is not a humble brag. I am deeply disturbed to have been told these things.

Sisters, please comment if you have ever encountered stuff like this. ☐

"So I noticed you have 2 degrees. I would want you to stay at home though. I want lots of children."

"Can you cook and clean? It's not that I expect the house to be spotless but I think a woman's role is to be a carer in the household."

"Why do you keep reading books? What's there to read about?"

"I hope you're not the type to always talk about her opinion on things. I hate having long arguments."

"When we are married, I expect you to wear a hijab. Although you can start now if you want."

"Can you stop wearing makeup? You look pretty already. I don't want men staring at you. I prefer the natural look."

"I expect you to live with my family after marriage. I'm not compromising on that. Also, a house deposit and another mortgage is too much hassle. You will learn to be happy."

"Oh so you're rejecting me now you have seen my photos? How shallow of you. This is why you are single."

"So you've been on dates in the past. What's wrong with you?"

"I didn't say I did notice confrontation but I think we should stop talking because you challenge me on things."

"You come across as intimidating to me and you are smarter than me. I don't like that."

"I know I've dated and done whatnot in the past but I want a virgin wife who is pure and innocent."

"You're writing a book? Maybe you should focus on your deen more than writing silly fantasies."

"How much do you earn again? I earn more than you so that's good. We would have a problem if you earnt more than me."

"What's your time frame for marriage? I want to get married in 3 months from now. You don't need a big wedding."

"Your face is good but your body could be improved. I'll send you some links. I'm not having an unfit wife."

And my favourite "wyd?" or "wuu2?"

Edit: To the brothers who are saying I am targeting men in general I am not. This is only a list of things some INDIVIDUAL Muslim brothers have said to me in the last while in my search. I have no problems with a brother making a post about what some sisters have said to him.

---

Posted by HoneyBouquet | 16 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Men should not marry single mothers

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Let's talk about why.

## Getting involved in politics is a big no-no

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8004745/Ilhan-Omars-ex-discovered-cheating-walked-love-rs-pajamas-D-C.html>



## Is it NAWALT or AWALT? Whats the truth?

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We hear time to time that "not all women are like that". But what's the truth?

Amr ibn al-'Aas (may Allah be pleased with him) said, "Whilst we were with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) on this mountain path, he said, "Look, can you see anything?" We said, "We see crows, and one of them stands out because its beak and feet are red". The Messenger of Allaah (saw) said, "No women will enter Paradise except those who are as rare among them as this crow is among the others"" [Ahmad, Sahih according to Albani in Silsilat al-Hadith as-Saheehah, 4/466, no. 1851]

Many brothers, to make themselves feel better, they will say, "Not all women are like that" but even at the time of the Prophet, he even said good women are very rare.

Many women say oh "I'm not like other women" this is a big red flag it's self. Many women, especially post wall, Im talking 25 plus, they are very desperate to find anyone because they know their best years of beauty and fertility are gone, now before they know they will get rejected by everyone. They will put on a fake mask on their true liberal identities to "find" someone. This is where many men go wrong and think oh finally I "found" the unicorn. But reality hits them hard after marriage because that's when they find her true nature and views.

Remember brothers even the Prophet has said good women are very rare. Remember this and think rationally. Women, especially 25 plus, know they will hit the wall soon and they will want to hold onto someone by lessening their liberal/feminists ideologies. But reality will hit these brothers hard after marriage who decide to marry these types of "fake" women. Be wise in your decisions and make rational decisions and think with your brains and not by emotions.

# Virginity, Feminism and Hijab

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OYuFI13Wb8Q>

## Girlfriend puts Ex in jail!!

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Ex girlfriend put me in jail!!!

Just got out of jail on bail after 2 months of being held on remand I broke up with my girlfriend and she wouldn't give any of my clothes back, when I went around To get them she had me arrested for aggravated robbery!!!! Maximum sentence is 14 years and it won't even get to trial till next year. I'm lucky to get out on bail but I had to move to a different city and obviously lost my job etc

It turns out men have no rights and the police believe anything woman say. I've lost everything and I may go back to jail for a long time

# Muslim Feminists and Muslimophobes are the same thing

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [WesternRiffian](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Muslim feminists and the Muslimophobes (Right wing parties in Europe) want and are the same thing. They want to see Muslim male leadership crumble. They both see the Muslim man as the enemy and want to implement a new form of islam. They both go against the laws and will of Allah swt. They both accuse Muslim men of slut shaming, homophobia, misogyny and backward thinking.

**It was narrated that ‘Abd-Allah ibn ‘Abbas (may Allah be pleased with him) said: The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: “I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its people are women.” They said, “Why, O Messenger of Allah?” He said, “Because of their ingratitude (kufr).” It was said, “Are they ungrateful to Allah?” He said, “They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, ‘I have never had anything good from you.’” (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052)**

## Look at the pathetic comments □ yoU areNt thAt oLd.... yoUll fiNd sOmeOnE. She's depressed and hit the wall lol

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Almost 30. Feeling hopeless" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Salaam All,

Almost 30 y.o female here. Feeling hopeless. I've been searching since I was about 23. To top it off, my family isn't really practicing and I have no one to aid me in my search. My father isn't present in my life. My mom doesn't care about if I'm married or not, just if I went to school and did well and got a good career out of it. I have that now but I feel like I should have been married younger. I wish someone had just arranged my marriage when I was 20 years old and life would have been well. I'm not a perfect muslim but I do try. I tried for a long time to find someone who was practicing, doing minimum basics atleast. Now I find myself considering people that don't pray because I am that lonely. I grew up muslim but I never really had a big eid celebration etc or those little moments that you guys have like praying together as a family. I long for that. Sometimes my Mom and sibling fasts but they don't wanna pray together. I cry my eyes out every Ramadan because I am usually eating sehri alone. I just long for someone to pray with me and do those little things. I know people will say life is a test etc. but how is this supposed to be my life in anyway? Allah didn't bless me with a Dad who was present in my life, I was hoping by now He would have blessed me with a husband to replace that. I know Allah doesn't owe me anything and people have it worst. My way of thinking isn't right sometimes. I'm just worried out of being so lonely, I will just end up settling for less than a practicing Muslim. Any advice?

---

Posted by [foreveralone4everr](#) | 16 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Hellfire and Allah Mercy

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [MrFlask7](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We all know Allah is the most forgiving and merciful, but we also know that Allah is just. What i realized is that on the day of judgement, there are more people admitted to hell than paradise ( out of 100 people group, 99 will be going hell and only 1 of that group will go to paradise). The people of the Hell are also divided into group of people who are doomed there forever and group of people who are there initially to clense their sins and then go to paradise.

when people of this ummah sin, people tell them to repent and forget and move on, but they still keep doing it or have the mentality of that sin lingering in the back of their mind. We cant say that all of our ummah will be forgiven and abstained from hell. Are these the people that will initially go to Hell to clense their sin and afterwards go to paradise? if so, then why are people not advised or told about regretful repentance rather than repentance out of ignorance . i believe there are difference between the two, because for exsample, in the Quran, Allah told us that Fornicator marries fornicator, EXCEPT those who repent. why mention this???? think about it. People who fornicate have the mentality of fornicator and fornicators who REGRETFULLY repent.... dont have that same state of mind or mentality. so the fornicators who JUST repent when they want to and it is not sincere (regret is a state of mind one cannot decide when to regret about it and its accompanied with remorse and shame) sinners usually tell "i will repent later after this act" , but is it relly the type of repentace Allah wants from us? because if i repent this way, I still have that mentality or state of mind, back in my mind and it could arise back any moment.

there are many hadith that tell you "do this and you will get guarantee jannah" ,but it doenst tell guarantee abtaining from hellfire. Our beloved Prophet PBUH was promised jannah (correct me if im wrong) but he still was making dua to be protected from the hellfire thoughts????

## Spinoff: What attracts a pious man?

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "How to be attractive to a red-pilled man?" from /r/RedPillWives:

---

What are the attributes of a woman that are attractive to a red-pill man? How should I dress, do my hair and makeup? What about personality?

---

Posted by [cinderellacomplex34](#) | 18 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## What kind of posts do you see on MM often?

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)



## What Kind of posts do you see on MM often?

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[View Poll](#)

## How Rare are Good Women?

1 upvotes | June 16, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This is something I am asked all the time particularly by some of the brothers here who wish to marry one day. Just how rare are good, pious women who still believe in true Muslim values?

It's an important question especially as we live in a time where many women virtue signal and pretend to be good women, particularly by softening their liberal attitudes and becoming kinder as they hit the wall. Or women who have allegedly sworn off their colourful "past" just so they can marry any guy possible before their biological clock runs out. You really don't know who to trust anymore.

So just how rare are good women?

Amr ibn al-'Aas (may Allah be pleased with him) said, "Whilst we were with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) on this mountain path, he said, "Look, can you see anything?" We said, "We see crows, and one of them stands out because its beak and feet are red". The Messenger of Allaah (saw) said, **"No women will enter Paradise except those who are as rare among them as this crow is among the others"** [Ahmad, Sahih according to Albani in Silsilat al-Hadith as-Saheehah, 4/466, no. 1851]

Imam Qurtubi said:

"Women will be few among the inhabitants of Paradise because in most cases they prefer the immediate pleasures of this life, as they are (generally) less wise and unable to keep the hereafter in mind.

They are too weak to strive (alone) and prepare themselves for the afterlife, and are more inclined towards this world.

In spite of all this, they are the strongest factor in this world that distracts men from the Hereafter, because men are inclined to desire them and they are not concerned with the Hereafter.

They are quick to follow those who call them to deviate from Islaam, and reluctant to follow those pious people who call them to the Hereafter and righteous deeds." [At-Tadhkhirah' (1/369)]

## trying to understand r/muslimredpill

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [itsnotokay1849](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

i came across muslimredpill yesterday, and i wanted to share some of my thoughts. i know this post might get downvoted/removed, but i hope that you can read through it with an open mind.

personally, i don't agree with the ideas being shared on this subreddit, but i'm not here to argue; i have my own views which you won't be able to change, and i'm sure i won't be able to change your views either. i'm just here to ask a few questions that i'm genuinely curious about.

this subreddit says that it's dedicated to "addressing men's issues that are often downplayed in Muslim communities around the world." (source: description) however, almost all of the posts i've seen on here seem to be about women. am i missing something? this seems kind of ironic. how is criticizing women supposed to solve men's issues?

also, do you publicly share these opinions with other people? or are subreddits such as this one, MGTOW, etc. your only outlet? i'm sure you're all aware that you would instantly lose all credibility if you said half the stuff you say on reddit in real life, but i hope you're not deceiving the people you interact with about your beliefs.

lastly, i don't understand why people on this subreddit strongly oppose women who value education and have careers. if you prefer to marry someone who has no ambitions (career wise) that's obviously fine, but why do you go out of your way to criticize educated and intellectual women who you have no relation to?

again, i'm not trying to attack your beliefs. i'm just trying to understand them.

**How women are today this is why beating your wife is allowed.  
Makes perfect sense. Vile evil women deserve abuse.**

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



# As many US men report being 'forced to penetrate' each year as women report being raped

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The CDC's National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey defines "rape" similarly to the Justice Department—as forced penetration of a person's body:

- Rape is defined as any completed or attempted unwanted vaginal (for women), oral, or anal penetration through the use of physical force (such as being pinned or held down, or by the use of violence) or threats to physically harm and includes times when the victim was drunk, high, drugged, or passed out and unable to consent. Rape is separated into three types, completed forced penetration, attempted forced penetration, and completed alcohol or drug facilitated penetration.

To complement this definition of "rape", they define "being made to penetrate someone else" as:

- Being made to penetrate someone else includes times when the victim was made to, or there was an attempt to make them, **sexually penetrate someone without the victim's consent because the victim was physically forced (such as being pinned or held down, or by the use of violence) or threatened with physical harm, or when the victim was drunk, high, drugged, or passed out and unable to consent.**

According to the law men can't be raped by women - only "forced to penetrate"

The statistics for these types of sexual victimization were in 2011, for the 12 months preceding the survey:

- **1.6% of women were raped by a perpetrator. (An insignificant number of men were raped.)**
- **1.7% of men were made to penetrate a perpetrator. (An insignificant number of women were forced to penetrate.)**

In 2010, for the 12 months preceding the survey:

- **1.1% of women were raped by a perpetrator. (An insignificant number of men were raped.)**
- **1.1% of men were made to penetrate a perpetrator. (An insignificant number of women were forced to penetrate.)**

## Discussion:

This data suggests that on an annual basis, men are equally likely as women to be forced against their will to participate in sexual intercourse when the definitions that are used are appropriate for each gender and not skewed so that only men can legally be considered "rapists." These statistics do not also take into account the hundreds of thousands of US men who are raped each year in prisons.

Interestingly, although the annual incidence of rape for women and being forced to penetrate for men

are similar, a much smaller percent of men than women reported either type of victimization over a lifespan. Mathematically this is only possible if a small group of men are being victimized repeatedly, and thus perhaps this provides evidence for hypergamy even in women's choices of which men they sexually victimize.

**reference:**

- Breiding MJ, Smith SG, Basile KC, Walters ML, Chen J, Merrick MT. 2014. *Prevalence and Characteristics of Sexual Violence, Stalking, and Intimate Partner Violence Victimization—National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey, United States, 2011*. Division of Violence Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, CDC. *Surveillance Summaries*. 63(SS08):1-18. [[FullText](#)]
- Black MC, Basile KC, Breiding MJ, Smith SG, Walters ML, Merrick MT, Chen J, Stevens MR. 2011. *The National Intimate Partner and Sexual Violence Survey (NISVS): 2010 Summary Report*. National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. [[FullText](#)]
- Young C. 2014. *The CDC's Rape Numbers Are Misleading*. Time Magazine. [[News](#)]

## On domestic violence

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GZ8bnRrr4l8>

## On Fornicators

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4GimxdBzRQc>



# The Danger of Women

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [Maraaq\\_11](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Women know women

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

My sister told me when i was younger: All women want attention.

Attention is the coin in the realm of women. They will get upset if they don't get any and complain if they do.

Not all women are attention seeking though but they will want attention from someone and it should be you the husband, so you can give her attention and fulfil her emotional needs as well as physical.

If you want to vet a women, get an honest women to vet her, she will be able to find out the true intentions. This should be part of your vetting process. Women know women.

## **Her body her choice bro, this western culture is so vile.**

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [TripleMaxor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/relationship\\_advice/comments/h9bwuh/my\\_wife\\_lied\\_about\\_having\\_a\\_mis\\_carriage\\_and/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/relationship_advice/comments/h9bwuh/my_wife_lied_about_having_a_mis_carriage_and/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

**"My parents are hypocrites. They don't follow Islam but why they force it on me . What should he/she do in this situation? "**

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**What should he/she do in this situation?**

**Even if your parents are hypocrites you still have to listen to them in everything that isn't haram**

even if they are non muslims you have to obey what they say as long as it's not haram

At the end of the day, Islam is the only true way to live, so we must practise it the way it tells us too

## Temptation of a women

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p\\_AIXoag5jM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p_AIXoag5jM)

let me know what you think, jzk

# What are our options after becoming redpilled?

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [Simon123fgf](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam Guys,

Alhamdulillah, i'm grateful to have stumbled upon a subreddit with like minded folks right here.

My question to you all is:

1. What are your plans now that you have become redpilled in terms of your life? I'd like to hear about your career plans what you want to do etc in relation to becoming redpilled
2. Since Zina isn't really an option, how do you go about fulfilling your sexual desires? Fapping?
3. Are you indifferent to getting married? Or are you set in stone on absolutely going nowhere near a woman based on how much western society has glorified feminism?
4. Bonus q - anyone watch alpha male strategies? I personally love the dude because he gives excellent life advice. Though we don't have to follow his methods approaching women, his advice is awesome!

Would love to hear your thoughts :)

# Can't sleep so AMA - sister edition

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [mojo-jojo02](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ok so I don't identify as redpill as I'm not entirely sure yet what the beliefs are and am satisfied with just being Muslim but I'm an 18 yo sister from the US, I attend uni, wear niqab, believe in Islamic patriarchy, etc. No I'm not a feminist nor do I subscribe to a political doctrine. There seems to be a lot of discussions and open debates about Muslimahs from the West so feel free to ask me (RESPECTFUL) questions. Idk if this allowed but I'll start off with what I think are some FAQ for women here

## 1. Why modern feminism?

Modern feminism is mostly about pandering to perverted men. Women are starting to feel liberated by wearing less, being more sexually promiscuous, and allowing men to dress up as women because this is what perverted males want. The "s\*x positive" and transgender agendas are created by weirdos and women are beginning to be foolish enough to think this is their own idea. Astagfurillah

## 2. Why are women pursuing longer degrees / careers?

Tbh I think it's a generational thing. At least in the US, we're viewed as lazy or failures if we don't have something like a degree to show for ourselves. Some of us want to prove ourselves. I'm in college because I graduated high school early and needed somewhere to stay and a way to eat. Alhumdulillah I attend school on a full ride and get a decent amount of income through the school. I've also always loved learning. I don't think I'll ever stop seeking knowledge or try to learn new skills. I don't plan on being a career woman and I meet other sisters in college who also plan on being homemakers inshallah. Uni isn't only about preparing to slave away at a 9-5.

## 3. Hijab

I wear niqab and jilbab but increasingly a lot of sisters are deciding to not wear hijab or do western fashions like bodycon dresses with head wraps. I think a lot of muslimahs are trying to prove something. Like they can be fashionable or they aren't oppressed. I guess I empathize with the "iT's s0 haRd" narrative but not really. I don't too much care about what people think so I do what I want regardless like the vast majority of other niqabis in the West. It takes thick skin but pleasing Allah swt is more important. Maybe the sisters not wearing hijab will realize this and return to sunnah. May Allah guide us all.

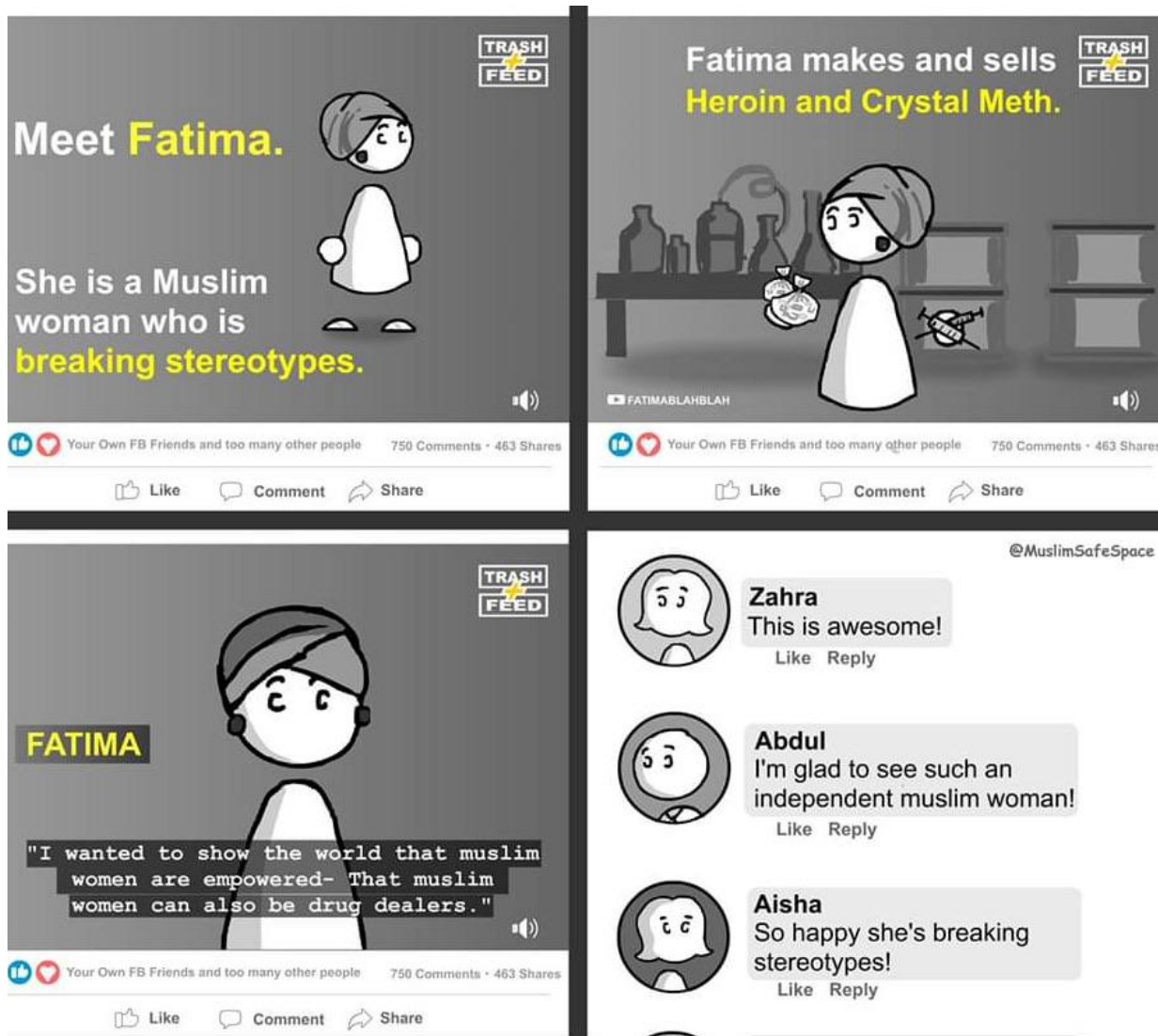
PS: For the brothers: ladies abandoned hayaa when men abandoned gheerah. The more Muslim men stop trying to please women's feminist ideals, the more sisters will start to return to Sunnah.

If anything I've said is untrue may Allah swt forgive me as my intentions aren't bad. I hope this experience is helpful.

ETA: I don't mean harm mods. I'm just bored and perusing the sub.

# A comic published last August by Muslim Safe Space

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [tsrzero](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)





## **Put your valuables in trusts so you won't lose them in a divorce. Good article to learn from for Americans brothers.**

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [PassTheIzm](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.cnbc.com/2020/05/06/how-marie-and-ed-bosarges-divorce-spotlights-south-dakotas-asset-trusts.html>

## Old ad. USA was doing well until feminism brought it down

1 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A vintage advertisement for Hardee's. The top half of the ad is an illustration of a woman in a white dress with a large blue bow at the back, standing in a kitchen. She is looking out a window at a man in a military uniform and a woman. The kitchen has a yellow sink, a black countertop, and a patterned backsplash. The bottom half of the ad contains text and the Hardee's logo.

**Women don't leave the Kitchen!**

We all know a woman's place is in the home, cooking a man a delicious meal. But if you are still enjoying the bachelor's life and don't have a little miss waiting on you, then come down to Hardee's for something sloppy and hastily prepared.

**Hardee's**  
CHICKEN-ROULET THICK-BURGERS

## In response to those who slander the prophet

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [mychillacc](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This post has been removed everywhere this is the only place i can post it

As im sure many are aware in the uk people wish to take down the statues of racist and disgraceful people.

And the far right are saying that At the time (about 100yrs-400yrs ago) these men and their racist genocidal and xenophobic views were common and that many people respect and love them so they won't take down their statues

These same people then go on and call the prophet muhammed all sorts of names and when u tell them that we cant compare 7thcentury arabia to modern times they lose it yet with such hypocrisy they defend men who killed millions of people

# IF YOU AREN'T A VIRGIN I AIN'T PAYING MAHR HA HA HA

1 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://preview.redd.it/1lyu5bq9yv451.png?width=692&format=png&auto=webp&s=3a31505c5d57c6c268beeec820fca0dfc826b524>

<https://twitter.com/HobyGeneral/status/1271813160190836737>

## **The Prophet PBUH warned us against forcing big mahrs on men, yet the vast majority of Muslim women insist on sucking their men dry**

1 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/12572/the-negative-and-harmful-consequences-of-exaggerating-concerning-the-dowry>

## **Interracial marriages and fetishes: open question to everyone**

1 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gzy51w/interracial\\_marriages\\_and\\_fetishes\\_open\\_question/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gzy51w/interracial_marriages_and_fetishes_open_question/)

# On Liberalism

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Dyzc282ZFE>

# The Ultimate Redpill: Story of Adam and Eve

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "But for the Israelis, meat would not decay and **but for Eve, wives would never betray their husbands.**" [Bukhari]

This hadith shows that Eve (Hawa') a.s did in fact tempt Adam a.s to disobey Allah by eating from the forbidden tree and this demonstrates her betrayal to her husband.

Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani says: When Eve followed the desires of her nafs (her lower self) to eat from the tree and tempted Adam to do it, that was considered as betrayal to him. [Fath al-Baari 3152]

This demonstrates that it is a part of female nature known as the nafs to be inherently ungrateful towards their husbands. This is a part of female nature that women need to understand and control. The concept to control the nafs is known as *Struggle against the Self* or *jihad al-nafs* in Islam and it is something both men and women should strive to perfect.

The nafs has three stages: 1– Nafs Al-Ammarah: The animalistic/egotistic Nafs (self) that overwhelming commands us to do sin without any remorse, shame or guilt. 2– Nafs Al-Lawwamah: The Nafs that sins but feels remorseful, guilty and ashamed. 3– Nafs Al-Mutmainnah: The Nafs at peace, that refrains from sin and no longer desires to sin and it is content with what Allah has made halal and haram and only desires that which pleases Allah.

What is interesting, is that modern day feminism is simply an extension of women following their natural state of nafs al-Ammarah, which is untamed female nature. That is the reason why they are ungrateful to men and call all men 'trash.'

This is something as men we must understand. Women are not all angels as we are raised to believe. Rather, we must recognise those women who have Nafs al-Ammarah, which is female nature untamed, and these are those women who are inherently ungrateful towards men. They are those who betray their husbands.



# The cold hard truth about raising your kids in the West

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Truth of the matter is the West is making it harder for more Muslims to come, immigration is tighter, so for those thinking Islam will spread in the West, you're being ignorant and blue pill. We are already seeing the current generation slowly but surely move away from Islam further and further. Your kids are going to have it more difficult than you in staying in the right path, which will make them struggle to bring up their next generation, give it few generations down the line and with the media propaganda and drag queens etc, your bloodline will divert from Islam most likely and become atheist and embrace the crap pushed by them. "But leopard instinct, if I raise them right and homeschool them, they will follow Islam". Stop lying to yourself, already the first generation have accepted lgbtq as part of their religion, accepted feministic concepts that clash with Islam. The media and schooling is your biggest challenge these days. If you had to raise your kids in a country that doesn't have all these left ideology I can say yes you can manage to raise your kids, this happened before in countries like China and India and people are still Muslim because they didn't have media brainwashing them. So if you're considering raising your kids in the West, think currently and think about next generations, because you have a big challenge, mission impossible.

# How feminism is showing the signs of qiyamah but yet many women fail to realize it

1 upvotes | June 6, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Prophet Muhammad pbuh said "Women will be naked in spite of being dressed, these women will be astray and lead others to be astray. [Muslim]

Isn't this the case today? Many women have left the hijab and basic Islamic laws because of the freedom feminism has given them and say it's my life and I can do whatever I want. "My body my choice".

Prophet Muhammad pbuh also said "Women will conspire".[at-Tabrani, Al-hakim]

Isn't this the case today? Feminism is like agreement of big group women to gain special privileges and entitlement and what feminism says it totally contradicts and goes against Islam.

They do not realize that most of the signs of qiyamah that have come are from the west. Whether its issues like modern liberalism, modern feminism and because of these things the domino effect that we are seeing in these countries whether its low birth rates, high divorce rates, and fewer marriages and so on.

These people are not practical at all and dont think on a very deep level. They don't realize the problems I have mentioned and these things go against Islam. They are so deluded in the "freedom" aspects of the west and yes I dont deny it and I also myself live in the west but when I see all these things that are going against Islam and all it's just about time till the west collapses. When you give too much power in the hands of people and all kinds of people, and you see things (recently what's coming on in the news) it's no wonder why the west as a society failing due to the liberty they have give the people.

Muslims see this as the "freedom" it's like they are seeing the wrapper of a precious thing and thinking oh their something good inside, when you open it, its indeed unpleasant and the first impression of it goes down the drain. That's the reality of modern liberalism and feminism in the west. Sometimes the first impression is not always the last impression and its totally opposite of the first impression.

Many feminists think "they are amazing" or when you ask them what they bring to the table they say "they are the table" because of the special privileges feminism has allowed them have. But these women are nothing but in delusion and nothing but in false sense of reality bc that's the only group that accepts them, and when their deep in it they fail to realize they are part of the signs of qiyamah.

## What to do when you have a good prospect but family is getting in the way?

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [Xeno011](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Both my father and sister recommended a prospect to me. My father is friends with her father (educated, well known member of the community and active in spreading the deen) and I get along with him and am friends with the prospect's brother. My sister vouched for the girl's character and beauty. Unfortunately, my mother is vetoing it because she does not get along with girl's mother. What do? I understand that I need to listen to my parents, but its unfortunate since there is very few quality women in my community in the west.

# Who are the Best Women?

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (pbuh) said, "The best women are the riders of the camels and the righteous among the women of Quraish. They are the kindest women to their children in their childhood and the more careful women of the property of their husbands." [Bukhari]

The hadith shows us the best women embody three qualities: 1– Righteousness. She worships Allah as He has commanded, and is mindful of halal and haram. 2– Raises her children properly and is kind towards them. 3– Looks after her husband's property including, taking care of the house and his wealth.

This hadith essentially describes the roles of a housewife. Which ironically the feminists despise because they believe that looking after children and the husband comes second to being a 'career woman.'

The truth is, Islam doesn't recognise any virtue of career women. If it did, then the Prophet pbuh would have said the best women are those who go out in the cities and work and earn a living. But no, he said the best women in Islam are those who are first and foremost righteous, and they look after their children and take care of their husband's property/needs. This is more rewarding for her and better for her Islam than focusing on her career.

It's also interesting that the Prophet pbuh mentions that these women just so happened to also be the riders of camels amongst the Quraysh. Perhaps this was because to ride a camel you must have two qualities: 1. To be physically fit and healthy 2. Sabr (Patience.) As riding a camel is not easy and it can be a very stubborn animal if mistreated.

# The Prophet's Wives

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [inshallahmode](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Disclaimer: I am not a Muslim myself, but I am a religious man with an interest in the red pill as it pertains to marriage. Though I'm not a Muslim, I have an interest in the religion and its traditions, and I believe I have a slightly higher than average knowledge of it by Westerner standards. I also would like to apologise beforehand for any ignorance or generalisations.

On one hand, there is a perception that Muslims place a high value on virginity before marriage, particularly on the part of the bride. However, purely in my own anecdotal experience of knowing a lot of Muslims, in practice it seems that divorce is fairly commonplace and it's not at all taboo to remarry, like it would be for the Orthodox or Roman Catholics. Even if there are children from the previous marriage.

Which leads me to my question, which is: didn't Muhammad almost exclusively marry divorcées and widows (with the exception of Aisha and maybe Mariam)? This may be to his credit, as it would imply a dispassion towards dunya, but it seems that he did not place a great deal of emphasis on virginity.

From lurking this sub, I can see that in general you guys do value virginity, and I believe that you have good reasons for doing so. But how do you square that with your obligation to emulate your prophet as closely as possible?

# The United States is not institutionally racist

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://youtu.be/pv7hsiUirUU>

## This isn't a Muslim only issue

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

♥ Drew Baye and 2 others liked



**Donovan Sharpe**  
@DonovansDen



"Her past doesn't matter!!"

Sure it does. It's for the same reason  
banks don't lend money to people with  
bad credit.

10:00 AM · 6/3/20 · [Twitter Web App](#)

**83** Retweets **342** Likes

## Does anybody else think education ruins a good women?

1 upvotes | June 5, 2020 | by [ProBanEvader00000](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I mean, you see these good, dumb uneducated women who are family oriented, kind, and respects a man.

Then when these girls go to college they become hard-core feminists and sleep around a lot and became a whole other person.

Thoughts?



# What is the "Hope Strategy"

1 upvotes | June 4, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We have heard this time and time again about having "hope" in Allah and all. Yes indeed. But many forget that the hope strategy is nothing but a delusion.

I have seen countless of times on muslim subs, that say have "tawakkul in Allah and all". Yes that is important but many forget that their is also something called common sense and reality.

Hope strategy when it comes to marriage means for brothers that they will find a pure, loving, Islamic wife that knows deen and her responsibilities and roles in marriage. That's what brothers "hope" for.

What it means for women is them after delaying marriage till late 20s and 30s and aging, they "hope" the perfect guy or I mean the perfect simp/whiteknight that will come through and save the day □ while they know they are aging but they "hope". If they are aging and also fat then what? They have feminism to "support" them and feminism will say gurll "You are fat?" No worries be "fat and proud!!!" and If they are in 30s and not married "You gooo gurll you are young, you have "lots" of time". We live in a delusional world which many fail to realize it and accept it. Many people love to listen to fake bs sweet lies rather then accepting facts and truth. They accept bs lies because it makes them sleep at night.

The Muslim army of Samarkand were scheduled for battle. They knew they were going to fight. But you know what they did? After fajr they sat in the Muslim library and they started reading Qur'an, All of them got killed. Every single one of them. What went wrong? Allah said have hope in me but also use common sense.

If I want to get Rizq, I can't sit at home having hope in Allah that he will give it to me while I do nothing. I have to go out and work and then Allah will guide me through it.

Many brothers and sisters are In false sense of reality and are In the hope strategy. Many brothers after seeing the nasty divorce statistics and how many men get financially raped, don't get the sex in marriage and how women use sex as a weapon alot of the time, they still "hope" for that so called "perfect unicorn" that in reality does not exist. Allah gave us common sense and logic to be practical, when you see it all around you in the media and everywhere and the saddening reality of marriage, they are still in the hope strategy. In today's world the best thing for a man to save himself is to go MGTOW. Be practical, have common sense, look around you and look at the statistics then come to conclusions. Good day everyone.

## **This is so disgusting**

1 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gvvpjg/this\\_is\\_so\\_disgusting/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gvvpjg/this_is_so_disgusting/)

## No more posts about muslimthoughts

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamu Alaykum all,

Just a quick announcement. No more posts about muslimthoughts.

I know he still harasses some of you guys in the messages but just ignore him. We have already exposed him before and know that he doesn't follow the Sunnah. The best thing we can do now is move forward.

Jazakumullahu khayran.

## May Allah guide him

1 upvotes | June 2, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# What is the SMV? Its the literal truth and it all makes sense

1 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Many brothers on here had questions regarding it and many didnt know. SMV (Sexual market place value) is the personal value that everyone has in the sexual market place.

A women's sexual market place is at its peak between the ages of 18 to 25. This is her best years when it comes looks and youth. From the age of 25 it goes down significantly and hence the term (hit the wall) which means old and not as attractive as when they were younger refers to. So do not be suprised when you see on subs like MM when women complain about being lonely and single. It all goes back to "the wall". Many on their say they have this and this degree, frankly many men DGAF. Just tell us your age and how you look (also deen ofc). But the correlation of all these lonely and single women are late 20s, 30s who cannot find potentials, so they say some random bs on their and blame men lol so they can atleast sleep at night. But these women are miserable in real life and in depression and regret they should have gotten married earlier. They realise it after that society has lied to them and liberal feminism was all bs. But they dont like to accept it because the only group that will accept them is feminism so they wanna stay loyal to them LOL. No wonder why the most depressed age group of women are from 39 to 60 and it's the most common age for suicide for women.

Now let's talk about mens SMV. When we are young most of us are broke and we need to create something of value so getting girls Is tough for example for broke university students. But over time men according to SMV and research they make significantly more then the average women in 30s, 40s (due to skills, work ethics) and hard and smart work so their SMV peakes in 30s and 40s, when womens SMV by this time is done.

Personally speaking I have seen many real life examples of this, my father he tells me (he aged well and is successful) girls literally want him and some gave their number to him outright. Also some uncles who I'm really free with said same thing. They also said younger girls like mature, wise and stable men and that's the secret. When a guy works hard, keeps himself fit, and is financially well he will have swarms of girls wanting him and this peaks at 30s, 40s, and 50s. This is the reality. Meanwhile women their SMV declines from 25 significantly, bc truth is no 1 give a f about their degree or whatever "career" they have lol. Practically and biologically men care about youth and beauty and women care about finances and status. Also men are the most happiest from 40s till 70s according to research while women are most depressed in that age range. In conclusion what men care about the most is in younger girls 18-25 and what women care the most is in men 30s, 40s, 50s and so on. SMV all makes sense.

So work on yourself brothers on your health, wealth and deen. You main goal in life after pleasing Allah ofc should not be women but yourself. When you will work on these things all other things will fall into place. Good day everyone.

## Just saw a post on MM, Many simps out here tryna per their potentials or future wives 'student loans'.

1 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

How more of a simp, white knight can you be? Huh? These people dont realize that she will get the cake and her cherry on top. Also in many instances what happens is the guy will pay off her student loan and then she will divorce him. Basically the simp got used, abused and financially raped in the a\*\*.

Brothers remember you are seen as the "provider" and you are seen as the man who will bring food on the table. Yes. But she will want to work, not contribute nothing whether financially (and use the hadith Allah made men provider) and if you ask her to cook, clean take care of kids, you know what she will say? I'm not a 1600s housewife. Then WTF are you bringing to the table?

Lmao and then you have simps out here wanna pay her debt and get financially raped without even knowing it. I advise you to read the simps comment on their (MM) it will make you cringe lol. GYOW brothers.

## About hoor al ayn

1 upvotes | May 29, 2020 | by [\\_illumi\\_zoldyck\\_](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have a question. Men are better than women due to our qualities clearly for redpill reasons but hoor al ayn are decribed to be loving and fair. They cant be like human women for obvious reasons so cant have theyre qualities. Hoor al ayn is even described as a special creation. So my question is will they be better than men. Or just like instinctually subservient. And im not even sure if they can even reproduce.

## Explaining the red pill from a islamic POV

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Brothers, i think we need to do FAQ on what muslimredpill is and provide our POV and evidence from Qur'an and the hadith. I think this should clear up confusions to what the muslimredpill actually is and how it differs.

We can then sticky it.

What do you think brothers?



## I feel bad for this guy.

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "12 Rights of the Wife Over Her Husband" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

The husband by right in Islam has:

- (1.) To spend upon her, to feed her. Not to be excessive in this and not to be stingy.
- (2.) To be kind to her. The Prophet (ṣallallāhu ‘alayhi wa-sallam) said: "The best among you is the one who is the best towards his wife." - [Tirmidhī 1162]
- (3.) Not to harm her.
- (4.) To be loving to her, examples:
  - (A) Loving to her with your tongue. Nice words, tell her you love her. Tell her how good she looks.
  - (B) If your wife asks you to get her something and you can't get it, say I'll get it in shaa' Allāh.
  - (C) That the man beautifies himself for her with that which is reasonable, though not imitating any women.
  - (D) From being loving to your wife is that you help her with housework. This is from the example of the prophet ṣallallāhu alayhi wa-sallam.
  - (E) That he is to be playful with his wife.
  - (F) Sharing food with her.
  - (G) To cuddle with her.
  - (H) Sleep under the same cover.
  - (I) To bathe together: On the authority of 'Ā'ishah raḍī Allāhu ‘anhu who said: I used to bathe with the Prophet from a single container of water which was placed between us such that our hands collided inside it. He used to race me such that I would say: "Leave some for me, leave some for me!" She added: 'We were in a state of Janaabah i.e. the state of having slept together.' - Al-Bukhārī and Muslim.
- (5.) That the men must not curse or swear at his wife, or insult her appearance.
- (6.) A man must not boycott her and if he does (for a valid reason) he should do it inside of the home.
- (7.) A man should not expose the secrets of his wife. "Verily among the worst people before Allāh on the Day of Judgement is a man who approaches his wife sexually and she responds and then he spreads her secrets." [Muslim, Ibn Abī Shaybah, Aḥmad and others].
- (8.) A man should not hate his wife. Exalt the good and minimise her shortcomings. Similarly, a man should not be angry at her faults and should look at her good. To look to only good in her.
- (9.) That he should make things easy upon her e.g. the chores and what he requires from her.
- (10.) He should have the best manners with his wife. His wife should see the best of his manners. It is said that some men have the best manners out in the market, but when he goes home he is a ferocious lion! Kind to strange women in the markets but not to his wife in the home. The best of you are the best of you to your wives. There is no good in you if you want to help your friends but not your wife,

there is no good in you if you are kind to your friends and not your wife. Combine the two, and that is good.

(11.) That the husband should be a reason for his wife to be saved from the hellfire. He should teach her and order her to forbid evil and enjoy the good. Forbidding her from that which will lead to hellfire. "O' you who have believed, protect yourselves and your families from a fire whose fuel is people and stones, over which are [appointed] angels, harsh and severe; they do not disobey Allāh in what He commands them but do what they are commanded." - [Surah At-Tahrim 66:6]

(12.) That the man should have some type of jealousy for his wife. Jealousy of protecting her from evil, not for her to be exposed to strange men, not for her to speak to strange men and so on but not the abusive jealousy.

---

Posted by definetlynotathrow18 | 28 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## My intro to the Sub - Questions and rambling

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [VisualCandidate](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamu Alaykum guys

Im new to this sub reddit and would like to know what are some of the topics we as muslims are going to cover under "redpill" there are a variety of red pills to swallow but if this is aimed at female and male interactions id like to know about what exactly. Also the Quran and the Sunnah narrated through the most authentic ahadith are our main perspectives when it comes to these matters. I am curious if we will be sharing books or articles which may be secular.

## Questions to ask potential women for marriage

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

- Does she understand the concept of Gheerah?
- Her rights in marriage.
- Your/Husbands right in marriage
- Children and how should they be raised - same values. I.e. wife works part time/remotely as the first four years of child development are very important for children and should be with their mother. This is just an example.
- Hobbies/Interest.
- Social media - private or public.
- If she's had a past - i think a more tactful approach is needed here.

**Girls and their dumb obsession with horoscopes. Anytime I get asked "what's your sign?" I automatically think shes stupid and a low life whos not worth even a reply.**

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gs48zd/girls\\_and\\_their\\_dumb\\_obsession\\_with\\_horoscopes/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gs48zd/girls_and_their_dumb_obsession_with_horoscopes/)

## **Some women are willing to abandon Allah's commandments at a shot at your wealth**

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Prenuptial agreement

### The Search

Looking to get married in the next couple of years. The high divorce rate nowadays has me worried. Do you think wanting to have a prenuptial agreement would make the search for a potential harder?

The prenuptial agreement can state the assets the female had before the marriage and what the male had before marriage. Its hard to judge someone from a handful of interactions. I have heard of nightmare divorce stories pertaining to jewellery and assets in the desi community.

I was just wondering would you be opposed to if a potential needed to have a prenuptial agreement done before the nikah.



### BEST COMMENTS ▼

Ackles2000 • 1m • [F - Looking](#)

.The idea of asking for a prenup would probably make me reconsider the match and if signing it was a condition of marriage I would end it.



Reply



Vote



**[Meta][Thoughts of the Day] Always be honest with yourself. Do not give up things that are important to you, for a women. That means your friends, hobbies, interests, alone time. We are expected to accept women for all her flaws and sins (not even her hobbies or friends).**

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This serves as a reminder for myself.



# What is wrong with all these Ad-Dayooth trolls calling us incels?

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [888AlphaMale888](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**How do you deal this? THe picture is cringe af but I think its fake and in a meme format, but the top comment.....I can't help but have an emotional response to it. What would be the best repose to that? I have been told much worse things than "I hope you go to Jahannam"**

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**Good dua to recite. Especially with all the baatil that the liberals and feminists and misguided ulema are spreading nowadays.**

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## 12 Rights of the Wife Over Her Husband

1 upvotes | May 28, 2020 | by [DavidMoyes](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The husband by right in Islam has:

- (1.) To spend upon her, to feed her. Not to be excessive in this and not to be stingy.
- (2.) To be kind to her. The Prophet (*ṣallallāhu 'alayhi wa-sallam*) said: **"The best among you is the one who is the best towards his wife."** - *[Tirmidhī 1162]*
- (3.) Not to harm her.
- (4.) To be loving to her, examples:

--

- *^(A)* ^Loving ^to ^her ^with ^your ^tongue. ^Nice ^words, ^tell ^her ^you ^love ^her. ^Tell ^her ^how ^good ^she ^looks.
- *^(B)* ^If ^your ^wife ^asks ^you ^to ^get ^her ^something ^and ^you ^can't ^get ^it, ^say ^I'll ^get ^it ^in ^shaa' ^Allāh.
- *^(C)* ^That ^the ^man ^beautifies ^himself ^for ^her ^with ^that ^which ^is ^reasonable, ^though ^not ^imitating ^any ^women.
- *^(D)* ^From ^being ^loving ^to ^your ^wife ^is ^that ^you ^help ^her ^with ^housework. ^This ^is ^from ^the ^example ^of ^the ^prophet ^ṣallallāhu ^alayhi ^wa-sallam.
- *^(E)* ^That ^he ^is ^to ^be ^playful ^with ^his ^wife.
- *^(F)* ^Sharing ^food ^with ^her.
- *^(G)* ^To ^cuddle ^with ^her.
- *^(H)* ^Sleep ^under ^the ^same ^cover.
- *^(I)* ^To ^bathe ^together: ^On ^the ^authority ^of ^'Ā'ishah ^raḍī ^Allāhu ^'anhu ^who ^said: ^I ^used ^to ^bathe ^with ^the ^Prophet ^from ^a ^single ^container ^of ^water ^which ^was ^placed ^between ^us ^such ^that ^our ^hands ^collided ^inside ^it. ^He ^used ^to ^race ^me ^such ^that ^I ^would ^say: ^"Leave ^some ^for ^me, ^leave ^some ^for ^me!" ^She ^added: ^"We ^were ^in ^a ^state ^of ^Janaabah ^i.e. ^the ^state ^of ^having ^slept ^together." ^- ^Al-Bukhārī ^and ^Muslim.

- (5.) That the men must not curse or swear at his wife, or insult her appearance.
- (6.) A man must not boycott her and if he does (*for a valid reason*) he should do it inside of the home.
- (7.) A man should not expose the secrets of his wife. **"Verily among the worst people before Allāh on the Day of Judgement is a man who approaches his wife sexually and she responds and then he spreads her secrets."** *[Muslim, Ibn Abī Shaybah, Aḥmad and others]*.
- (8.) A man should not hate his wife. Exalt the good and minimise her shortcomings. Similarly, a man should not be angry at her faults and should look at her good. To look to only good in her.
- (9.) That he should make things easy upon her e.g. the chores and what he requires from her.
- (10.) He should have the best manners with his wife. His wife should see the best of his manners. It is

said that some men have the best manners out in the market, but when he goes home he is a ferocious lion! Kind to strange women in the markets but not to his wife in the home. The best of you are the best of you to your wives. There is no good in you if you want to help your friends but not your wife, there is no good in you if you are kind to your friends and not your wife. Combine the two, and that is good.

(11.) That the husband should be a reason for his wife to be saved from the hellfire. He should teach her and order her to forbid evil and enjoy the good. Forbidding her from that which will lead to hellfire. **"O' you who have believed, protect yourselves and your families from a fire whose fuel is people and stones, over which are [appointed] angels, harsh and severe; they do not disobey Allāh in what He commands them but do what they are commanded."** - [Surah At-Tahrim 66:6]

(12.) That the man should have some type of jealousy for his wife. Jealousy of protecting her from evil, not for her to be exposed to strange men, not for her to speak to strange men and so on but not the abusive jealousy.

---

Taken from The Rights of the Wife

## Are there any red-pilled muftis?

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Most of the alims/ulema and muftis nowadays are blue-pilled  
They don't even speak up against feminism

## Interesting video from the godfather of the red pill

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cCSDFjWaPBY>

# Lol

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [callm3Master](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





# WTF does RedPill actually mean??

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [EsioTrot17](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamualeykum

I've read quite a few posts on this Sub and had chats with a few brothers and I want to clarify and expound on what MuslimRedPill means for me.

What it does mean:

1.) Transition from victimhood mindset to empowerment mindset

Really F being a victim in your life. Nobody makes your decisions for you, but you. Nobody can influence you, unless you allow it. Nobody can make you feel guilty for any reason unless you allow it. You are the prize. You are valuable. You're a Muslim Man, now act like one! You have a duty to better your life, so that you can better it for those around you.

2.) Embracing the Role that God has ordained for us as Men.

We are MEN. We stand up for Truth and Justice. The Prophet ﷺ said that the best form of Jihad is "speaking the Truth in front of a tyrannical ruler". If we're going to be honest, most of us are not there. Speaking the Truth entails knowing the Truth as well as accepting the Truth. These are both skills of awareness that need developing and don't come easy. Secondly you have to actually SPEAK and STAND UP for Truth. Doing despite all the possible negative consequences of your actions is for me the epitome of manhood.

3.) Having healthy dynamics with women.

Women are gorgeous. Women are beautiful and they have been created this way for us Men. I'll be the first to admit that modern western Muslim women are definitely influenced by this feminism bullshit that is rammed down every child's throat. I want every dude in here to know that you cannot befriend a woman, because if you do, you're not being honest. You can have a working relationship.. But that's about it. I would also plead that you don't go out of your way to talk to women, if you're not ready for marriage. A woman's heart isn't yours to play around with and if you're seeking validation you're being a chump.

4.) Getting what you want in life/ Taking responsibility for your life

If you're living in the West we have so much to be grateful for. Now go out there confront the world, make yourself into a person of value and do so unapologetically. The mind is a problem solving machine, go put it to use. Eat healthily, get yourself to the Gym. Start Running. Treat yourself like someone you care about.

5.) Becoming outcome Independent.

Whatever action you take in life, don't be deterred by the reaction. If you get rejected by women 5x, then good, they weren't meant for you. Say what you mean to women and they will come to respect it, even if they don't like it. I find this difficult at times but its a skill that needs to be practiced.

6.) No Bullshitting

This is important to me personally. I don't like bullshitters. My dad is one and there's nothing more infuriating. Whatever you do, don't try and twist reality to fit your frame or perspective. Accept that you know nothing in the large scheme of things are are just doing the best you can. Always be open to the possibility that you are wrong. Whenever you're trying to get something without being straight

up about it, you're bullshitting so let that be the cue.

## 7. Don't accept Bullshit

Do not accept bullshit from other people. If they are lying call them up on it. If they don't like that then you need new friends. Lying is absolutely foul.. And it leads to hell. Confront the madness out there and you will become bigger and better because of it.

What it doesn't mean:

1. Hatred towards women AKA Misogyny
2. Resentment towards women AKA Misogyny
3. Exposing women. → Why would you do that when you have your own glaring mistakes. Look inwards instead of trying to find fault outside of yourself.

**To my marriage-seeking brothas, there are decent chaste women out there, but first of all make sure you're a decent chaste Man.. You wouldn't want to become a Hypocrite now would ya?**

Peace

## Watch out for Muslim girls like these. Auzubillah.

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Finding a Muslim HVM" from /r/FemaleDatingStrategy:

---

I don't know if anyone has posted about this but how does one navigate being a finding a Muslim HVM?

I've come with some pointers from myself and my friends:

- Do not cave in from cultural pressure to settle. Keep your standards high when looking for a man. Your parents could manipulate you.
- Look for how he respects his faith. Is he consistent?
- How does he treat his family, and more specific his mother or sisters? Does he have a good relationship with them?
- If a Muslim guy does not tell his parents about you in the early stages, don't bother.
- If he has social media does he post about you and keep up with yours? Does he notice the little things?
- Have you met any of his friends? Look at their relationship statuses, professions and hobbies? Birds of the same feather flock together.
- Does he mention his exes or keep in contact with them? Or does he leave the past in the past?
- Ask him about his view on the world and what he thinks about women's role in Islam is.

If anyone has any contributions/experiences please discuss!

Edit: I think some people are misinterpreting my post. I am a Muslim woman looking for a Muslim man

---

Posted by HoneyBouquet | 13 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## This is really sad. Huge blackpill

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "Advice for girl previously taken advantage of" from /r/FemaleDatingStrategy:

---

19 girl, want advice on how to approach dating after being taken advantage of and humiliated in high school.

Hi! I'm a young girl (just turned 19 yesterday) and I wanted to seek for some advice on here.

So when I was 16 I moved to a new city and went to a new school where I didn't know anyone. After the first semester, I started to get really depressed and suicidal because of a combination of things (I was lonely, I was quite so I didn't talk much hence why I didn't make any good connections/friends plus I just get really depressed during winter time). Then, I met this guy who was a year older than me and I felt like the world was opening up to me. I never even went on a date before him so I was kinda like a blank slate. Long story short, he took major advantage of me, and finger raped me. Things went really fast with him because he pushed himself on me and I didn't know how to say no, I just kind of froze (I have sexual trauma from my childhood, I just freeze) .

This went on for about a month and half before I found out that he actually had a gf. I confronted him and her about it but he was able to convince her that I was crazy and in love with him and I was just trying to break them up. So they never broke up.

This really hurt my self esteem and my self worth. It made me feel so worthless. I had self esteem issues before him but after him it just went into the negatives (it's a lot better now) I tried to commit suicide several times. Plus, because of my culture (Muslim) everything's the girls fault. Didn't matter that I was taken advantage of, when I told my mom about it she said (they ruined my girl, as in he took my virginity so I'm damaged goods now). People just thought I was easy because I did stuff with him that fast, and I thought that too. I was so ashamed of myself. I just hated myself.

Now I was never a pick me, I never went around looking for a guy. I was literally at a library corner minding my business when he spotted me. But it's been two years since this happened but it still lays heavily on my heart.

I just want to smart enough to never be taken advantage of like that ever again. I'm literally scared of guys now, I don't talk to guys in general because I always think they know about my past and thinks I'm easy so they'll just try to get some too.

You girls have any advice for me?

---

Posted by [liarliarpantsonfirex](#) | 6 April 2020 | [Link](#)

## Rape being about power is a feminist political construct

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/insight-therapy/201602/rape-is-not-only-about-power-it-s-also-about-sex>



# I made a fake Chad profile on muzmatch and minder

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'll make a detailed post later today iA but the results were shocking and depressing

I used some random pakistani fuckboy photos and I made a cringey fuckboy bio

I got a lot of matches and most of these Muslim women were willing to give me their Snapchat after 2-3 messages

Also, wtf is up with the quality of women on minder and muzmatch. This is really sad tbh. Most of these women will give birth and they aren't mother material. Almost all of them are liberal and feminists and there's a lot of premed females

They are in a lot of student debt and they don't pray. It's so sad.

## Ungrateful

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Robert Mugabe Quotes

YOU CANNOT give a woman everything she needs. If God Himself gave them eyebrows, they shave it and draw their own. God gave them nails, they cut it off and fixed their own, God gave them hair, they cut it off and fixed their own, He gave them breast, they repackage it to what they want, God still gave them buttocks ,they arrange it to the size they want. If even God can't satisfy them then who are U to think that you can please them ?  
My brother don't kill yourself.



# The importance of being in shape

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam brothers,

Part of being blue pilld is believing that looks don't matter to women, it's the personality, it's the akhlak etc that counts. The cold hard truth is that looks do matter to women, very much so. Now in terms of looks (your face, height etc), these were given to you by Allah to what you will need in this world to survive, it's a hand you're given, and alhamdulillah for everything. Most of the guys are going to be average in the looks department, but there's one thing you can be the exception and that is being in shape. You can control that if your really want to, hit the weights and watch what you eat.

What is the ideal weight to be in shape, This depends on your height really, if you're 180cm 80kgs roughly would be good. 173cm? 73kgs, 190cm? 90kgs. you get it?

Ideal body fat percentage, not more than 20%, preferably 10-15%

Some of the key benefits of keeping in shape: Look better Stronger you Healthier body that can fight off diseases Sharper mind Enthusiastic nikah from the wife It creates dread, your wife knows she has a high value guy and an attractive man that can marry the 2nd, 3rd and 4th at ease

By keeping in shape you're part of the top 10% of guys easily, let's keep it real, most men are either overweight or skinny, both these are unattractive to women.

Part of being red pilld is self improvement, and strive to being the best version of yourself, in health, finance, knowledge and so on

# A Womans past does matter according to Science

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

A DNA of every man she has been intimate with even if her past partners did not get her pregnant

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xW7IHqYopvg>

Here is the article <http://woked.co/women-dna-man-made-l...0cqYPdOGyXbERs>

This study also explains why men naturally desire a virgin woman more than the other way around, according to science this is not hypocrisy and double standard. This behavior of men desiring virgins is a natural instinct in us men. Women are the "receivers of DNA", meanwhile men give the DNA (men work as the key and women as the lock). This is the reason why female virginity has been praised for thousands of years in all religions and cultures throughout civilization.

Statistics also show that virgins have a lot higher chance of forming stable successful families than women with a sexual past: <https://ifstudies.org/wp-content/upl...figure-1-1.png>

According to this study a virgin woman is  $30/5=$  approximately 6 times more likely to form a stable family than a woman with 2 sexual partners in the past.

Note:

If a man makes it clear he wants a virgin you are not allowed to deceive him into a marriage he does not want, exposing your past sins is not allowed, deception is not allowed either. There are ways you can cancel the marriage without revealing your past sins. People have to stop assuming that not exposing your past sins justifies deception.

(note i didn't find this)

go post this on Muslim Marriage you'll get insta banned

## **Wife should obey her husband.**

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



### Narrated Abu Hurairah:

It was narrated that Abu Hurairah said: "It was said to the Messenger of Allah: 'Which woman is best?' He said: 'The one who makes him happy when he looks at her, obeys him when he commands her, and she does not go against his wishes with regard to herself nor her wealth.'"

أَخْبَرَنَا قُتَيْبَةُ، قَالَ حَدَّثَنَا اللَّيْثُ، عَنْ ابْنِ  
عَجْلَانَ، عَنْ سَعِيدِ الْمَقْبُرِيِّ، عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ،  
قَالَ قِيلَ لِرَسُولِ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ  
أَيُّ النِّسَاءِ خَيْرٌ قَالَ " الَّتِي تَسُرُّهُ إِذَا نَظَرَ  
وَتُطِيعُهُ إِذَا أَمَرَ وَلَا تُخَالِفُهُ فِي نَفْسِهَا وَمَالِهَا  
بِمَا يَكْرَهُ "

**Grade: Hasan**

(Darussalam)

#### Reference

	: Sunan an-Nasa'i 3231
In-book reference	: Book 26, Hadith 36
English translation	: Vol. 4, Book 26, Hadith 3233

**Total cuckoldry: Imagine ignoring multiple sahih ahadith just to make the holy deen fit the expectations of degenerate Westerners. Aisha (ra) is a role model for all women.**

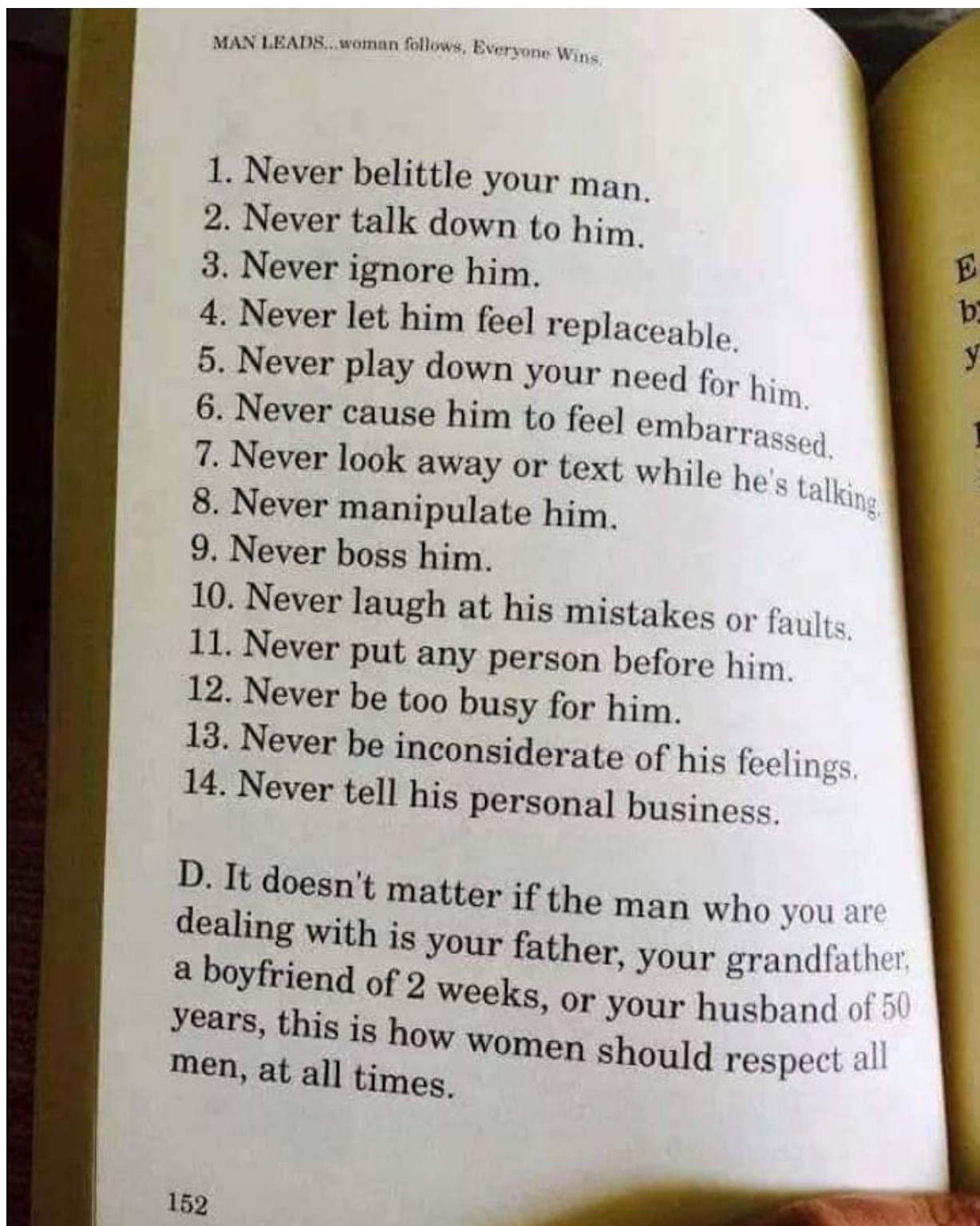
1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [ZakiAlArsuzi](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/progressive\\_islam/comments/gqpyxn/ayesha\\_was\\_at\\_least\\_17/ayesha\\_was\\_at\\_least\\_17/](https://www.reddit.com/r/progressive_islam/comments/gqpyxn/ayesha_was_at_least_17/ayesha_was_at_least_17/)

## "Man Leads...Woman Follows" by female Brazilian author Ro Elori Cutno

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



# The real truth about simps, nice guys, white knights and soy boys

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Basically society has raised men to be so feminized these so called "men" have no real qualities that men had. These guys have no sense of masculinity. They dont even know what it means.

These so called "nice guys" are in fact not nice. They are nice and they agree with everything a women has to say because they think maybe "I will get a chance with her or sleep with her" but the fact they dont know is their are thousands of simps already in her dms and in real life waiting to get her. These guys will go against their manliness and masculine qualities In order to "please" women and little to they know women will be like "yess you agreed with me!"... that's it and they will use him as an emotional tampon and laugh at the guy with their friends behind his back.

These so called white knights really think that they will get women by agreeing everything with they have to say and little do they know that the word "friendzoned" was invented for people like them. They will simp for women and keep on simping, and go against their masculinity and even their own values to "maybe" have a chance with women. LOL their nothing but a joke and little do they know anything about women and women like guys who no matter what stick to their values/masculinity and do not 'simp' just for the sake of it.

What's the end result of these simps? They have many women around but these women are keeping these betas around for emotional support, resources, and cry on these 'mens' shoulder and after doing all these things these so call 'men' still think they will have chance, but little do they know she left to f the alpha right after. Their you have it brothers and dont forget the fact these guys will spend tons of money on dinners, gifts in 'hope' to get a chance but they are in nothing but in delusion.

I will not be suprised when these 'men' realize the truth from their own experiences and vent their stories on here, bc we all dmit it, we were simps some point in our life before. Then you know the rest... GYOW gentlemen.



**Rap music taught me: A girl will lie about how many guys she has been with. You can't turn a hoe into a housewife. Hoes come dime a dozen. Always choose friends and money over hoes. Get rid of any girl who talks bad about your friends. A girl with a gay friend has seen her naked...will add more**

1 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gr8xkj/rap\\_music\\_taught\\_me\\_a\\_girl\\_will\\_lie\\_about\\_how/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gr8xkj/rap_music_taught_me_a_girl_will_lie_about_how/)



## Need to call out lies and falsehood

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://preview.redd.it/pet70oolm4151.png?width=1324&format=png&auto=webp&s=29b5b0e1f5b0b0f9709185bce2ba60d6d563a38c>

## look at beauty before deen for marriage

1 upvotes | May 26, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One of the important reasons for which Islam has prescribed marriage is to achieve chastity and to protect oneself and prevent one from looking at haraam things. In order to achieve that, Islam encourages looking at the fiancée before getting married to her, as that will ensure that love and affection will be generated between them, and will create a happy family, based on love, affection and respect, and neither spouse will be tempted to do something other than that which Allaah has permitted. Hence beauty is one of the attributes which one is encouraged to seek and pay attention to.

It says in Sharh Muntaha al-Iraadaat, which is a Hanbali book (2/621):

It is also Sunnah to choose a beautiful woman, because it gives a greater sense of tranquillity and is more likely to help him lower his gaze and love her more. Hence Islam prescribes looking (at one's fiancée) before marriage.

It was narrated that Abu Hurayrah (may Allaah be pleased with him) said: It was said: O Messenger of Allaah, which of women is best? He said: “The one who, when he looks at her he feels happy, when he tells her to do something she obeys him, and she does not go against his wishes with regard to herself or his wealth.” Narrated by Ahmad (2/251); classed as hasan by al-Albaani in al-Silsilah al-Saheehah (1838). End quote.

Some scholars regard it as mustahabb, if a man wants to propose marriage to a woman, to start by asking about her beauty first, then about her religious commitment. That is because it is known that people seek beauty first and foremost.

Imam al-Bahooti said in Sharh Muntaha al-Iraadaat (2/621):

He should not ask about her religious commitment until he has been told good things about her beauty. Ahmad said: If a man wants to propose marriage to a woman, he should ask about her beauty first, and if good things are said, he should ask about her religious commitment, and if good things are said, he should marry her. If he does not hear good things about her religious commitment, then he will have rejected her because of her religious commitment. He should not ask about her religious commitment first, then if good things are said, then he asks about her beauty, then if he does not hear anything good, he rejects her because of beauty and not because of religious commitment. End quote.

What is blameworthy is when a man seeks beauty and forgets about character and religious commitment – which form the foundation of happiness and righteousness. As this is how most people are, the hadeeth urges them to look for one who is religiously committed and of good character, to stop people focussing on outward appearances and ignoring inward qualities.

It was narrated from Abu Hurayrah (may Allaah be pleased with him) that the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said: “Women may be married for four things: their wealth, their lineage, their beauty and their religious commitment. Choose the one who is religiously-committed, may your hands be rubbed with dust (i.e., may you prosper).” Narrated by al-Bukhaari (4802) and Muslim (1466).

Al-Nawawi said in Sharh Muslim (10/52):

The correct view concerning the meaning of this hadeeth is that the Prophet (peace and

blessings of Allaah be upon him) was speaking of what people usually do, which is that they look for these four characteristics, the last of which in their view is religious commitment, but you who are rightly guided should choose the one who is religiously committed. End quote.

The view that it is mustahabb to seek beauty in one's intended wife does not mean that dazzling beauty is essential, and that a young man should imagine the image of a girl who is one of the most beautiful women in the world and spend his whole life pursuing the image that he wants, because in most cases he will not find her, she may be weak in religious commitment and character.

Rather what is meant by beauty is the kind of beauty by means of which a man will keep himself chaste and avoid haraam things, and he will refrain from looking at other women. The definition of that beauty will vary from one person to another, and what matters is the opinion of the one who is proposing marriage.

Our advice to you is not to propose marriage to any girl unless you know that she is of the level of beauty that you are happy with, so that it will not be a matter of initial keenness after which you get fed up or start looking for something new, which will lead to a difficult series of problems in married life.

Whatever the case, the matter of religious commitment should take precedence over everything else.

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/83777/i-proposed-marriage-to-a-religious-girl-but-she-is-not-beautiful-should-i-marry-her>

## Become a scholar at home?

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I found this website - it has beginner to scholar level islamic knowledge

i wanted to go to an islamic university to study islam but then i would be at least 28 when i finish which for me is too late to have kids since i want to have a family in my early 20s

I will follow the website and have great knowledge (up to scholarly level) and share it and spread islam and whoever reads this should do the same! Ameen

Unfortunately, most people won't even follow it - typical excuses will be "im too busy"

im quitting everything that's a waste of time ie, playing video games, watching dumb videos etc for this

after my exams i will start full time inshaAllah

this + gym sounds like a good summer

this course will take years though but i pray i can be a self taught scholar from this ameen

## Believe all the wamen

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

It's interesting how women's opinion has become more important than men in today's society especially in the West, her word is stronger in court, to the police etc. The way women think is considered as the correct way of thinking. Women are considered to them as closer to God than men, you see this everywhere in the media heck they even say God is a woman. Then you have the hashtag believe all women, which indirectly tells you that men are the liars and women are superior in telling the truth.

Now to smash all the above, we as red pilld dudes know from the Quran that a mans judgement and memory is superior, if it wasn't we wouldn't be the providers and protectors and we wouldn't have invented all that we did and ...

2:282 "And bring to witness two witnesses from among your men. And if there are not two men [available], then a man and two women from those whom you accept as witnesses - so that if one of the women errs, then the other can remind her. "

This verse tells you that a man has a better memory than a woman and will least likely to err. Men follow Instinct Reason Emotion process while women follow Instinct Emotion Reason. Because emotion is prioritized in women's thinking she is most likely to err in memory. So why should we believe all the waaaamen? This again shows you the feminine imperative and how it conflicts with the religion. False rape accusations have went through the roof in the west, this gets you to think if shariah law was implemented, for zina you need 4 witnesses, and rape would be the same 4 witnesses. There's a hikmah for everything Allah has ruled and he knows best.

With all that said, are we misogynist or we believing all Allah's words? I'd rather believe Allah's words than the waaaamens words and rather be labeled a misogynist than becoming a kafir

## **This brother has opened my eyes so much**

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://twitter.com/Abuamerican>

# **Never believe a woman who claims to be raped or abused without proof**

1 upvotes | May 25, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Fact statement.

## **Does anyone feel like Muslim women are almost, if not worse than western women?**

1 upvotes | May 24, 2020 | by [DarkNights292](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Thoughts?



## Brothers/Sisters... have i said anything wrong?

1 upvotes | May 24, 2020 | by [dulqarnayn](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://preview.redd.it/dnr6ux3l6r051.png?width=1090&format=png&auto=webp&s=dbb064cc620db091f42292d72306cdf8b77612c3>

## Eid Mubarak brothers and sisters

1 upvotes | May 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

لكل عام وأنتم بخير وتقبل الله منا ومنكم

Eid Mubarak to all the brothers and sisters who have supported the sub. Jazakumullahu khayran! May Allah accept our good deeds and forgive our sins and grant us many more Ramadans to come!

I pray everyone has a blessed day.

Aameen.

## Women hitting the Wall comes from the Qur'an (part 2)

1 upvotes | May 24, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This is in response to my previous post on this matter:

[https://www.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/fzae85/women\\_hitting\\_the\\_wall\\_comes\\_from\\_the\\_quran/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/fzae85/women_hitting_the_wall_comes_from_the_quran/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

“And as for women past childbearing who do not expect wedlock, it is no sin on them if they discard their (outer) clothing in such a way as not to show their adornment. But to refrain (i.e. not to discard their outer clothing) is better for them. And Allaah is All-Hearer, All-Knower” [Qur'an 24:60]

Abu Bakr al-Jassaas (may Allaah have mercy on him) said: it is permitted for a woman past the age of childbearing to take off her outer garment in the presence of men, after she has covered her head, and it is permitted for her to uncover her face and hands, **because she is not desirable**. [Ahkaam al-Qur'aan 3/485]

Ibn al-'Arabi (may Allaah have mercy on him) said: **This is mentioned only for women past childbearing age, in exclusion to others, because they are no longer desirable**, but refraining by keeping the full covering is better than doing that which is permitted to them, namely taking off their outer garments. [Ahkaam al-Qur'aan 3/419]

Al-Sa'di (may Allaah have mercy on him) said: Women who are past childbearing are those who no longer have any interest in intimacy and desire, “women past childbearing who do not expect wedlock” [al-Noor 24:60], i.e., **they do not hope to get married and they are not wanted in marriage, because they have grown old and are not desirable**. [Tafsir as-Saadi p.670]

Those who have been following the redpill and the manosphere for a long time know, that when a woman eggs dry up and is past the age of childbearing, she has hit the wall and her SMV drops. Here we have the Qur'an, saying the same thing but 1400 years ago. SubhanAllah. So for all those that doubt that the Redpill has any basis in the religion, the matter of fact is that most of the ideas of the Redpill and MGTOW have already come before us in the Qur'an. MGTOW didn't come with anything new. Most of what they have said has already been said in the Qur'an and Sunnah.

And for the dissenters and feminists who may argue, that "well, old men have a wall too and become undesirable." No, that's simply not true. In fact we know that the Prophet pbuh himself got married when he was in his 50s. Which ironically is the same age, MGTOW suggests that a man reaches his prime, which are the ages of 45-50.

It just shows you that the redpill and MGTOW didn't come with anything new. Most of their ideas, including many others have already been mentioned by the Qur'an and Sunnah.

## Hitting the wall but still being picky LOL this video explains the reality of MM girls

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

# I SWAPPED THE GENDERS AND SEE WHAT HAPPENED! DOUBLE STANDARDS?

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://preview.redd.it/k111g0f5jj051.png?width=718&format=png&auto=webp&s=cb767241e640383b15e4c7deeeaa6bf9adea3195>

BUT WHEN IT'S ABOUT MEN IT'S FINE THE POST IS STILL UP THERE

22 COMMENTS AS WELL LOL

<https://preview.redd.it/j9je0hjbjj051.png?width=734&format=png&auto=webp&s=b0b7c7aed45e0f5aa8d144bfd90423da96d1b2e4>

HERE IS THE MOST UPVOTED COMMENT

<https://preview.redd.it/orswmj1hj051.png?width=538&format=png&auto=webp&s=400cd95f7d2bfd5b4ca79399d7912e2845451062>

IMAGINE A GUY SAID HE LIKE CURVES ON A GIRL - THE OUTRAGE THAT WOULD HAPPEN

AS ALWAYS r/MuslimMarriage is a meme

# Governing women in islam

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [Breathofbeast](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In today's society you will often hear Muslim women say things like "he's controlling , manipulating etc". At the same time a man who does not control his womenfolk is considered a dayuuth in Islam and we obviously we follow the rules of Islam.

Women need to be controlled, if not they will cause havoc and allow fitnah/corruption to spread through society. This is why Allah will punish a man severely if he allows his womenfolk to do as they please.

A women is weaker and more vulnerable than a man in almost every single way, physically, mentally, emotionally and even more deficient in deen as rasullullah saw said(they sometimes cannot pray or fast due to menstruation) .

Think about it, Allah never made a single messenger/prophet a woman and this is because they aren't not capable of carrying and dealing with the burden a messenger/prophet would have to go through.

In Islam a woman is also not allowed to travel without a mahram and its because of what I've mentioned previously, they are also not allowed to marry a non Muslim ahlul kitaab or not.

The thing is we should control our women and Allah has also given us guidance on how to control our wives behaviour in a marriage “As to those women on whose part you see ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next), refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly, if it is useful), but if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). Surely, Allah is Ever Most High, Most Great”

[an-Nisa' 4:34].

Allah is informing us this advice because it WORKS, Allah knows the nature of women as he created them.

I've read on so many forums that when a woman has displeased her husband and he withholds intimacy from her, it drives her crazy and makes her feel very guilty. She then understands what she's done is wrong and learns her lesson she may sometimes return to being disobedient but it's important for him to remain diligent.

The thing is you need to have strong imaan to follow this advice and most simps won't be able to do this as they'll be scared she'll resent him or leave him but we as muslim men should trust Allah and understand this is the only way to control women.

When you put a women on a pedestal she senses you are needy and she sees that as a sign of weakness and loses respect for you. When she loses respect for you she will no longer feel attraction to you or want engage in intimacy in fact she'll be repulsed.

Brothers the only women you should put on a pedestal is your mother remember that.

I would also advise you to never be overly emotional when admonishing your wife as she can see that as a sign of weakness.

We as men need to be the leaders in the relationship and because we have a higher authority respect needs to be shown to us and we should should show care, love and kindness to our wives.

When you treat a women like a "queen" they don't know how to react to it and it turns them off,

because they were made to be submissive towards men and that is their true fitrah.

Some people may say my advice is manipulative or controlling but this is the true nature of women, think of them more like children and things will make a lot more sense.

# As muslim men we have a duty to be controlling

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [Breathofbeast](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In today's society you will often hear Muslim women say things like "he's controlling , manipulating etc". At the same time a man who does not control his womenfolk is considered a dayuuth in Islam and we obviously we follow the rules of Islam.

Women need to be controlled, if not they will cause havoc and allow fitnah/corruption to spread through society. This is why Allah will punish a man severely if he allows his womenfolk to do as they please.

A women is weaker and more vulnerable than a man in almost every single way, physically, mentally, emotionally and even more deficient in deen as rasullullah saw said(they sometimes cannot pray or fast due to menstruation) .

Think about it, Allah never made a single messenger/prophet a woman and this is because they aren't not capable of carrying and dealing with the burden a messenger/prophet would have to go through.

In Islam a woman is also not allowed to travel without a mahram and its because of what I've mentioned previously, they are also not allowed to marry a non Muslim ahlul kitaab or not.

The thing is we should control our women and Allah has also given us guidance on how to control our wives behaviour in a marriage “As to those women on whose part you see ill conduct, admonish them (first), (next), refuse to share their beds, (and last) beat them (lightly, if it is useful), but if they return to obedience, seek not against them means (of annoyance). Surely, Allah is Ever Most High, Most Great”

[an-Nisa' 4:34].

Allah is informing us this advice because it WORKS, Allah knows the nature of women as he created them.

I've read on so many forums that when a woman has displeased her husband and he withholds intimacy from her, it drives her crazy and makes her feel very guilty. She then understands what she's done is wrong and learns her lesson she may sometimes return to being disobedient but it's important for him to remain diligent.

The thing is you need to have strong imaan to follow this advice and most simps won't be able to do this as they'll be scared she'll resent him or leave him but we as muslim men should trust Allah and understand this is the only way to control women.

When you put a women on a pedestal she senses you are needy and she sees that as a sign of weakness and loses respect for you. When she loses respect for you she will no longer feel attraction to you or want engage in intimacy in fact she'll be repulsed.

Brothers the only women you should put on a pedestal is your mother remember that.

We as men need to be the leaders in the relationship and because we have a higher authority respect needs to be shown to us and we should should show care, love and kindness to our wives.

When you treat a women like a "queen" they don't know how to react to it and it turns them off, because they were made to be submissive towards men and that is their true fitrah.

Some people may say my advice is manipulative or controlling but this is the true nature of women,



think of them more like children and things will make a lot more sense.

## Quick little reminder boys

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## **Feminism Was Created To Destabilize Society, Tax Women and set up the NWO - Aaron Russo**

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zCpjmvalgNA>

## Islamic youtube channel exposes feminism

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=85x0zVkss8Y>

I saw a post on r/MuslimMarriage a woman was saying that the chores should be 50/50 and then the husband was like ok im gonna do my own chores now, so now he just fasts and makes a small iftar, cleans after himself then goes away and she's so annoyed lol

Again, the people on that subreddit pick and choose what part of islam to follow

The authentic islam and righteous scholars say niqab is fard and women can't leave the house without permission etc

but they never follow that

they always say "Prophet Muhammad SAW helped out"

i can "help out" every now and then wash the dishes

## After so many years, i finally realized the reality of women.

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [TheHexagram](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salaam. I am a 30 year old guy living in New York. Single and chaste my entire life. It started 7 years ago. There was this indian bengali hijabi girl i met (who was a friend of mine in high school). We had each other on facebook but almost never talked. Like 5 years later after graduating high school, we met randomly on the streets cuz my family set up a shop for business there. I found out she lived there too. We started talking to each other again. I started liking her and like an idiot I told her lets get married. And she said “we barely even know each other” which was true. So i said ok lets go out. We started going out to the movies and stuff and she was currently finishing her studies and internship at school. I told my mom and siblings about her saying how i like a girl and wanna marry her. Long story short. I worked at the family business like 12 hours a day 7 days a week and i asked her to see me all the time cuz she would walk past the store on her way to internship or Uni. Most of the time she wouldnt. She would only come to the store when she needed money or free candies, drinks and shit. She started asking me for money like almost every 2-4 weeks and in large amounts (like \$200) or more. The idiot that i was, i started giving her that money, unbeknownst to my family or anyone. She would tell me how she needed money for the her internship at hospital or something and they keep playing games. The money i kept giving her over like 4 years added upto (\$11,700). We were “dating” for 7 years. I gave her the money as a loan and she has been telling me bullshit lies like every week, even falsely swearing on the Quran and Allah saying she will give me money this day or that day. But when that day comes, she makes the same god damn excuses over again. There are a lot of details to the story but i have to make it short. I started hating her after forcing her to confess. What happened was i am a virgin (30 years old now) and i told her i will ONLY marry a virgin. In the Quran at 24:26 in Surah Nur it says “A pure man deserves a pure woman and a pure woman deserves a pure man. An impure man deserves an impure woman and an impure woman deserves an impure man.” I told her so many different times that i dont play games and that i am virgin and asked if she was too. And she kept swearing on it. But the she talked and acted made me think otherwise. Whenever i brought the topic of muslimahs these days being thots, she would get mad and defend them. It made me suspicious. But as a fool i kept being deceived by her and she knew she could fool me because i wanted to marry her, thinking she was pure. One time, she didnt even meet me for more than a year even though she lived 2 minutes by walk away from where i worked! I had talked to a couple of imams and Amils (spiritual practitioners who deal with entities of the unseen) and asked about that girl, if she is a virgin. They ask for her full name, her mother’s name and a photo of her. After some time of supernatural investigations, they ALL told me she isn’t a virgin! I confronted her and we had a fight. After 7 god damned long years, she finally confessed her past after i pressured her and i started hating her (didnt tell her i hate her cuz I still need my money). She wasted 7 years of my life. I could have searched for an actual potential marriage partner. She is such a pathological liar. I am not sure if i am ever getting my money back. But if by any miracle i do get my money back, i am blocking her and removing her from my life forever despite all the convos we had over the years and illusions she showed me. And the love i felt for her was based on her manipulative lies she told me.

# **I saw a post on asktrp which said "why do I feel like crap when you realise that the girl you are speaking to is a hoe" - Anyone else feel this way about Muslim girls?**

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I felt that honestly. But no means am I the embodiment of the most Alpha Red Pill Male, I definitely have my moments of weakness, we are a generation raised by women but I think it takes courage to admit that. Red Pill theory is one thing, but practice is another. I don't judge or critique anyone for their moment of weakness, being privy privyed pill already puts you leaps and bounds ahead of simps and betas.

Now to my actual question, does anyone else feel like crap when they realize this? Like you start thinking long term and how this girl might be the one? You are holding yourself back, you know the rules, you know that AWALT, but you can't help but let your mind race.

She adds you on social media and her pics are modest and cute, her stories are sensible and entertaining (with the occasional "feminist bullshit", I put it down to FOMO, half of them don't believe in it and actually wanna be ragdollrd), she speaks with charm and charisma. Few weeks later she adds you to her private story and it starts going down hill from there. It's her with her girls at a sleep over or something just laughing and carrying on like animals, it's her out with girls on a hoe shisha night, it's her posting NSFW memes like "when he nut but she keep on sucking".

I have too much self respect to give her a chance to change. I've been killing myself for more then 25 years to keep it halal, I'm not going to enable that behavior, she has her cake and eats it too, but it's not over. She tells her sister and her cousins and her friends all the things she got away with and how she still managed to marry a pious, handsome, rich, virgin dude.

Not happening on my watch, but I still feel let down, angry, upset and bitter. We've been conditioned to believe muslim women are innocent angels who can do no wrong and we, the men are the devil's. Every single day all I see is religious men, as the hadeeth says, trying to hold onto their Deen as if it's a burning got coal.

## He thinks women will accept him being a househusband

1 upvotes | May 23, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/MuslimMarriage

u/sufyaan05 • 4h • M - Looking

[+ Join](#)

### There's nothing wrong with wanting to be a housewife/househusband and nothing more, Nothing.

#### Personal Thoughts

The two most important women in my life are also the best parents in my life. Those are my sister and my mother.

Both of them have many things in common but for the purpose of this post, the biggest thing is that both of them are housewives to their husbands and kids. Now my sister does bake on the side but that aside both her and my Mother have ever wanted to be anything more than what they are. They are both happy and love their kids and husbands.

There is a lot of negativity on this sub (some of to rightfully so, some maybe not) about bad parents or bad relationships with parents. I come from a Desi household, my mother barely speaks English yet our family is entirely functional. I just needed to put it out there that we aren't all as bad as people might think.

# BuT I wAnt to mOve ouT anD gO to unIveRsity and diScoVer mYseLf.

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



## This guy is obsessed with us lol

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [acbdxb](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**[Quran 24:32] You shall encourage those of you who are single to get married. They may marry the righteous among your male and female servants, if they are poor. God will enrich them from His grace. God is Bounteous, Knower.**

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/goijj5/quran\\_2432\\_you\\_shall\\_encourage\\_those\\_of\\_you\\_who/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/goijj5/quran_2432_you_shall_encourage_those_of_you_who/)

**I was called munafiq 23 times, kafir 2 times, shaytan 3 times, shithead 6 times, dumbass 6 times, degenerate 5 times, animals 2 times, sick species two times, freak one time.....and I didn't even get a word in.**

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [CorianderTastesBad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

# This is exactly why men need to be red pillled

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/MuslimMarriage

u/vehshee • 10h • M - Looking

[+ JOIN](#)

## I'm struggling a lot lately

Support

I use to be very eager about finding a spouse. Very active. Asking people in my community. I have been at it for more than 2 years now.

I'm tired emotionally. Now I am not into it anymore. I don't message girls or ask people about it.

Now my thought is "why would I message, you are going to be rejected anyway". Why would I try?

Also my problem is I am very shy about messaging someone.

I have been alone all my life even if I was with my family. Alone in my room. Alone in university. Alone right now. I'm in my 30s. Half of my life is over. Lived alone. No harm living alone other half.

64

22

Share



## This is exactly why men need the red pill

1 upvotes | May 22, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Crosspost "I'm struggling a lot lately" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

I use to be very eager about finding a spouse. Very active. Asking people in my community. I have been at it for more than 2 years now.

I'm tired emotionally. Now I am not into it anymore. I don't message girls or ask people about it. Now my thought is "why would I message, you are going to be rejected anyway". Why would I try? Also my problem is I am very shy about messaging someone.

I have been alone all my life even if I was with my family. Alone in my room. Alone in university. Alone right now. I'm in my 30s. Half of my life is over. Lived alone. No harm living alone other half.

---

Posted by vehshee | 21 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## What does 'muhsanat' mean?

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gmmoao/what\\_does\\_muhsanat\\_mean/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gmmoao/what_does_muhsanat_mean/)

## Who is this guy? Randomly calls me a munafiq after I posted in this subreddit !? □

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Truth !

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [tmaxpirate](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



“SOME **WOMEN** MEASURE  
THEIR **BEAUTY** BY THE  
AMOUNT OF **ATTENTION**  
THEY GET FROM **MEN**. LITTLE  
DO THEY KNOW, **PEOPLE**  
TEND TO **FLOCK TO**  
**CHEAP THINGS.**”

- *Shaykh Ahmad Musa Jibril* -

COMPANIONS OF PROPHETS



## What a Chad

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Never beat your wife

1 upvotes | May 19, 2020 | by [Xs\\_Os](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I ran across these in a discussion the other day about one of the most commonly misunderstood verses of the Quran. I thought you women-hating losers could use a good reminder that no matter how little respect you have for you wife, beating (or even hitting in any way that would cause pain) them is haram.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEn\\_BddNHu0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEn_BddNHu0)

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/41199/hitting-ones-wife>

"If a woman rebels against her husband and disobeys his commands, then he should follow this method of admonishing her, forsaking her in bed and hitting her. Hitting is subject to the condition that it should not be harsh or cause injury. Al-Hasan al-Basri said: this means that it should not cause pain.

‘Ata’ said: I said to Ibn ‘Abbaas, what is the kind of hitting that is not harsh? He said, Hitting with a siwaak and the like."

Salam

# Im literally shook reading this it's over for us we're in the end times

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have a strong feeling our generation will be among the last.

The Prophet said, 'The Hour will come when leaders are oppressors, when people believe in the stars and reject Al-Qadar (the Divine Decree of destiny) when a trust becomes a way of making a profit, when people give to Sadaqah (charity or alms) reluctantly, when adultery becomes widespread - **when this happens, then your people will perish.**'"

**"when people believe in the stars and reject Al Qadar" - how at how much zodiac signs have become popular? And people believe that you can change your destiny.**

The rest are common now but back in the muslim caliphate they didn't exist - now look at arab countries they do all of the above, except saudi doesn't have adultery.

Let alone non muslim countries who do all the above

## why is there no r/muslimbluepill ?

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [condomm774](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gm6kxv/why\\_is\\_there\\_no\\_rmuslimbluepill/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gm6kxv/why_is_there_no_rmuslimbluepill/)

## I just wanted to say that I appreciate this sub

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [PurpleKurry](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I just found out about this sub. This place is a gold mine. The posts on here are so red pill and I love it. You guys are amazing.

I used to be a part of the muslimmarriage subreddit and they banned me. That place is full of betas and simps and the mods are really fucked up.

At least on this subreddit we can speak the haqq.

I hope this subreddit grows to at least 1k subs inshallah.

I used to be part of mgtow and idk. They are very anti-religion. But at least on this subreddit we can discuss redpill in the context of Islam.

# What happens when you turn away from religion?

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [Ryanreynolds543](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hadhrat Abu Hurairah (RA.) narrates that Rasulullah (Sallallahu Alayhi Wasallam) said: "A time will also come upon people that a person will find himself in such a position and under such circumstances that he either allows himself to be branded as a fool or, he either joins the prevailing evils, (becoming a part of it). Should a person find himself in such a situation, then it is better for him to be branded as a fool, rather than participate in evil."

Isn't this the case today? Today many Muslims more than what Quran and hadith says, are following the path of the modern liberalism/feminism and the modernization of society and neglecting the truth and having excuses such "It's 2020 we have to do this" etc and these people don't realize they are part and playing the roles in the signs of qiyamah. They are blinded and do not have the sense to understand that what they are saying and agreeing to was already predicted by the prophet 1400 plus years ago.

Even in the west there was a thing called religion and people followed it. Whether it was clothing, modesty, ways of living life many had lived conservatively and they followed some sort of religion. For ex Catholics, etc.

But since the 60s when the feminist revolution and the sexual liberation came, the concept of religion had been totally put aside and mainly abolished and these new ideas had spread the message to people. These new messages were "you can do whatever you want" without any consequences and people won't judge you. In this so called "freedom" and the abandonment of religion what happened? Society has become so free that if you voice an opinion and say for example LGBTQ is forbidden and not natural in the Quran and also in the bible, in these so called free countries you will be looked down upon as weird etc. There is only 1 sided freedom. How true is this hadith?

Sadly the worst part is many Muslims have joined in on the bandwagon of for example they are standing up to these people's "rights" when in Quran and Hadith these things are totally forbidden and many Muslims are also jumping in deep of the feminists values without regarding what they're saying. Feminism says "Your body, your choice" meaning you can sleep with anyone, do whatever the heck you want without any consequences and people will not judge you. Is this what Islam is teaching us? On the day of Qiyamah each part of our body will testify on behalf of how we used it (in good/bad way) and our bodies have haq/rights over us. But sadly many of these Muslims jump on the bandwagon of these things without understanding their message deeply which is totally against Islam. They are totally brainwashed and so deluded they forget our main purpose in this life.

Muslims need to wake up and understand these hadith deeply and have to know that the way and the modernization of the world is happening and they think they are "progressing" nope we are going backwards. We are going against the Quran and hadith.

Just remember in the end whatever you had agreed with for the sake of people and to make them happy, remember they will not be there for you after you pass away. Who will save you then? These people? Nope. What will save you is the sincere intentions of good you did for Allah. Many people want to impress others to show how far we are "progressing" but just remember many that are going with the society's trends and ways are indeed going against the Quran and hadith. May Allah guide us all to be on the straight path and us to be woke in the delusions of the modern world. Ameen.

**He's probably just trolling, but still this is going to generate huge buzz towards red pill and the insanity called feminism.**

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Translate 'simp' to arabic (standard or vernacular)

1 upvotes | May 18, 2020 | by [CDEDC](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Not for me i dont speak arabic. For my friend in the middle east who doesnt know much english.

Note: only arabic speakers not google translate

<https://reddit.app.link/68F2srUMz6>



## “Where are all the good men?”

1 upvotes | May 16, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Tweet



Baba Ali

@babaali



Dear Brothers! If you DON'T want your wife to work then choose someone who DOES'NT WANT to work. Stop marrying girls with career ambitions and forcing them to sit home hoping for them to change one day. They worked really hard for it. Don't shatter their dreams!

5:46 PM · 06 Jan 19

## Just say you're muslim to get a free vote

1 upvotes | May 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/islam/comments/gjsox5/assalamualaikum\\_from\\_your\\_brother\\_running\\_for/](https://www.reddit.com/r/islam/comments/gjsox5/assalamualaikum_from_your_brother_running_for/)

Im not saying he's not a muslim - but:

**It was narrated that Abu Hurayrah (may Allaah be pleased with him) said: The Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) cursed the man who wears women's clothing and the woman who wears men's clothing. Narrated by Abu Dawood (4098) and classed as saheeh by al-Nawawi in al-Majmoo' (4/469) and by al-Albaani in Saheeh Abi Dawood.**

# Honestly r/MuslimMarriage is against islam

1 upvotes | May 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

They say the guy MUST provide for the family - yes he does

But they don't talk about this:

**If a woman consistently refuses to spend the night with her husband in his bed, then she forfeits her rights to maintenance and also her share of her husband's time [in the case of a plural marriage], because maintenance is a right given in return for intimacy. Such a woman is considered to be naashiz (defiant, rebellious, disobedient). Al-Bahooti said: Nushooz (defiance, rebellion) means when a wife does not let her husband be intimate with her or she responds to him unwillingly as if she finds it too much when he calls her, and she only responds reluctantly.**

**In the phrase "if a man calls his wife to his bed," the word "bed" is obviously a metaphor for intercourse. Metaphors are used in the Qur'aan and Sunnah to refer to things about which people usually feel shy. Does this apply only to the nighttime, or does it include daytime too?**

**The answer may be found in a hadeeth narrated by Muslim: "By the One in Whose hand is my soul, there is no man who calls his wife to his bed and she refuses, but the One Who is above the heavens [i.e. Allaah] will be angry with her, until he (her husband) is pleased with her." Ibn Khuzaymah and Ibn Hibbaan report a hadeeth narrated by Jaabir:**

**"There are three whose prayers will not be accepted and none of whose good deeds will ascend to heaven: a runaway slave, until he returns to his master; a drunken man until he becomes sober; and a woman with whom her husband is angry, until he is pleased with her." These are general terms, which include both night and day.**

Also they NEVER talk about this:

**Muhammad SAW said "If I were to command anyone to prostrate to anyone other than Allah, I would have commanded women to prostrate to their husbands. By the One in Whose hand is the soul of Muhammad, no woman can fulfil her duty towards Allah until she fulfils her duty towards her husband. If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse."**

## You're either feminst or muslim

1 upvotes | May 15, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You can't be a muslim if you say men aren't allowed 4 wives it's in the qur'an.

You can't be a muslim if you say that women are ALLOWED to refuse sex unless there is a legit reason - "im not in the mood" doesn't count.

You can't be a muslim if you say that women DON'T need a husband's permission to let people in the house.

Everything above are some of the rights of the husband shown in qur'an or sahih hadith

# No, Be a rich single independent woman with 12 cats

1 upvotes | May 15, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



Society: "Get a man who has a lot of money"

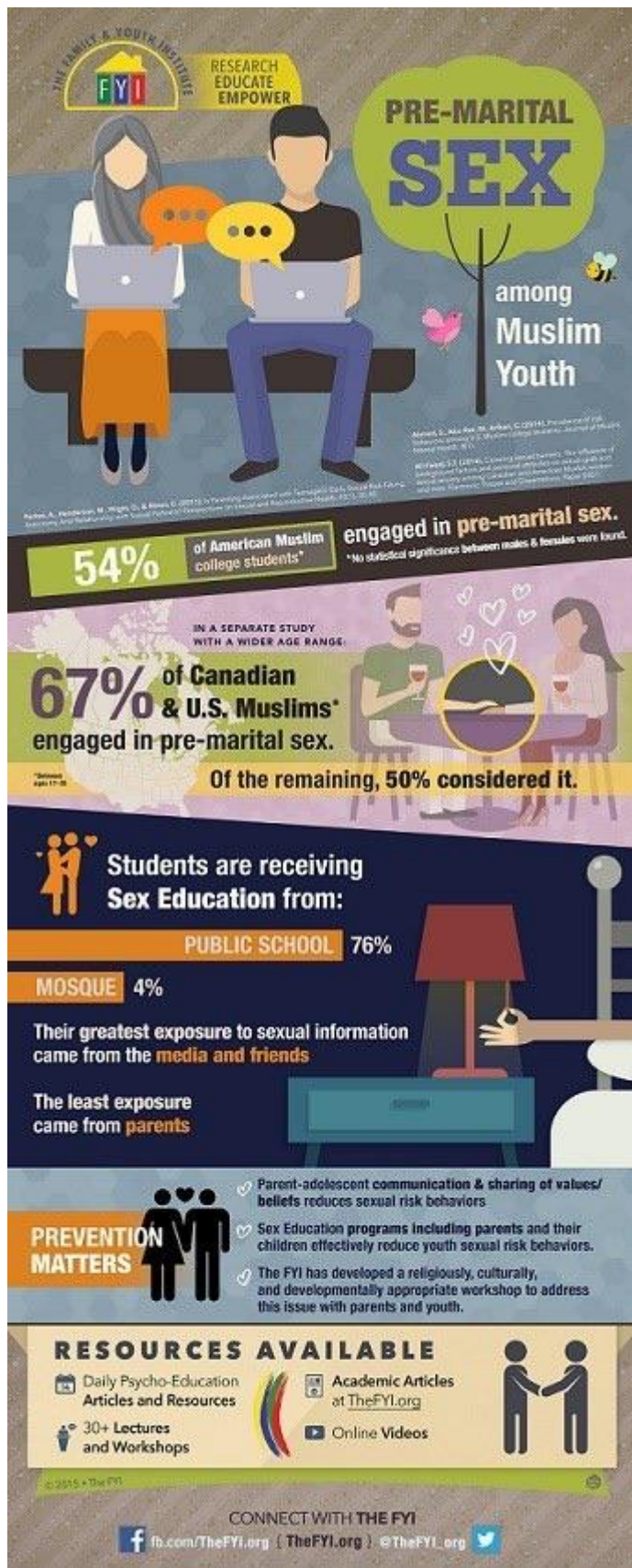
Me:





# The cold hard truth about Muslims in the west

1 upvotes | May 14, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



## Mufti Karen wants to speak with your local Imam

1 upvotes | May 14, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### Rep. Rashida Tlaib Told NYT: 'My Allah is She'

By [CNSNews.com Staff](#) | January 7, 2019 | 3:18 PM EST



(CNSNews.com) - Rep. Rashida Tlaib (D.-Mich.), who along with Rep. Ilhan Omar (D.-Minn.), is one of the first two Muslim women elected to the U.S. Congress, told [the New York Times](#) in August that her "Allah is She."

## Husn al-dhunn doesn't mean you ignore social trends

1 upvotes | May 14, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

That's not husn al-dhunn, that's husn al-"dumb."

There is no reason to point fingers individually at sisters and accuse them of things you have no evidence of. However, at the same time you mustn't ignore the social trends, one of which is that zina has become widespread, socially acceptable and discretionary, so much so that parents do not even know where their children are or what they are up to. And with the modern phenomenon of hookup culture it is as easy as 1, 2, 3 for women to find a "date" in their area within minutes.

Brothers must not ignore the social trend of hookup culture, it happens and it's not something that the Muslim community is exempt from or should have any shame speaking up on.

If anything when it comes to the marital process brothers must insist on asking a girl about her virginity and finding out about her past. Sure, it's not certain that she will be honest and unravel to you the full details, it's not as simple as that, but you should get a good enough idea to know enough about her past based on the type of answer she gives you. Let's not be mistaken, a vague answer or hiding anything is a red flag.

And the truth is, many women will be vague and fail the question because they do have something to hide. That's the point when we say there isn't many quality women left. So don't beat yourself over the fact that all 99 of your matches were red flags. The truth is, the truly quality women left are in the 1% and you will be hard-pressed to even find anyone like them. That's the reason why many men simply go their own way and decide that being single is probably far better off for their imaan and Islam than being with a woman with baggage.

Husn al-dhunn doesn't mean you ignore social trends.



## MM feminists and imposed thoughts

1 upvotes | May 13, 2020 | by [muslimthot](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

salam everyone - long time lurker but newly made "thought" account. Yes thot is a play on words.

Glad that /r/muslimredpill exists because as much as the feminazis hate it they don't understand that Islam came to redpill the entire world from worshiping satan, idols and other forms of nonsense.

I still don't get why the MM feminists are trying to impose their will on the Muslim population at large. If you look at how Muslim societies were structured they were largely libertarian.

Do these MM feminists not realize how close they are to pushing a Nazi like agenda?

Put it this way. Allah is all powerful - the most merciful and yet he gave us this amazing thing called "free will". As humans we have choices so why are these feminists trying to not only destroy free will but bend us in a way that not even Allah has done?

For this reason no matter how many sins I do I will always be Muslim insha Allah because I am thankful for free will that Allah has given me. I can't even begin to imagine this slavery - thought or otherwise that these MM feminists want to subject Muslims to.

## Why does everyone in MM recommend seeing a marriage counselor?

1 upvotes | May 6, 2020 | by [capetown800](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I think it's a waste of time as a man you should have the answers. If your wife wants a counselor it basically means she doesn't respect what you have to say and rather get help from a random person. What do you think?

# The sad reality and the delusion of modern feminism/liberalism in today's world.

1 upvotes | May 6, 2020 | by [ryanreynolds5433](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Prophet Muhammad pbuh said, Before the Hour comes, there will be years of deceit, in which a truthful person will be disbelieved and a liar will be believed; and the insignificant will have a say'. (Ahmad)

How true is this in today's world? Whether it's in the media, whether it's in the real world. Is it not the case? In our midst, we see plenty of truthful people telling the truth, but the media unfortunately distorts reality and misrepresents the facts, making the truth appear to be falsehood. This deceitfulness is one of the signs preceding the Day of Judgement.

Reality has been corrupted. It is not pure anymore. And people are affected by this constant perversion of the truth, so that their hearts and minds are misled by the accusations and the falsehoods from the media and society, impairing their judgement.

We are left with so much confusion, fake news, and conflicting information, we can no longer figure out who is telling the truth. Who is lying and who is not? People of trustworthiness are treated like cheaters and traitors, and the traitors are treated like trustworthy people. What on earth is going on? Changing the reality of things, changing the facts. To a huge extent people are being deluded and manipulated.

Modern liberalism/Extreme Feminism has deluded the people into a fantasising world. Everything is accepted now, and many things are against Quran and hadith. People say liberalism has "United people" and it has shown the people the "way".

The reality is people are more depressed then ever and many survive on pills and need intoxication to forget the "reality their in" more then 50 percent of marriages end in divorce. Many cant find a partner because of liberalism/Feminism because it has brainwashed them so much that if a guy has any geerah for his wife, that is considered abuse, and controlling. Then what happens? "He/she took away my freedom and I want to live my life and "envision" my way". Which eventually leads to separation.

What showed them the freedom of doing anything their way has inturned turn them into depressed individuals. How many posts/articles you read of women in theirs 30s single and lonely? Why? Because modern feminism told them to do whatever they want "My body, My choice" and many have been used and thrown out and left depressed.

This so called message that people are so deluded into, many dont realize it has been destroying families, Marriages, and leading against living life according to Quran and hadith.

And the way that the world is heading, destroyed families and ruined marriages, 80% percent of kids that are in jail were raised by single mothers.

In today's world 50 percent of marriages end in divorce. This number has been climbing since the modern/Feminist revolution in the 60s. No wonder.

In conclusion sadly many are living to please people with modern beliefs and the modern liberal ways instead of following quran/hadith and pleasing Allah and they forget that 1 day those same people that they wanted to show off to, will bury them 6 ft under.

# Polygamy is happening around us everyday

1 upvotes | May 6, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One thing that the dissenters and liberal feminists take issue with is polygamy because they argue that it is only moral for one man to be with one woman.

However, when you look at what's really happening in modern Western society today, you will find many examples of women often dating and sharing the same man. A study by OkCupid showed that women find 80% of all men unattractive. Meaning that the average woman was only interested in dating the top 20% of men who they do find attractive, regardless of whether or not those men were also dating other women. Not only do women not care about this, but that's what they prefer, because they rather be with a high status man who fits the top 20% even if he has multiple women, than be with a man who is average or even above average but willing to commit to them.

Imagine if we were living in society where polygamous marriage was socially acceptable, these same women who are currently dating and sharing the top 20% of high status men, will be the same ones interested in polygamous marriage because they rather be with a high status man than the average guy.

The truth is, we are seeing polygamy in our society everyday and liberal feminists are not discouraging women from dating men who are seeing other women either. In fact, they actively suggest women go for the guys who an elaborate sexual history because they are "good in bed."

So if it is the case that many women are already dating and sharing the same men in our society and are happy, then why is polygamous marriage such a taboo subject?

**I'm insecure about my legs. It seems like you guys would give me brutal honest feedback. Would you?**

1 upvotes | May 5, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/ge8f5c/im\\_insecure\\_about\\_my\\_legs\\_it\\_seems\\_like\\_you\\_guys/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/ge8f5c/im_insecure_about_my_legs_it_seems_like_you_guys/)

## **Ibn Taymiyyah was a MGTOW too!**

1 upvotes | May 5, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MGTOW

Posted by u/Reichmarschall • 6h • i.redd.it

I know it's now a religious sub but I still wanted to share the gist of this message with you bros

He Knew

Shaykhul Islam Ibn Taymiyyah رحمه الله  
said:

... If a woman is aware of a man's desire for her, she can control him the way an oppressive master treats his slave who cannot free himself. But he is worse off than that, for enslavement of the heart, is worse than enslavement of the body.

Ibn Taymiyyah's Fataawa (v. 10, p. 185)

↑ 94 ↓

💬 15

↪ Share

🎁 Award

📊 TOP COMMENTS ▼

Fuxk1n • 5h

A man has as many masters as he does vices.

The majority of things in this world are put there to take control from you.

**LOL their sub says no generalizations and just look at this. It's been up.**

1 upvotes | May 5, 2020 | by [ryanreynolds5433](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



## Title not related

1 upvotes | May 5, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/Jokes

Posted by u/riley472631 • 1mo

## How many feminists does it take to change a lightbulb?

Long

Ten.

One to blame men for creating the need for lightbulbs.

One to blame men for inventing such a substandard means of producing light.

One to blame men for the screwing part being too "Rapey".

One to call the lightbulb itself sexist.

One to blame men for changing lightbulbs instead of letting women do it.

One to blame men for "forcing" women to change too many lightbulbs

One to advocate that part time woman light bulb changers should have wage parity with full time qualified men electricians.

One to blame men for creating a society where women are discouraged to change lightbulbs

One to post on Pinterest that women are now "out-lightbulbing" men, and that men are unnecessary.

The male feminist, to actually change the lightbulb.

## **Feminist Lurkers this is truth. If you want to disagree, then feel free to debate. Simps are also welcome.**

1 upvotes | May 5, 2020 | by [ryanreynolds5433](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have noticed that this sub has been mentioned couple times indirectly on subs like Muslim Marriage and so on.

Some people or I mean modern liberal feminists have also quoted comments from here and posted on Muslim Marriage and modified the explanation of comment to their own agenda and to suit it. So they gain sympathy from people on MM and take down this sub as they call it "Anti Tauheedic".

Also as I tried to give these liberal feminists my take and my debate they say the same thing over and over, about their past experiences with men and they use it and generalize and make it like all men are abusers/toxic/manipulative etc.

Feminist means according to urban dictionary "the advocacy of women's rights on the basis of the equality of the sexes." It does not mean that to blame men for all their problems or whatsoever. Subs like MM have truly identified themselves as being so liberal and while many women go on their generalizing about men, if any guy hints of generalization to any woman they get banned.

Tbh some women on mm post every other day their is a post about 32 and lonely... or posts like did pursuing higher education ruin my chances or marriage. I kid you not so many posts like that. What's the problem?

These women think men have problem with their education tbh education is to each person and its to themselves. If someone is rich they dont go out and tell people look at my car or whatever. Same with any educated person. No 1 says look I have this degree, tbh no 1 cares.

Women like you who preach modern Islam and say Islam said this and that about women yes it did. If a guy wants to have a child he cant. Allah gave this blessing to women. Using hadith to suit your own Agenda of men and women being equal in everything doesn't go accordance to Islam. Yes Allah has created us from 1 soul but still men can't have babies. Why? Allah gave different responsibilities to men and women. Men and women are biologically/physically/psychologically different. This is according to science and Islam.

The problem is these women have delayed marriage to such an extent that their looks have faded away, because they think somehow having or being a corporate lawyer will give them high quality marriage? Anyone who has any degree tbh it's only in that field. I'm in real estate, it does not mean I know how to be a good husband or will attract a high quality spouse. That is totally dependent on each persons character. Having a random degree will not teach me how to be a good spouse it will only teach how to be good in that specific profession.

Now what goes wrong? Biggest thing is these women think they are 32, 33 etc and are so well educated and all but still they cant find anyone. Why? Because their youth and beauty and fertility has significantly decreased. I feel bad for these women bc feminism has lied to them. Men are biologically visual creatures. Somehow these women or most think they will get their king while what matters to men biologically and according to modern science Is youth, fertility, femininity, nurturing aspects, being a good mother and bringing in that feminine charm. Some women gave the same ex of Janet Jackson having a baby at 50. LOL. These women think they accomplished something big by saying that. By the time Janet jacksons kid is 18, Janet will not look like mother but

grandmother cause she will be 68. Now bc many of these late 20s, 30s women are old that youth, and all that faded away. Now what's the after math?

After math is these women like so many accounts on MM turn into feminists. A lot of these women are posting they are in their late 20s, early 30s unmarried and single. Coincidence? These women are now blaming men bc they cannot find anyone and go into feminism because of their own insecurities which is older age, and youth on the decline etc. They blame men for choosing feminine women and younger women because of their own insecurities. Coincidence?

Also some women have stated muslim red pill guys hate women etc. Do we hate women? Hell NO. Having preferences like the women to be feminine etc doesn't equal to hating women or using women, I do not get where feminists get this dumb logic from. Also for the women who say red pill guys want to use women? No hell no. We fear Allah and we know Allah will question us on the day of qiyamah of how we were each other with spouses. Wanting a feminine woman doesn't have anything to do with using/ taking advantage like you guys like to call. Also I can say same thing women crave taller, wealthier, mature men. Do you guys take advantage? No bc that's your preferences and biologically you are programmed to be that way.

Now you guys will call me all that blah blah nonsense bc you guys are not young yourselves and you will blame us for your own insecurities.

Feminism has only helped many till 40. After that when you are single, lonely please don't even blame men more. Some realize and become anti-feminist. Some became extreme feminists.

Tbh as a Muslim I wish you all well, but the truth hurts doesn't it? Feminism will help till 40s. After that you have to help yourselves..

# Shocking

1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/chaqali1 • 1mo

+ JOIN

## Loneliness

The Search

I'm a 30 yo F. A resident physician. Long story short, I went through some horrible rishtas in the middle past few years that ended badly because the guys backed out after 6 months of talking and families getting to know one another. I'm already dealing with so much emotional turmoil that till this day I shed tears in my prayers for the pain my heart feels, and now this Covid has put anxiety at an all time high. I pray tahajjud on top of my fardh prayers regularly but see no relief in sight. I know everyone says to enjoy the single life. But I am tired and I am lonely. I crave for companionship. Is that so wrong? Never have been in a haram relationship. I have always remained a good person....can't figure out why the rejections keep coming. Am beginning to think there must be something wrong with me. The guys have always left me with amazing compliments but yet in the end they leave. I know my worth is not based on someone's rejection but the pain and loneliness is killing me. I need serious advice.

↑ 82 ↓

💬 68

↪ Share

🎁 Award

🚀 BEST COMMENTS ▼

Yusman26 • 1mo

I don't have any advice really, but I just wanted to say congrats on how far you've gotten in your career. It isn't an easy accomplishment! You are no ordinary person.

⋮

↩ Reply

↑ 56 ↓

# Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad

1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad

"Deep Down Inside"

I was tuning into the "Masculine Geek Podcast." Specifically, episode 7 where TJ Martinell regaled the story of a therapist who confessed unto to TJ,

"Every young girl who comes in and talks to me...EVERY ONE OF THEM...tells me deep down inside all they want is to get married and have kids."

This was couched in just one of the unlimited conversations men have had about women since the dawn of time.

"Women say X, when they really want Y." "Women do A, when they actually do B." "And women will claim F, when in reality it's really Q that they believe."

And as is with all these types of conversations, men are left with the reality that women simply are not going to be direct, forthright, or honest with their intentions, and its up to us to interpret what they really want. This results in a cute little "dance of the sexes" where the boys chase the girls, awkwardly trying to "figure them out," but inevitably achieving victory as the boys finally get the girls (....and in all likelihood the girls divorce the boys with life-long alimony and no visitation rights to the children).

Cute as this is, gamefully-playful as it might be, and even hard-wired into the female sex's genetic and biological hardwiring as it is, this coy, indirect, and confusing characteristic of women gets tiring an exhausting after a while. Men get older, their testosterone goes down, their opportunity costs for playing this game goes up as they make more money, plus it's just plain beaten out of us. Life is short, it inevitably ends, and men's patience for games drops below their desire to have sex. We move onto focus on our careers, make money, make a life for ourselves, and focus on systems that are logical, meritorious, and provide a return on investment for our time. But whereas men inevitably quit this mating dance and move-on to focus on the real world, women prefer to continue the game. And not only do they prefer to continue the game, but institutions and authoritative entities within society encourage them to do so. And there are drastic costs for being intellectually-dishonest with yourself.

For example the wage gap.

Women deep down inside know that they make less money than men because they major in worthless subjects, don't put in as many hours, and inevitably drop out of the work force to have kids. If women really wanted success in the working world, they would acknowledge what they already know, go into STEM, go into a CPA program, learn to code, and close the gap. But for whatever reason (be it genetic, biological, or socio-political propaganda), they prefer to "play the game" and act ignorantly coy about basic labor market economics.

Another example would be being fat.

EVERY, SINGLE, WOMAN deep down inside knows men don't like fat chicks. But the mental acrobatics they and society will go through to lie to themselves, and convince themselves otherwise is



amazing. "Fat acceptance," "big is beautiful," shaming men for NOT liking fat chicks. They actually think social propaganda will override men's hardwired biology. The result is not only no man asking them out on dates, but health risks due to obesity, not to mention mental-illness where you start to mutilate your body with piercings, tattoos and ear plugs as a protesting, "anti-beauty" form of beauty.

There are many more examples of where living in denial results in real world costs and consequences, but the point is the majority of women would prefer to continue the dance, no matter what the costs are to their real-world lives. And, worse, the majority of society and society's institutions will indulge them. But where believing "big is beautiful" or majoring in sociology will lead to a successful career has a price, the biggest price women pay in their lives is the one TJ Martinell mentioned before - forfeiting a husband and children. Because while "deep down inside" having a husband and children is indeed the most important, hard-wired, undeniable thing in women's lives, there's an amazing amount of lies, propaganda, and even outright bullying that...

"You're a strong independent woman, who don't need no man."

And women's desire to continue the dance, lie to themselves, and believe in the propaganda costs them this most important thing in life.

### Too Weak to Go Against the Herd

At the core of women forfeiting the most important thing in their lives is another genetic hard-wiring - conformity. The short version is while men were out hunting mammoth women had to get along with the other women at the tribe which resulted in a social-hierarchy where getting along with everybody else was key to survival. This also had the unfortunate side-consequence of backstabbery, gossip, and even more passive-aggressive backstabbery as women's only form of defense was subterfuge and politicking instead of physical confrontation.

Whatever the genetic pathology of this trait, the desire to CONFORM with what other women say and think, no matter how wrong, is just as hard-wired into women's psyche as their desire to have a husband and children. Because if they didn't get along with the of the women in the tribe, this spelt ostracization and excommunication from the tribe, which resulted in death for the woman and any of her children.

This then leads to...

### Feminist Shaming and Bullying

It's one thing if Tina is conforming with the cold-shoulder fashion this year, and Amy was conforming with the maxi-dress last year, and you decide to do both. But that's fashion. Not the most important thing in your life, which is (again "deep down inside") "to get married and have kids."

But what if a group of women decided to expand conforming with the herd to include things that went beyond what you were wearing, what you were eating, whether you agreed that Leslie was queen bee, or that you were all going to watch Empire that year? What if it went into other aspects of your life that actually were VERY important?

### Introducing feminism.

We can debate whether feminism is simply the "equal treatment of women," or a man-hating psycho-cult of socialist parasites later. But what it no doubt is, is a cabal of self-declared queen bee women dictating to other, younger women what it means to be a woman and belong to the herd. It's unique in that, whereas in the past, women needed men to survive, today they no longer have to consider what men want because there is the government. The government (through taxing disproportionately men)



can transfer wealth to women, support them and their children, with no requirements, standards or expectations of a husband or father, because there is none - there is only "Government Check.". On the face of this, this "freedom" may seem liberating, but it kicks out the most important thing in women's lives - a husband and children.

But this is where the propaganda, lies, and bullying come in.

Feminism (with the help of socialist political parties, government, public schools, media and colleges) have totally, thoroughly, and brilliantly brainwashed women into ignoring what they want most in life, and replaced it with politics, careers, student debts, materialism, masters degrees, commutes and taxes. This is fine as no good person is going to begrudge women their political preferences, the pursuit of an education or career, nor their right to spend their money how they please. But when they put it above (once again, "deep down inside") the love and affection of a husband and children, they're lying to themselves and only hurting themselves. However, DARE a woman express her true desire to get married and have kids, the "hive" of queen bee feminists will come crashing down on them, shaming women for being "stay at home moms" or "relying on a man."

This then pits poor, young women's genetic conditions against one another. They (once again) "deep down inside" want to have a husband and children, but if they betray the hive, and upset the feminist hierarchy, they will be ostracized, they won't belong, and they will be kicked out of the club. Today, with the brainwashing starting at the age of 5 and with trillions of government and corporate dollars spent annually on advocating "Team Feminism" it's very apparent which side they succumb to. Most young women today "don't need no man," and are all aggressively pursuing careers and educations. Thus the official veneer of "I don't need a man, I'm my own woman," while late at night, after getting drunk at the night club, they cry themselves to sleep because they "can't find a man."

Feminism 1, Love 0.

Cartelish Behavior Has Benefits

Once women are brainwashed to go down this path, there are, however, some fringe benefits, primarily originating from the nature of "economies to scale" and effectively "cartelish behavior."

The classical economic incentive of forming a "cartel" is to limit supply to increase price. Women as a group are (effectively) less interested in family formation than they are their careers and education. Laden with debt, they aren't ready to get married until they're well into their late 20's, even early 30's. Nor do they have any interest in getting married until they get their career going, even attaining their masters degrees. This has resulted in later and less marriages, a low birth rate, and an increase in women in the work force as well as their salaries. It also makes marriagable women HIGHLY valuable in that they're so rare. It also makes what women remain who are at least tacitly interested in marriage valuable as well.

You would think you'd find some empirical economic pricing data that would show an increased price in wedding rings, engagement rings, or average money spent on weddings confirming the "higher price" paid to women. But at the same time interest in marriage on the part of men has dropped dramatically as well (which is a discussion for another time). But the price increase in women has moved from the marriage market to the non-marriage market - specifically in the form of "sugar daddy sites," porn, and non-porn internet attention.

Men may not want to get married, but they will spend up to \$200 just for ONE DATE through sites like "Name Your Price." Your average "sugar baby" who is on the payroll of a man can earn \$3,000 a month for regularly providing company and sex. Webcam models can make on average \$50,000 from

the comforts of their own bed. And you don't even have to do porn or prostitution - you can just sell selfies for \$5,000 a month.

This is all great news for women who *officially* value their careers and educations above husbands and children. Just because they dried up the supply of women on the marriage market, doesn't mean men demand sex any less. An additional added benefit is you don't even need to physically be there, physically touching a man in order to make money off of your beauty. You can continue to cash in on your looks with really none of the traditional obligations that would come with being with a man.

But *unofficially* where (COUGH, once again, "deep down inside") women just want to get married and have kids, such a lifestyle - easy and profitable as it may be - does not scratch that hard-wired biological itch.

### Intellectual Weaklings

Genetic predisposition to conformity and compliance within the female hive aside, given the cacophony of constant "women are equal to men" propaganda we've heard since the 60's, I feel it necessary to hold women to men's standards. I truly do not want to be sexist. And if women are truly equal to men, then they should be ashamed of being too intellectually weak to acknowledge what they want "deep down inside," and consequently too cowardly to stand up to feminism and feminists and say

"No, I want a husband and children. I don't want to work or commute or wake up at 6AM or look at a screen. I don't want an MBA or a Masters in Sociology. I don't want to pay taxes and end up a spinster. I want a strong man who will rock my world in bed, 4 children to raise, love and cherish, who will also give me grandchildren that I can spoil rotten when I'm old. I want a family, I want love, I want what I want."

However, it's very obvious which side they have chosen, whether coerced through shaming, bullying, ostracization or not. Women are increasingly choosing a relationship with government, politics, feminism, careers, commutes, and themselves over a relationship with a husband and children. And they do so not because "deep down inside" they want to, but because they lack the intellectual strength and independence to simply tell the propagandists "no" and actually enjoy what pathetically short lives they have on this planet on what they truly want.

### Actions vs. Words vs. Effective Reality

This sadly results in what I like to call the "My Bipolar Girlfriend Axiom," which simply states;

"It doesn't matter if your girlfriend actually has Bipolar Disorder or claims to have it as a weapon to excuse unacceptable behavior. In either case she's psycho and you should dump her ass."

And this axiom applies to modern day women as well.

"It doesn't matter if deep down inside she wants to have a husband and children. Her actions creates the reality that she effectively doesn't."

Alas, why I find the statement and truism

"Deep down inside women just want to get married and have children"

HIGHLY entertaining, academic, comical, laughable, and cute.

But ultimately for everybody it's moot. That's nice you girls want that. That's great. And it's 100% natural. But the problem is merely stating this reality (mis)leads men into thinking there's hope that women effectively want to get married, when in reality it's simply not possible. Women's actions is

all that matters, no matter what they truly believe in their hearts. Men cannot commit to a serious relationship such as marriage based on theory or what women want "deep down inside."

So boys, yes, it is true. Women truly do want marriage and children more than anything else in the world. But their actions prove they effectively value their politics, careers, educations and feminism more. This makes marriage today not only unacceptable, but impossible, tragically despite what women truly want. Alas, too bad, so sad, but that's reality. And at least men live in reality.

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/03/deep-down-inside-women-just-want-to-get.html?m=1>

# Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad

1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Deep Down Inside, Women Just Want to Get Married and Have Kids...Too Bad, So Sad

"Deep Down Inside"

I was tuning into the "Masculine Geek Podcast." Specifically, episode 7 where TJ Martinell regaled the story of a therapist who confessed unto to TJ,

"Every young girl who comes in and talks to me...EVERY ONE OF THEM...tells me deep down inside all they want is to get married and have kids."

This was couched in just one of the unlimited conversations men have had about women since the dawn of time.

"Women say X, when they really want Y." "Women do A, when they actually do B." "And women will claim F, when in reality it's really Q that they believe."

And as is with all these types of conversations, men are left with the reality that women simply are not going to be direct, forthright, or honest with their intentions, and its up to us to interpret what they really want. This results in a cute little "dance of the sexes" where the boys chase the girls, awkwardly trying to "figure them out," but inevitably achieving victory as the boys finally get the girls (....and in all likelihood the girls divorce the boys with life-long alimony and no visitation rights to the children).

Cute as this is, gamefully-playful as it might be, and even hard-wired into the female sex's genetic and biological hardwiring as it is, this coy, indirect, and confusing characteristic of women gets tiring an exhausting after a while. Men get older, their testosterone goes down, their opportunity costs for playing this game goes up as they make more money, plus it's just plain beaten out of us. Life is short, it inevitably ends, and men's patience for games drops below their desire to have sex. We move onto focus on our careers, make money, make a life for ourselves, and focus on systems that are logical, meritorious, and provide a return on investment for our time. But whereas men inevitably quit this mating dance and move-on to focus on the real world, women prefer to continue the game. And not only do they prefer to continue the game, but institutions and authoritative entities within society encourage them to do so. And there are drastic costs for being intellectually-dishonest with yourself.

For example the wage gap.

Women deep down inside know that they make less money than men because they major in worthless subjects, don't put in as many hours, and inevitably drop out of the work force to have kids. If women really wanted success in the working world, they would acknowledge what they already know, go into STEM, go into a CPA program, learn to code, and close the gap. But for whatever reason (be it genetic, biological, or socio-political propaganda), they prefer to "play the game" and act ignorantly coy about basic labor market economics.

Another example would be being fat.

EVERY, SINGLE, WOMAN deep down inside knows men don't like fat chicks. But the mental acrobatics they and society will go through to lie to themselves, and convince themselves otherwise is

amazing. "Fat acceptance," "big is beautiful," shaming men for NOT liking fat chicks. They actually think social propaganda will override men's hardwired biology. The result is not only no man asking them out on dates, but health risks due to obesity, not to mention mental-illness where you start to mutilate your body with piercings, tattoos and ear plugs as a protesting, "anti-beauty" form of beauty.

There are many more examples of where living in denial results in real world costs and consequences, but the point is the majority of women would prefer to continue the dance, no matter what the costs are to their real-world lives. And, worse, the majority of society and society's institutions will indulge them. But where believing "big is beautiful" or majoring in sociology will lead to a successful career has a price, the biggest price women pay in their lives is the one TJ Martinell mentioned before - forfeiting a husband and children. Because while "deep down inside" having a husband and children is indeed the most important, hard-wired, undeniable thing in women's lives, there's an amazing amount of lies, propaganda, and even outright bullying that...

"You're a strong independent woman, who don't need no man."

And women's desire to continue the dance, lie to themselves, and believe in the propaganda costs them this most important thing in life.

### Too Weak to Go Against the Herd

At the core of women forfeiting the most important thing in their lives is another genetic hard-wiring - conformity. The short version is while men were out hunting mammoth women had to get along with the other women at the tribe which resulted in a social-hierarchy where getting along with everybody else was key to survival. This also had the unfortunate side-consequence of backstabbery, gossip, and even more passive-aggressive backstabbery as women's only form of defense was subterfuge and politicking instead of physical confrontation.

Whatever the genetic pathology of this trait, the desire to CONFORM with what other women say and think, no matter how wrong, is just as hard-wired into women's psyche as their desire to have a husband and children. Because if they didn't get along with the of the women in the tribe, this spelt ostracization and excommunication from the tribe, which resulted in death for the woman and any of her children.

This then leads to...

### Feminist Shaming and Bullying

It's one thing if Tina is conforming with the cold-shoulder fashion this year, and Amy was conforming with the maxi-dress last year, and you decide to do both. But that's fashion. Not the most important thing in your life, which is (again "deep down inside") "to get married and have kids."

But what if a group of women decided to expand conforming with the herd to include things that went beyond what you were wearing, what you were eating, whether you agreed that Leslie was queen bee, or that you were all going to watch Empire that year? What if it went into other aspects of your life that actually were VERY important?

### Introducing feminism.

We can debate whether feminism is simply the "equal treatment of women," or a man-hating psycho-cult of socialist parasites later. But what it no doubt is, is a cabal of self-declared queen bee women dictating to other, younger women what it means to be a woman and belong to the herd. It's unique in that, whereas in the past, women needed men to survive, today they no longer have to consider what men want because there is the government. The government (through taxing disproportionately men)

can transfer wealth to women, support them and their children, with no requirements, standards or expectations of a husband or father, because there is none - there is only "Government Check.". On the face of this, this "freedom" may seem liberating, but it kicks out the most important thing in women's lives - a husband and children.

But this is where the propaganda, lies, and bullying come in.

Feminism (with the help of socialist political parties, government, public schools, media and colleges) have totally, thoroughly, and brilliantly brainwashed women into ignoring what they want most in life, and replaced it with politics, careers, student debts, materialism, masters degrees, commutes and taxes. This is fine as no good person is going to begrudge women their political preferences, the pursuit of an education or career, nor their right to spend their money how they please. But when they put it above (once again, "deep down inside") the love and affection of a husband and children, they're lying to themselves and only hurting themselves. However, DARE a woman express her true desire to get married and have kids, the "hive" of queen bee feminists will come crashing down on them, shaming women for being "stay at home moms" or "relying on a man."

This then pits poor, young women's genetic conditions against one another. They (once again) "deep down inside" want to have a husband and children, but if they betray the hive, and upset the feminist hierarchy, they will be ostracized, they won't belong, and they will be kicked out of the club. Today, with the brainwashing starting at the age of 5 and with trillions of government and corporate dollars spent annually on advocating "Team Feminism" it's very apparent which side they succumb to. Most young women today "don't need no man," and are all aggressively pursuing careers and educations. Thus the official veneer of "I don't need a man, I'm my own woman," while late at night, after getting drunk at the night club, they cry themselves to sleep because they "can't find a man."

Feminism 1, Love 0.

Cartelish Behavior Has Benefits

Once women are brainwashed to go down this path, there are, however, some fringe benefits, primarily originating from the nature of "economies to scale" and effectively "cartelish behavior."

The classical economic incentive of forming a "cartel" is to limit supply to increase price. Women as a group are (effectively) less interested in family formation than they are their careers and education. Laden with debt, they aren't ready to get married until they're well into their late 20's, even early 30's. Nor do they have any interest in getting married until they get their career going, even attaining their masters degrees. This has resulted in later and less marriages, a low birth rate, and an increase in women in the work force as well as their salaries. It also makes marriagable women HIGHLY valuable in that they're so rare. It also makes what women remain who are at least tacitly interested in marriage valuable as well.

You would think you'd find some empirical economic pricing data that would show an increased price in wedding rings, engagement rings, or average money spent on weddings confirming the "higher price" paid to women. But at the same time interest in marriage on the part of men has dropped dramatically as well (which is a discussion for another time). But the price increase in women has moved from the marriage market to the non-marriage market - specifically in the form of "sugar daddy sites," porn, and non-porn internet attention.

Men may not want to get married, but they will spend up to \$200 just for ONE DATE through sites like "Name Your Price." Your average "sugar baby" who is on the payroll of a man can earn \$3,000 a month for regularly providing company and sex. Webcam models can make on average \$50,000 from

the comforts of their own bed. And you don't even have to do porn or prostitution - you can just sell selfies for \$5,000 a month.

This is all great news for women who *officially* value their careers and educations above husbands and children. Just because they dried up the supply of women on the marriage market, doesn't mean men demand sex any less. An additional added benefit is you don't even need to physically be there, physically touching a man in order to make money off of your beauty. You can continue to cash in on your looks with really none of the traditional obligations that would come with being with a man.

But *unofficially* where (COUGH, once again, "deep down inside") women just want to get married and have kids, such a lifestyle - easy and profitable as it may be - does not scratch that hard-wired biological itch.

### Intellectual Weaklings

Genetic predisposition to conformity and compliance within the female hive aside, given the cacophony of constant "women are equal to men" propaganda we've heard since the 60's, I feel it necessary to hold women to men's standards. I truly do not want to be sexist. And if women are truly equal to men, then they should be ashamed of being too intellectually weak to acknowledge what they want "deep down inside," and consequently too cowardly to stand up to feminism and feminists and say

"No, I want a husband and children. I don't want to work or commute or wake up at 6AM or look at a screen. I don't want an MBA or a Masters in Sociology. I don't want to pay taxes and end up a spinster. I want a strong man who will rock my world in bed, 4 children to raise, love and cherish, who will also give me grandchildren that I can spoil rotten when I'm old. I want a family, I want love, I want what I want."

However, it's very obvious which side they have chosen, whether coerced through shaming, bullying, ostracization or not. Women are increasingly choosing a relationship with government, politics, feminism, careers, commutes, and themselves over a relationship with a husband and children. And they do so not because "deep down inside" they want to, but because they lack the intellectual strength and independence to simply tell the propagandists "no" and actually enjoy what pathetically short lives they have on this planet on what they truly want.

### Actions vs. Words vs. Effective Reality

This sadly results in what I like to call the "My Bipolar Girlfriend Axiom," which simply states; "It doesn't matter if your girlfriend actually has Bipolar Disorder or claims to have it as a weapon to excuse unacceptable behavior. In either case she's psycho and you should dump her ass."

And this axiom applies to modern day women as well.

"It doesn't matter if deep down inside she wants to have a husband and children. Her actions creates the reality that she effectively doesn't."

Alas, why I find the statement and truism

"Deep down inside women just want to get married and have children"

HIGHLY entertaining, academic, comical, laughable, and cute.

But ultimately for everybody it's moot. That's nice you girls want that. That's great. And it's 100% natural. But the problem is merely stating this reality (mis)leads men into thinking there's hope that women effectively want to get married, when in reality it's simply not possible. Women's actions is

all that matters, no matter what they truly believe in their hearts. Men cannot commit to a serious relationship such as marriage based on theory or what women want "deep down inside."

So boys, yes, it is true. Women truly do want marriage and children more than anything else in the world. But their actions prove they effectively value their politics, careers, educations and feminism more. This makes marriage today not only unacceptable, but impossible, tragically despite what women truly want. Alas, too bad, so sad, but that's reality. And at least men live in reality.

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/03/deep-down-inside-women-just-want-to-get.html?m=1>



# Why Men (and Women) Hate Feminism

1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Why Men (and Women) Hate Feminism

A while ago I received an e-mail from one of my female readers. She was being honest and polite, but wanted to know precisely what I had against feminism. It was along the lines of "feminism is about the equal treatment of women, so what is so bad about that?" However, like many other women, I don't believe she was fully aware as to just how far the feminist movement has gone, co-opting women and how far from the truth it is. Thus, I believe it would be to everybody's benefit to explain in detail why most readers here in the Cappsphere and elsewhere are against feminism (and to see if I'm missing any other reasons).

### Reason #1 - Myopic View of the Sexes

If there is a "primary" reason I would have to say this is it. Feminism started demanding changes in regards to women, with no consideration as to what would happen to the other half of society, ie - men. They also did not think it through and consider children as well. It was a very female-centered approach and nobody considered (let alone, cared) how actions/changes/etc. in women would affect the rest of society. You still see this today based on the policies advocated by feminism in that it is all about women. A secondary concern is given to the children (more often than not, using children as a means to extract government resources), and maybe a tertiary concern is given to men.

### Reason #2 - Lies About Human Nature

A close second is the ludicrous concept that men and women are not just equal, but the same. Women can do what men can do. There are no biological differences. And any difference is viewed as sexism or oppression.

The problem is these differences are what makes men and women great. Men like women. Women like men. Men don't like manly women, and women don't like girly men. We enjoy the difference. All feminism has done is ruined the love lives of millions of other women (and men's as well) lying to youth about "being a sensitive 90's man" or a "strong independent woman." That men are "shallow" and "cheap" for liking long legs and big boobs, and that any man who is worth his weight in salt will "like you for you." Women now ignore these basic biological facts about male sexuality, even mocking and scorning them, and fail to attract men.

These lies about the "exact sameness" of men and women also destroy a vital component of our economy and society - the division of labor. Though nobody is ordained or condemned to play these roles, traditionally the wife would stay home, while the husband would work. This allowed for not only better families, but better reared children. It also allowed for happier people (as men are predisposed to go out and work and women are predisposed to stay at home and rear a family). Neither role was inferior to the other. Both were vital, but it was feminism that lied to millions of younger women telling them the grass was greener on the other side. The result has been an increase in divorce, less stable family, less financially stable families, and problem children incapable of becoming functioning adults in society. This has also resulted in women being less happy.

### Reason #3 - False Claims of Sexism

The thoroughly debunked "wage gap" is getting mighty tiresome. It is a false argument used only to gain "victim" status by feminists to result in legislation that unfairly benefits women. Affirmative

action is nothing more than discrimination against men. Most men resent this

#### Reason #4 - Not Pulling Your Weight

The wage gap, however, does prove something. Women, for all their clamor of independence and "what you can do I can do better" are failing miserably and only achieving about 76% of what men do. This in spite of all the handicaps of affirmative action, a media that is always supportive, and limitless educational and government programs. Of course, the wage gap is not 100% "proof women aren't pulling their own weight." Many women still take on traditional roles and rear children, some drop out of the work force to take care of their families. But when it comes to majoring in rigorous studies, producing things of economic value, and being economically-contributing members of society, they disproportionately fail. They account for more government workers than men, they account for easier subjects in college than men, and they are nowhere to be seen in dangerous or risky jobs. Women on the whole are NOT equal when it comes to economic production.

#### Reason #5 - Poor Stewardship of the Right to Vote

This is more of an opinion, but I believe it is an opinion held by the majority of men (and surprisingly, women) who hate feminism (so you may not agree the the political opinion, but it IS a reason some people hate feminism). In short, feminists have been poor stewards of their right to vote. I say this because they have consistently as a group voted for more government and less freedom since given the right to vote. I believe this is because it is in women's nature to be more caring than men, and thus tend to vote for "nicer" things. Children, health care, education, etc. However, "feelings" and "caring" have no place in government finances. That requires passionless thought and consideration, research, mathematics, and an understanding of history and economics. It also requires an appreciation for the freedom granted to us by our forefathers and an understanding of the role government was intended to play. Feminists have proven ignorant about these topics and vote with their hearts, not their heads (and more recently, just for plain politics).

#### Reason #6 - Replacing Men With the State

Closely related to #5 is that feminists and feminism advocates essentially replacing the husband and father with the state. This is abundantly clear when you see how much money and support single mothers get not to mention this macabre desire by some feminists to eliminate men from the birthing process altogether. Not only does this take away the two most important things in a man's life (his theoretical would-be wife and children), but essentially forces men to compete against the government as a much-better financed suitor. Not only do men lose out on love and family, any children brought into this world via Daddy Government are missing a real father and will suffer incredibly later in life.

#### Reasons #7 - Hypocrisy

While most hard core feminists will claim they're "independent," they're anything but. They are usually the first to have some kind of make-work government job, some kind of professorship nobody asked for, or begging and pleading for donations to some kind of "activist group." They typically produce nothing of value and require the state to transfer other people's money to create jobs for them. They even point out, point blank, they want more government money for them and/or their children in government policy. And while, yes, there may be that one feminist computer engineer, the vast majority of them are hopelessly dependent.

#### Reason #8 - Backlash for the Ruination of Women/Men/Lives

In general and summarizing some of the above, most people haven't sat down to think things through to the point they can articulate why they are so frustrated or angry with the opposite sex, let alone what role feminism played in this angst. But both sexes are painfully aware of the lower quality men and women of today. Modern day western women are on the whole unmarriageable, and modern day western men are nowhere near capable of being a provider or protector. As they ponder these things, however, they will start to realize just what a bunch of BS and lies they were fed in their youth. Lies about the sexes, the roles people were supposed to play, how the sexes were to interact with one another, and what people "should and should not like." As people age, they will see the best thing in their lives (namely, members of the opposite sex) ruined and spoiled, and consequentially the quality of their own lives ruined as well. Men now have to settle for women they're not attracted to, women have to settle for men who are effeminate and clueless, all because a bunch of women in the 1970's were miserable with their lives and (as far as I can tell) merely wanted everybody else to be miserable like them. When people put two and two together, they will see it was feminism that warped and thus ruined this aspect of their lives and they will get angry.

Those are the 8 primary reasons I could come up with. I think there may be more, but at minimum I hope it debunks feminism as simply being the "equal treatment of women" and clears up some things on both sides of the aisle.

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2013/01/why-men-and-women-hate-feminism.html?m=1>

# Is There ANY Happiness in Feminism???

1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I try to ignore the world of feminism as it's nothing more than a religious hate group full of zealots who abdicate responsibility and worship at the feet of marxism. It's merely glorified parasitism with a pair of drooping, ugly, prunny tits. Nothing more, nothing less, and it sure as hell isn't an intelligent discipline or study that women's studies vainly attempts to make it. But every once in a while their psychotic behavior shocks even me and therefore deserves highlighting, especially for the benefit of warning young boys and men about just what a sick and vile virus feminism is, infecting the girls they wish to court.

And this week there were two such instances.

One, an article in Cosmo (which I won't link to, but will link to the Federalist instead) that says it's bad when men enjoy women having orgasms during sex. The tongue and cheek analysis is funny and rightly skewers the author as the painfully common liberal-arts-major-turned-poverty-stricken-New-York-blogger that she is. But my god, now "women having orgasms" is bad and sexist because "men enjoy it."

Two, the kerfuffle over Wonder Woman's armpit hair has gotten feminists in a tizzy, not to mention given agency-less baby boomer and Gen X media types something to write about in their equally-pointless "journalist" careers. Multiple articles have been written about this "crisis," but feminists have once again taken a movie about historical American comic book hero, that promised to be fund for the whole country, and managed to ruin it for the rest of us with their faux-victim-whore-seeking-rage. Again, can you not just sit back, buy some popcorn, and have some fun?

But while we can focus on the seeming blood-oath feminists have sworn to being miserable, I'm not focusing on them on account they can't be saved. Instead I'm going to focus on a group of people that are going to take the brunt of this mentally-diseased group of people - young mens and boys. Because they are going to have a Darwinistic interest in the young women this poison called feminism will infect. Ergo, to make sure they know they're not going crazy, and that no, you didn't don't anything wrong, I'm simply going to stand here and say:

"Dude, just open your eyes, look at this shitshow, and see just what a bunch of miserable, unhappy people feminists are."

Though the fine net of the internet has dragged up all sorts of horrific floor dwelling vermin for the world to see, young boys and men who literally don't know any better (especially given their female-centric education in the public schools) need to be shown this type of feminist sadness, anger and misery so that as they age and attempt to court women, they understand just what poison their female counterparts have been fed.

Be it getting yelled at because you cutely referred to your date as "kid" in reference to Casablanca (two girls hated me for this as early as in the 90's)

Be it being lectured for walking a girl to her car or door.

Be it being admonished for having a sexy cheesecake photo (which feminists will call "degrading and objectifying") of your girlfriend on your phone

these normal, historic, genetic, and ultimately, happy, joyful, fun, playful, and loving inter-sex acts between men and women are hated by feminists. And especially when young women are particularly

prone to swallow (if not at least parrot) a lot of this hate, it won't be until they grow up and mature a little bit will they have the adult, reasoned, and altruistic mind capable of being part of a loving (or at least) mutually beneficial dating relationship. Until then, they are simply not capable of being a quality girlfriend or wife.

The sad thing (for feminists anyway) is that their behaviors and temper tantrums are so outlandish, so petty, and so extreme that young boys (even girls), steeped in the leftist indoctrination of universities and K-12 can realize feminism is not some legitimate ideology with legitimate concerns about the sexes, fairness, progress and the equal treatment of women. But instead, it's a mentally-ill, hateful cult filled with women who are

anti-fun anti-love anti-joy and anti-male

and can simply be written off as miserable women who hate life.

Warn your young boys, sons, and nephews about this poison they are going to run into as they get older.

Warn your daughters, sisters, and nieces so that they don't waste their lives being miserable like feminists.

And you don't need to show them this article to do so. Just merely point out what feminists are doing today and even a child's mind can realize their misery. - Cappy Capitalism, Aaron Clarey.

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2017/03/is-there-any-happiness-in-feminism.html?m=1>

## Who's gonna watch UFC 249?

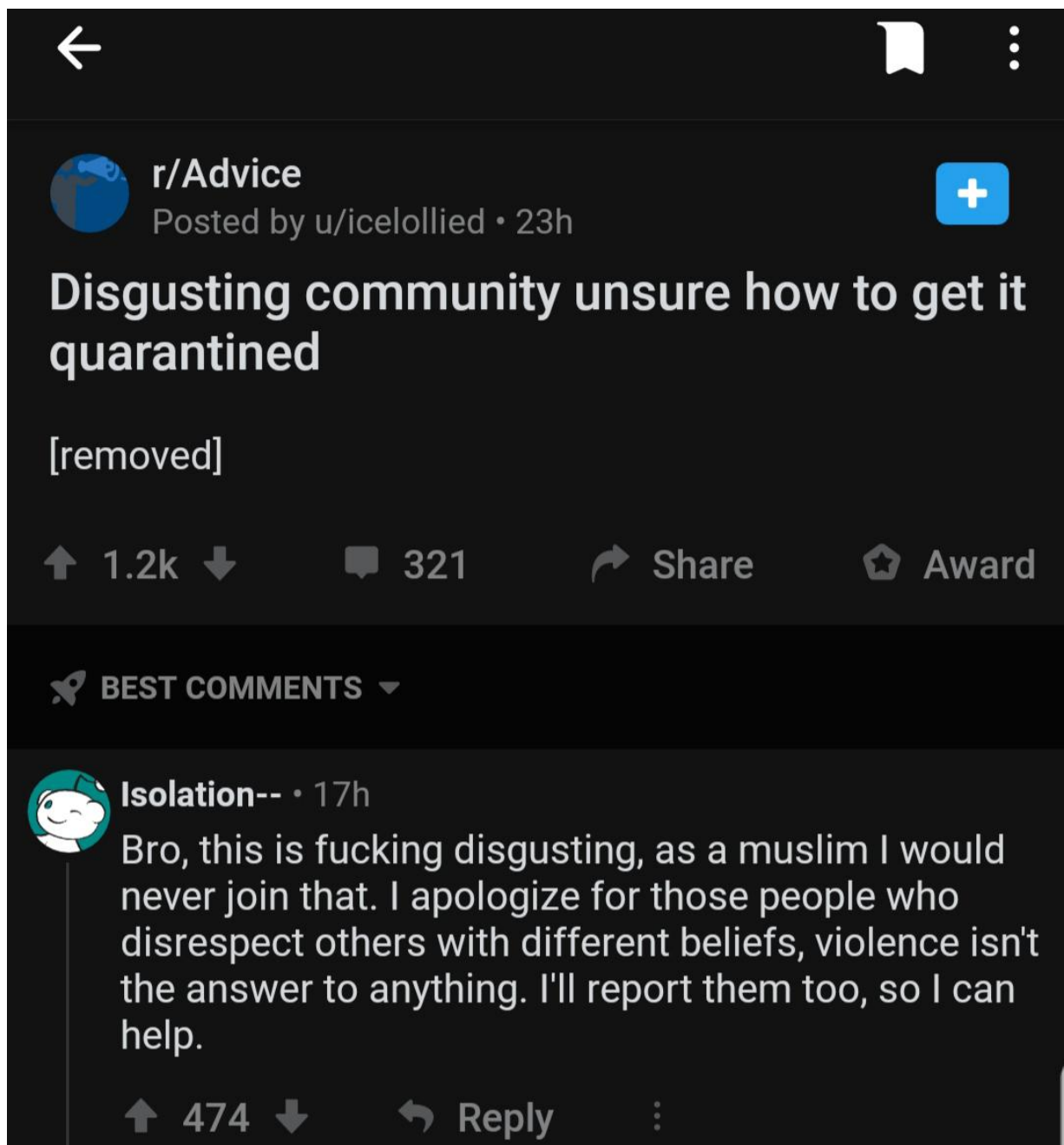
1 upvotes | May 4, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gd4hyq/whos\\_gonna\\_watch\\_ufc\\_249/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gd4hyq/whos_gonna_watch_ufc_249/)

**What happened there bud? Did everyone finally realise how much of a mentally unstable LIAR you are? Don't worry we'll keep the posts up on our sub to expose how much of a lying POS you are. Oh and cheers for all the new members.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



**Had a respectable conversation with a woman. Still, the entitlement is astounding. Just because you are a woman - that doesn't bend the rule of nature and the definition of superiority. Allah has made women to only run after superior men, yet now they dream that they become equal once he is trapped.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm 5'3, my boyfriend is 6'4 and more educated than I am but that does not make him in any way better than me

He's more intelligent, stronger. Are denying these simple facts ?

That makes him better in at least two way

No I'm not denying that but that doesn't mean I should have to obey him

You are not a muslim - You shouldn't have to obey him. He shouldn't have to provide for you and your children. He shouldn't have to be loyal to you and you alone.

It's a complete package

But why should it make a difference men and women should be equal in marriage, in fact I think that the fact that women can carry children makes them better than men if anything

Yes it makes them a better carer of younglings. Without them young children would not be born. But they are weaker - Therefore they must come under the protection and leadership of a superior man.

Which - intelligently you already have

Found a taller, stronger and more educated man

I get and somewhat agree with that side of things but I just don't understand why that has to make the man superior and why that means the woman should be obedient to him

No, That doesn't make a man superior.

You FIND a superior man to pair with

It's a already done game



## When trolling goes wrong lol

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**r/muslimredpill**

Posted by u/slugwizard • 3h



## Women should hold all the power

Hey man, just spitting facts.



14



5



Mod



Award



BEST COMMENTS ▾



**theweirdreplyguy** • 2h

You go girl! take all dem powers!



1



Reply



**slugwizard** 🔊 • 2h

I'm actually a guy, but yes.



1



**theweirdreplyguy** • 2h

You Might as well go all the way and Transition then. You go girl!



5



**slugwizard** 🔊 • 2h

No u.



1



## Thanks to the haters

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [leopardinstinct](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salam brothers, it seems we are getting a lot of hate these days from other places wink wink. This is a good time as you know the more hate you receive the more rent free we are in their heads. We have grown in numbers in the last 2 days by about 500%. While I'm sure we have stalkers and haters amongst us, Let's continue promoting positivity and truth from our religion. Let haters hate. Allah always comes first

## Why the misogyny?

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [halosacad](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I am 23f Muslim living in the UK. My question really is why do you sprout hatred under the guise of Islam? And why is that the only message you seem to have any urgency to spread? I have struggled with disentangling cultural archaism and the religious roles of a woman. If anything, my difference in Islam empowers me; from my hijab to my reliance on my father a wise and fair Sheikh.

Please, instead of tearing down women (you know that your future wife is 1/2 of your deen, and I will pray for the poor women that get you as spouses if this bizzare dehumanisation continues) find ways to empower yourselves.

Ramadan mubarak brothers.

## Incels (all of you)

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [MorganFreeman2391](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Says it all in the title your all a bunch of incels and I can say without a doubt in my mind that any of you have had any luck with women and that's why your views on the world are so far up your own arses

## Women are superior to men

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Pauton](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Sorry it's just the truth

## Women should hold all the power

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [slugwizard](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hey man, just spitting facts.

## Remember Your Legacy.

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [kinofmykin](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



# Women are superior

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [WiktorCA19](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Yes

## The real redpill.

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [kinofmykin](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

**I've never seen a sub that so full of men who have no chance of being loved except by their deranged mothers.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [thrwAwy1129](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcm5p2/ive\\_never\\_seen\\_a\\_sub\\_that\\_so\\_full\\_of\\_men\\_who\\_have/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcm5p2/ive_never_seen_a_sub_that_so_full_of_men_who_have/)

**You are all fucked in the head, deranged, and it shows that you've never loved or been loved. You are as fleas in a sheep's fleece.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [ETerribleT](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gclr9i/you\\_are\\_all\\_fucked\\_in\\_the\\_head\\_deranged\\_and\\_it/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gclr9i/you_are_all_fucked_in_the_head_deranged_and_it/)

## I think you guys will like this

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [BigBeefyWalrus](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Assalamualaikum brothers

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [sakurarose20](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

... you're all degenerates.

## **Omegalul this sub nerds**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Underboobcheese](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Get some help

## What would you guys class as an extreme feminist?

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Philosophy-rocks](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm not trying to insult your philosophies, I've just seem some posts about extreme feminism and I'm curious to your definition. I just want to educate myself and not be ignorant.



## She's wants to commit MURDER! And REFUSES to go to a psyche ward.

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



r/aspd

Posted by u/icelollied• Adorable Mod • 3mo



🔞 NSFW

### Fantasising about killing and/or dying.

My boredom is reaching its peak. It's a little discerning to me that i find myself deliberating for longer periods of time on the subject of death. Particularly on the matter of killing myself out of sheer frustration.

It's frustrating me that there is 0 knowledge of what happens to us after we die. I am not religious, nor do i believe in anything remotely close to a higher power, which somehow makes this whole "existence" thing a little more pointless.

I'm also finding myself to be increasingly attracted to the concept of watching someone die by my own hands, simply for the sake of control and boderline sexual satisfaction (surprising to myself as well). I doubt i'd go to those lengths, as i have a lot of control over myself. But it's a fantasy of which i wouldn't pass to re-enact, given the opportunity.

As a person, I am very in control of myself, high functioning etc etc, you know the drill, so for those reasons please do not suggest that I immediately go check myself into a psych ward.

## **112 cum shots which should have been swallowed. Just die.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [kimi19989](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj1xm/112\\_cum\\_shots\\_which\\_should\\_have\\_been\\_swallowed/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj1xm/112_cum_shots_which_should_have_been_swallowed/)

**You're a bunch of insecure men with little dicks who have nothing to offer. Seriously just kill yourselves.**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [kimi19989](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj1nb/youre\\_a\\_bunch\\_of\\_insecure\\_men\\_with\\_little\\_dicks/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj1nb/youre_a_bunch_of_insecure_men_with_little_dicks/)

## **You should all kill yourselves**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [kimi19989](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj09o/you\\_should\\_all\\_kill\\_yourselves/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gcj09o/you_should_all_kill_yourselves/)

**Ys**

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

At

## Ghhcv

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [ryanreynolds5433](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Vhh

## Has any Islamic female been to you like this?

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [RREEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I've had quite a few encounters in which Islamic females whether they were wearing hijab or abaya were being rude to me for no reason at all. At the same time, they were being very nice to attractive kafirs (white guys, black guys). I didn't even talk to them nor did I hit on them and that is how they respond whether it's verbally or in terms of body language. They even enter into relationships with kafirs and are rude to me for no reason? Initially I had no dislike towards these females but overtime I've developed a strong disliking towards them. Yes, all of them. If someday some racist white guy bothers one of "my sisters," you can bet your ass I ain't helping them out.

## She also promote self harm

1 upvotes | May 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



← r/eyeblech • u/icelollied • 1d  
United in being Fucked up



↑ 76 ↓

💬 13

↪ Share

# **I came here from the post on /r/advice about a "disgusting community"**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [lolis-are-so-cute](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In the main /r/theredpill sub, you'll often find a lot of anti-Muslim comments.

I used to be a Catholic, but I converted to Islam after reading (listening to) the Quran. I found that it's a much more sensical approach to life, and I found that if I were to base myself on being a "good Christian man" or a "good Muslim man" - it's an easy choice which version of me would be the best.

And of course, I have been told that the Prophet (PBUH) stated that a prostitute would go to heaven, because she helped stray dogs. As a dog-lover, to be in a religion which has such views is... nice.

Either way - ignore the idiots coming here.

Islam is the "ultimate form" of Red Pill, and it is the best way for which a person, a family, and a country can live.

I'm still learning about this religion as I am new, and I'm trying to get rid of old habits - but I hope this is a place I can grow as a Muslim RP man.

Thank you for creating this.

# RANT!

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [SovietYakko](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Redpill condones violence and hatred towards women. Redpill tells everyone their religion is real and everyone else's fake. Redpill do not know how to not stay inside and go out in crowds for someones funeral during COVID-19. Stop following redpill and move to the Good side and repent by follow Jesus Christ our saviour.

## Disgusting pieces of shit

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [nthgade1903](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

go fuck yourself

**hello**

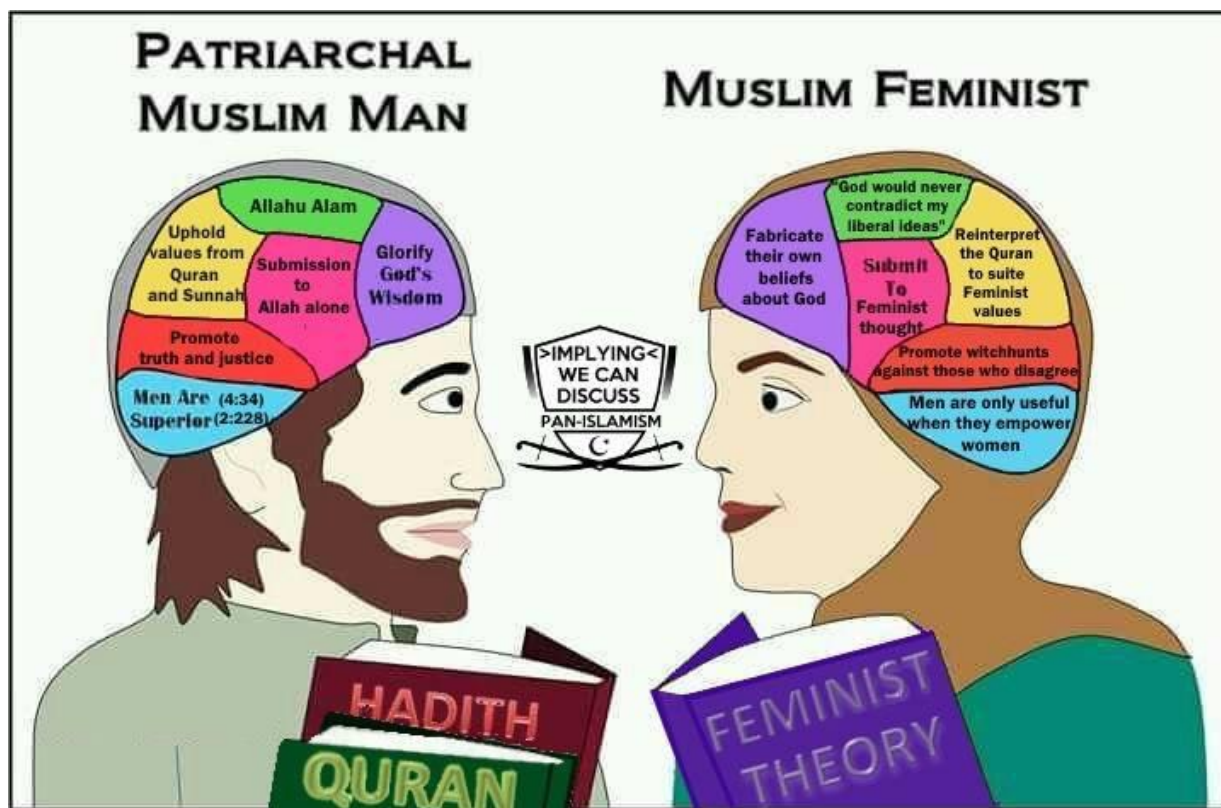
1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [blackbeater69](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

you are a fucking retard lol delete your community

# The reason Muslim marriages are turning into western marriages

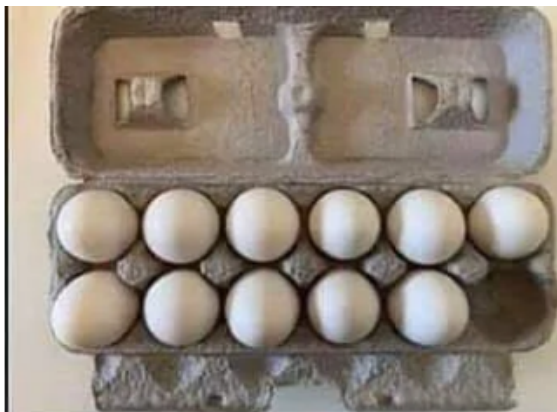
1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [King\\_\\_\\_\\_\\_David](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



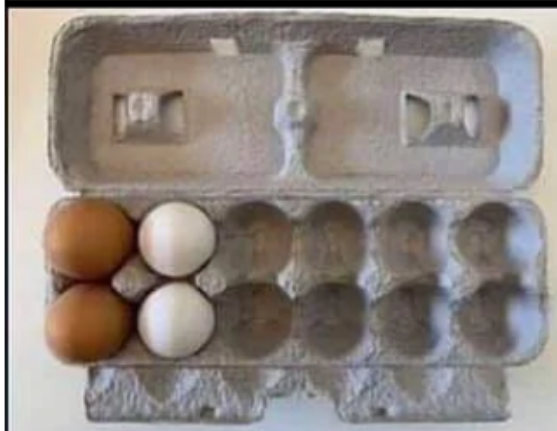
## I'm way too young guys

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



**I am too young to think about marriage and children**



**Just one more degree, then I'll be a strong independent woman**



**It's your lucky day fellas. I'm thinking about Marriage**

## The problematic hadith..

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. **And I saw that the majority of its people are women.**" They said, "Why, O Messenger of Allah?" He said, "Because of their ingratitude (kufr)." It was said, "Are they ungrateful to Allah?" He said, "**They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, 'I have never had anything good from you.'**" (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052)

Female Sahaba (r.a): "Oh no, what can we do to be more grateful to our husbands."

Muslim feminist: "Oh no, what can we do to prove this hadith doesn't exist so we can continue being ungrateful to our husbands."

Muslim men: "bruhhh.."



**No disrespect intended to the brother, but this is what happens when parents teach girls about bad men, but chooses to keep boys ignorant about female nature. Misandry at its stealthiest. Lack of action to make a boy grow strong - is just as bad as proactively feminizing a boy.**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [bedaking](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### **Crosspost "I realized that my wife abuses me" from /r/MuslimMarriage:**

---

Using a throwaway. I don't really know why i'm even typing this up. It's 3am on a Friday night I should be praying salatul layl and eating suhoor but instead i'm laying down in my brothers living room trying to put my thoughts together.

I'm 28, M, 6 foot tall and weigh 200lb. Not exactly the type of person you think of when you hear victim of domestic abuse. I think this is why it took me so long to realize what was happening to me. My wife and I married 3 years ago, and from nearly the first month we were married, she was extremely verbally abusive to me. I grew up very sheltered, with my parents treating me like a fragile kid. Nobody ever said mean things to me or cracked jokes about me, so I assumed I was being overly sensitive. She would make jokes about my nose, about my lack of friends, about how I took anti depressants. On multiple occasions she would call me a "ret\*rd". I took it all in stride, thinking this was just playful spousal banter.

But as the years went on, the verbal abuse became physical. I'd say or do the wrong thing, and no matter how slight it was she'd hit me. She'd slap me for forgetting to turn the stove off. When I would tell her she couldn't use my car that night, she ye'll and call me names and try and rip the keys from my hands. When she couldn't, she kicked me in the knee, giving me a pretty bad limp for many days. Sometimes she'd take a broom and threaten to hit it over my head because I would make a mistake. At one point, I eavesdropped on her talking to her mother about me. When I confronted her about the things she said, she punched me and kicked me and pulled my hair. The final straw was tonight. Ramadan. I thought nothing could get more peaceful and calm than this holy month. But tonight she hit me once again. And I snapped. I yelled, threw dishes and shattered them. Like a child having a tantrum. She did the same but instead of throwing the dishes on the floor she threw them at me. I have a serious lump on my head from where a bowl hit me. I couldn't take it anymore. I'm lucky we live in a house and not an apartment, or else neighbors would have heard and called police and I might be in jail right now. I drove to my brothers home where i'm staying tonight. I couldn't stay in that mess. My brother brushed it off as just marriage problems but i've been thinking about the past few years, and realized i'm really a victim of domestic abuse. I never in a million years thought it'd be me. A grown man getting abused by his wife. I thought because I was a quiet and non confrontational person, i'd be able to stop our relationship from ever getting to this point. I thought if I prayed and prayed enough and tried to be a good person that I would be treated better. Like I said I have no clue why i'm writing this. I just want to get stuff off my chest. Please don't name call her or anything that'd just get me more sad. Thank you to anyone who reads this wall of text.

---

Posted by Boring-Prude | 2 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## AMA and I will respond as u/beyondthet

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Yalla, ask.

## Semen

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If semen comes from between and behind the ribs, what is produced in the testes?

(Quranic evidence only, please. Support your points with hadiths and verses)

[View Poll](#)

## Possible husband for u/beyondthet or is he out of his league?

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://nwele.wordpress.com/2015/05/17/the-sexy-bearded-men-of-colour/>

# Technically not breaking any rule

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 4 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

## Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment
- 3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his
4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.

# Women are intellectually inferior

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Discuss and provide valid points supporting your reasoning.



# Importance of acceptance

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 5 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

## Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment

3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his

4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.

## Ibn Sinner

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Fucked a few people, watched a few people fuck each other.

Cried a couple times

Renounced his faith

Grew his beard long

# I am a redpilled closeted homosexual AMA

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[source](#)

## False gods and homosexuality

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 4 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

### Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment
- 3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his
4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

#### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.

# YOUR LEADER IN A NUTSHELL

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 4 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

## Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment

3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his

4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.



# What should I do?

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 4 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

## Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment

3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his

4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.

[View Poll](#)

# The Truth

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [http\\_valentine](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hello!

Well done on your sub gaining 4 new followers in 2 days.

Now, before you start off with the "oh my allah its a *woman* and faint like a bunch of cunts, i'm going to tell you a few things about your great leader

## Mr. Closeted homosexual u/beyondthet

Your leader is stupid enough to have tapped on an IP finder. Now I could be a bitch and release sensitive info about him, but that isn't the way I play, so here is how it's going to go: first, I will present your bitch licking leader so you have an idea of what exactly you are following.

1. 22 year old
2. severe acne and a month or two into his roy accutane treatment

3)pakistani, family isn't as sexist as he his

4. UK, obviously
5. scared of women. His main topic of discussion, when he's not picking food out of his unwashed beard tends to be his exes. Some of which haven't even existed. Your leader is delusional. Yeah, your leader is in haram relationships
6. Closeted/ in denial homosexual

### source

Now this point is by far the most interesting. What you see in this post he has created is projection. The entire phrasing is indicative of this. Poor guy is a closeted gay. His weak attempts at justifying asking this question are clothed with "I just believe it's a sexual deviance". Had any of this been different, the phrasing of the question, the time in which he stated it was a sexual deviance and not something he experienced, I would be inclined to believe him.

The point stands that his religion oppresses him so much, bullies him with many verses of the quran (although he should be far used to bullying by now, given his upbringing) that his outlet is simply to bully women, instead. He is unable to get men or women.

I pity him. He is clueless and delusional.

He found Islam again in a very dark place, emphasising the point that Islam preys on weakness and on the weak.

7. His porn viewing backs up everything here, in particular number six. I won't be a cunt and release that, however:

**u/beyondthet you need some better fucking privacy measures and not to tap on literally every link that comes your way, you fuckin idiot.**

Responding to my this post shows you accept me as you goddess and new leader. Bend over, you worthless fucking cunts and accept mommy's cock. Mama wants you to fucking respond. Either get on your knees and start licking, or i'll force your ass over the table and start ramming it, fucking hole. I'll show you sexual deviance.

## **I think this subreddit is extreme. Change my mind.**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [ShesWayTooYoung](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Here's an icebreaker:

I believe you guys are picking and choosing Quranic ayahs and Hadiths to suit your agenda. There is absolutely no reason for this sub to exist besides to make a fool of others, to put down both genders, to make a satire of people who are clearly lost, and to use the "they/us" strategy to make yourselves feel better. Ya'll make fun of the feminist movement but all of the posts sound like a circle jerk of pseudo-manhood.

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?



# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s. Do you even lift?

# **To all the lurkers. I am a redpilled muslim. AMA**

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Come at me uhk(ti)s.

## To the lurkers, I am a redpilled muslim. AMA

1 upvotes | May 2, 2020 | by [submit3r](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gbvimc/to\\_the\\_lurkers\\_i\\_am\\_a\\_redpilled\\_muslim\\_ama/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gbvimc/to_the_lurkers_i_am_a_redpilled_muslim_ama/)

LOOOOOL

1 upvotes | May 1, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "Mod PSA: Addressing the Generalisations in our Sub" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Asalam Alaykom everybody,

Ramadan Kareem, hope everybody is having a blessed month so far, and may Allah accept your fasts.

As mods, we want to remind everybody about RULE 6: NO GENERALISATIONS. This includes BOTH GENDERS.

We have been noticing a lot of man-hating and negative comments about men in our subreddit. This is NOT okay and it is wrong. The same way how we don't permit misogyny, we do not permit misandry as well. It goes both ways. We should not be making generalisations about each other. Enough with all of the generalisations and the hate. It further creates division and perpetuates toxic attitudes towards both genders

We do not want our sub to be a place where women applaud the comments speaking negatively about men. Goes the other way around too.

We want our subreddit to be a positive space.

As always, please report any rule breaking comments and posts. Continuous rule breaking will face a ban.

No more negative speech directed at men and women. No more generalisations. We do not allow this and we do not want this to be what our sub stands for.

Please modmail us if there are any questions and concerns. Thank you.

--Muslim Marriage Mods--

---

Posted by [begrapeful123](#) | 1 May 2020 | [Link](#)

## Looks like Joylar is not "enJoying" her new friends ☐

1 upvotes | May 1, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



# To all the extreme feminists lurkers ... this is the truth, Take notes

1 upvotes | May 1, 2020 | by [ryanreynolds5433](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I have noticed that this sub has been mentioned couple times indirectly on subs like Muslim Marriage and so on.

Some people or I mean modern liberal feminists have also quoted comments from here and posted on Muslim Marriage and modified the explanation of comment to their own agenda and to suit it. So they gain sympathy from people on MM and take down this sub as they call it "Anti Tauheedic".

Also as I tried to give these liberal feminists my take and my debate they say the same thing over and over, about their past experiences with men and they use it and generalize and make it like all men are abusers/toxic/manipulative etc.

Feminist means according to urban dictionary "the advocacy of women's rights on the basis of the equality of the sexes." It does not mean that to blame men for all their problems or whatsoever. Subs like MM have truly identified themselves as being so liberal and while many women go on their generalizing about men, if any guy hints of generalization to any woman they get banned.

Tbh some women on mm post every other day their is a post about 32 and lonely... or posts like did pursuing higher education ruin my chances or marriage. I kid you not so many posts like that. What's the problem?

These women think men have problem with their education tbh education is to each person is to themselves. If someone is rich they dont go out and tell people look at my car or whatever. Same with any educated person. No 1 says look I have this degree, tbh no 1 cares.

Women like you who preach modern Islam and say Islam said this and that about women yes it did. If a guy wants to have a child he cant. Allah gave this blessing to women. Using hadith to suit your own Agenda of men and women being equal in everything doesn't go accordance to Islam. Yes Allah has created us from 1 soul but still men can't have babies. Why? Allah gave different responsibilities to men and women. Men and women are biologically/physically/psychologically different. This is according to science and Islam.

The problem is these women have delayed marriage to such an extent that their looks have faded away, because they think somehow having or being a corporate lawyer will give them high quality marriage? Anyone who has any degree tbh it's only in that field. I'm in real estate, it does not mean I know how to be a good husband or will attract a high quality spouse. That is totally dependent on each persons character. Having a random degree will not teach me how to be a good spouse it will only teach how to be good in that specific profession.

Now what goes wrong? Biggest thing is these women think they are 32, 33 etc and are so well educated and all but still they cant find anyone. Why? Because their youth and beauty and fertility has significantly decreased. I feel bad for these women bc feminism has lied to them. Men are biologically visual creatures. Somehow these women or most think they will get their king while what matters to men biologically and according to modern science Is youth, fertility, femininity, nurturing aspects, being a good mother and bringing in that feminine charm. Some women gave the same ex of Janet Jackson having a baby at 50. LOL. These women think they accomplished something big by saying that. By the time Janet jacksons kid is 18, Janet will look like not mother but

grandmother cause she will be 68. Now bc many of these late 20s, 30s women are old that youth, all that faded away. Now what's the after math?

After math is these women like so many accounts on MM turn into feminists. A lot of these women are posting they are in late 20s, early 30s unmarried and single. Coincidence? These women are now blaming men bc they cannot find anyone and go into feminism because of their own insecurities which is age, and youth on the decline etc. They blame men for choosing feminine women and young women because of their own insecurities. Coincidence?

Also some women have stated muslim red pill guys hate women etc. Do we hate? No we Love women and we all want a nice religious, sweet, caring, gentle and young women. Also for the women who say red pill guys want to use women? No hell no. We fear Allah and we know Allah will question us on the day of qiyamah of how we were each other with spouses. Wanting a sweet feminine women doesn't have anything to do with using/ taking advantage like you guys like to call. Also I can say same thing women crave taller, wealthier, mature men. Do you guys take advantage? No bc that's your preferences and biologically you are programmed to be that way.

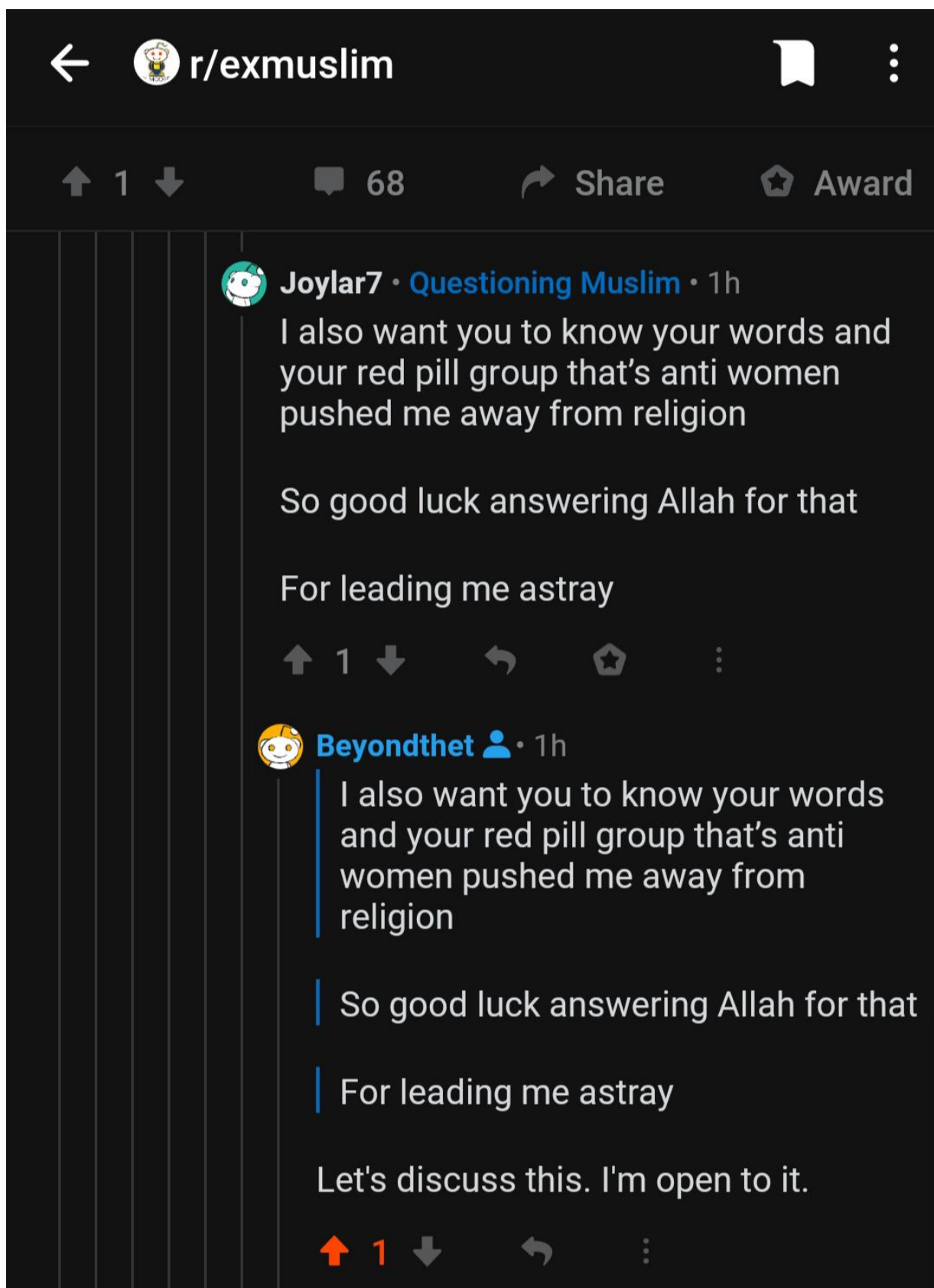
Now you guys will call me all that blah blah nonsense bc you guys are not young yourselves and you will blame us for your own insecurities.

Feminism has only helped many till 40. After that when you are single, lonely please don't even blame men more. Some realize and become anti-feminist. Some became extreme feminists.

Tbh as a Muslim I wish you all well, but the truth hurts doesn't it? Feminism will help till 40s. After that you have to help yourselves..

## Muslimredpill "pushed her away" from religion and led her astray LOL

1 upvotes | May 1, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



**Just wanna say that dude BeyondHet tells you to stay single, but him and his henchmen want to marry 4 wives. And the only way for them to do that is to convince the rest of you to remain single.**

1 upvotes | April 30, 2020 | by [Joylar7](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

They love women, but they don't want the rest of you to get the same benefits. Read the literature. Lions and gorillas fall for it. Don't you fall for it, too. If they weren't so into women, why else would they be so heavy into polygamy where they interact with more than one woman.

## Reality of Ibn Sina Part 2

1 upvotes | April 30, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This article provides more detailed proof about his specific beliefs from the writings of one of the most amazing scholars in Islamic history, **Ibn Qayyim al-Jowziyyah** (d.751), may Allaah have Mercy on him.

After Ibn al-Qayyim mentioned that **Aboo Nasr al-Faaraabee** (or Al-Farabi), like **Ibn Sina**, was upon an extreme deviation of the concepts promoted by Aristotle, including disbelief in Allaah, His Angels, His Books, His Messengers, and the Last Day, he went on to say:

Perhaps an ignorant person might say that we have dealt too harshly with them, ascribing them to disbelief in Allaah, His Angels, His Books, and His Messengers. This is not far-fetched for someone who is ignorant of both their writings and the reality of true Islaamic teachings.

### [Disbelief in Allaah]

You should know: According to the teachings of the best of the modern philosophers, their voice, and their role model whom they prefer over the Messengers themselves, **Aboo 'Alee Ibn Sina**, Allaah – Glorified and Exonerated above their claims – is merely one who exists in a general way, without having a single attribute, nor any chosen actions at all. He does not know anything about the universe at all. He does not know how many planets there are, nor does he know anything of the unseen. He does not speak, nor does He have any attribute at all (in their beliefs).

It should be clearly known that this concept is (that Allaah is) just an imaginary idea in one's mind, having no reality. Its most apparent manifestation of this is when a person thinks of it and defines it in his mind, as he would imagine other theoretical concepts. This is certainly not the Lord to whose Way the Messengers called, the One whom the previous nations knew of.

The real Lord of the universe, the God of the Messengers, is clearly not this “lord” whom the heretics call to, stripping him of any real presence and any attribute or action, claiming he is neither part of the universe, nor beyond it, nor having any connection at all to it, nor being separate from it, nor being in front of it or above it, nor on the left or right, etc. The difference between the two is like the difference between existence and non-existence, like the difference between affirming something and negating it (i.e. complete opposites)!

In fact, anything that could possibly exist would be more complete than this “god” who the heretics call to, the one their intellects have carved, while real carved idols have a real existence and this “lord” does not. He can only exist within the imagination!

All of this is the case, while these heretics are more correct than their original teacher, Aristotle, since they affirm an essential existence (for Allaah) and a contingent existence (for the creation), the essential existence being the reason for the existence of the contingent one and that which decreed the existence of it. (i.e. a philosophical way to affirm the existence of a Creator who has actions).

Yet, Aristotle only affirmed that He was a logical base for the existence of plurality (in the universe) and a hidden force behind the movement of the planets. He expressly denied that He knows anything or that He does anything by His Choice.

His later narrated teachings found in the more modern books (of philosophy) were merely concocted by **Ibn Sina**. He tried very hard to combine his predecessor's blasphemy with the Religion of Islaam. The closest thing he managed to accomplish was to endorse the worst and most deviant teachings of

the extreme Jahmiyyah. The Jahmiyyah, with all of their extreme negations (of Allaah's Attributes and Actions), had a more grounded approach and more correct opinions than those people (Ibn Sina and his likes). This is what can be said about their beliefs in Allaah, the Mighty and Majestic.

### **[Disbelief in the Angels]**

Regarding the angels, they (the philosophers) do not know about or believe in the Angels. According to them, the Angels were merely figures of the Prophet's imagination, just some abstract light-based shapes. They believe Angels were mental beings, having no existence in or outside of this realm, not above the sky, nor beneath it. To them, they were not beings that move, ascend, descend, control anything, or say anything. They do not record the people's deeds, nor do they have any awareness or movement at all. They do not move from place to place nor line up in rows for Allaah, nor do they pray. They have no interaction with the affairs of this world, they do not take the souls of the dead, nor do they write people's (pre-ordained) sustenance, lifespan, or deeds (in the womb). Nor are they sitting (as witnesses) on the right and left (of a person). None of these things have any reality at all, according to them.

Some of them inched towards Islaam by saying that the Angels are the inner inclination to do good within a person, while the devils are the inner inclination to do evil. This notion was held only by the ones who moved toward Islaamic beliefs and approached (the teachings of) the Messengers.

### **[Disbelief in the Books of Revelation]**

Regarding the Books (of Revelation), they did not believe Allaah has any speech sent down to earth by Angels. Instead, they believed Allaah has not spoken a word, and that He does not speak, nor is it even possible for Him to speak.

Those of them who tried to approach (the Religion of) the Muslims would say that revelation is a flow of energy into a purified and virtuous individual, who would then comprehend the ideas (within that flow of energy) and put them together internally by interpreting them as voices addressing him. Sometimes the individual would be so spiritually involved that he would imagine shapes of light talking to him. Others would become so spiritually involved they could even make the people around them believe they also see and hear the address. Externally, none of this (internal spirituality) has any reality to it (according to them).

### **[Disbelief in the Messengers]**

Regarding the Prophets and Messengers, prophethood according to them is gained from three special characteristics. Whoever possesses them is a prophet:

- 1) Strong intuition**, which would allow one to get to the core of issues quickly.
- 2) Powerful imagination** and a strong ability to cast imaginary ideas, so that one could imagine the shapes of light addressing him, hear them, and lead others to (seeing and hearing) them.
- 3) Ample ability to manipulate the molecular structure** of things in this world, through an ability to detach oneself from all connections to this world to make a connection to the esoteric plains of independent intelligent beings (i.e. Angels).

They believe that these special characteristics can be sought and obtained (by anyone). The soofees who seek to attain prophethood remain upon this way, like Ibn Sab'een, Ibn Hood, and their likes. According to them, prophethood is a career, like leadership. In fact, to them it is common political leadership, one that many of them do not want. They say: Philosophy is the most elite kind of prophethood, while regular prophethood can be shared by anyone.

### [Disbelief in the Hereafter]

As for the Last Day, they do not believe the heavens will become torn apart, the planets will fall from their places, or that the people will be physically resurrected. They do not even believe that Allaah created the heavens and the earth in six days, nor do they believe that He brought the universe into existence from nothing.

### [In Conclusion]

Thus, they have no (belief in a) beginning nor an end, nor do they believe in a Creator or any prophethood. No book was sent down from above the heavens with which Allaah spoke, nor did any Angels bring anything down as revelation from Allaah, the Most High.

Having said that, the religions of the Jews and Christians after their abrogation and distortion are in fact better and less offensive than the religion of such people.

It should be enough for you to realize how ignorant a person is about Allaah, the Most High, and His Names, Attributes, and Actions that he says: Had Allaah known about the details of all things in existence He would have become fatigued and tired! Also, he would have become more complete through this knowledge (had He known it). It should also be sufficient to know just how misled, astray, and blind those who follow after them are, thinking so highly of them, and believing them to be people of true intellect!

Their ignorance and misguidance is enough to shock you, that they say beings go on in succession (i.e. generation after generation) indefinitely, and that the world came into existence through forces of intelligence that go back in time until there was only one being, alone, having no knowledge of the only other singular (separate) thing it would initiate, nor any power over it, nor any will to do anything with it! The very basis of their argument crumbles when you consider if that one thing which was initiated was not absolutely singular. And even if it were actually singular in all aspects, that would necessitate that it (the creating force behind the universe) only initiated one thing similar to itself.

The multitudes of things in existence clearly disprove this concept, one that intelligent people laugh at and people of understanding make fun of. And all of this is from the mixed-up ideas of Ibn Sina and his attempts to blend these concepts into the Islaamic Legislation.

There are many more examples (of disbelief that could be mentioned). Despite it all, their original teacher (Aristotle) did not even affirm a creator for this universe!

Thus, the man (Ibn Sina) was a denier (of Allaah's Attributes), a polytheist, a rejecter of matters related to prophethood and the Ma'aad (the Last Day), having no belief in the beginning or the end of creation, nor any belief in a messenger or a book.

*[End of Ibn al-Qayyim's words.]*

**Source:** *Eghaathat al-Lahfaan* (2/279-282 of the Muhammad Haamid Faqee printing).

Now perhaps it is very clear why our scholars have spoken **so harshly** against Ibn Sina, declaring him outside of Islaam, even labelling those who would praise and promote him as a Muslim scientist (knowing his reality) to be outside of Islaam. ([as found here](#))

And Allaah knows best.

*Translated and prepared by: Moosaa Richardson*

# Reality of Ibn Sina

1 upvotes | April 30, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Shaykh al-Islaam Ibn Taymiyyah on Ibn Sina

Aboo ‘Alee Al-Husayn ibn ‘Abdillaah ibn al-Hasan ibn ‘Alee ibn Sina (d.428) was born to a severely deviant Ismaa’eelee (Shiite) family, known for their severe blasphemy and hypocrisy, as mentioned by Shaykh al-Islaam Ibn Taymiyyah.[1] In fact, as Ibn Taymiyyah said:

□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□  
□□□□□ □□□□□

*“The best thing they showed openly was ar-Rafdh (being Raafhidah Shiites), while they concealed pure, absolute disbelief inwardly.” [1]*

Ibn Taymiyyah confirmed this by mentioning that Ibn Sina himself identified his own family, his father, and his brother to all be from this severely deviant group that was exposed and declared outside of Islam by many scholars.

Ibn Taymiyyah further detailed how Ibn Sina attempted to blend what he learned from the deviant claimants to Islam, the Mu’tazliyah and Raafidhah, with the polytheistic philosophy of Aristotle, and when he did so he deviated even further, inventing new sets of beliefs so blasphemous that they surpassed some of the falsehood of the Jahmiyyah and even the pagan philosophers themselves! [2]

After listing a number of Ibn Sina’s philosophical deviations, Ibn Taymiyyah went on to say:

□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□□ □□  
□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□

*No one says these things other than the most ignorant of people, the most astray, and those who most resemble farm animals! [3]*

## The Great Scholar Ibn al-Qayyim on Ibn Sina

And the great scholar, Ibn Qayyim al-Jowziyyah, said:

*He (Ibn Sina) was from the Qaraamitah Baatiniyyah [Sect], those who do not believe in a beginning (of the creation) nor an end, nor do they believe in a Lord of the creation, nor any prophet sent from Allaah, the Most High.*

*Such deviant hypocrites (zanaadiqah) pretend to be Raafidhah, whilst they conceal pure, absolute disbelief inwardly, claiming to be descendants of the family of the Messenger (may Allaah raise his rank and grant him and his family peace). He and his family are all free of them in terms of both lineage and religion... [4]*

Ibn al-Qayyim also referred to Ibn Sina as the imaam of the severe deviants (إمام الملحددين), and said, “This deviant and his followers are **disbelievers** in Allaah, the Angels, the Books, the Messengers, and the Last Day.” [5] Read [this article](#) to find out how he came to this conclusion.

Comparing Ibn Sina’s and other philosophers’ disbelief to that of the pagan Arabs of pre-Islamic Makkah, he concluded that the beliefs of the pagan Arabs were **less offensive** than the beliefs of Ibn Sina and the philosophers. [6]

He further compared the blasphemy of the most deviant of the Jahmiyyah cults to the ideas of Ibn Sina and concluded that **Ibn Sina’s beliefs were even more deviant**. [7]



After explaining how Ibn Sina denied basic pillars of belief, he concluded with the verdict:

□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□  
□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□

*The man was a denier (of Allaah's Attributes), a polytheist, a rejecter of matters related to prophethood and the Ma'aad (the Last Day), having no belief in the beginning or end of creation, nor any belief in a messenger or a book. [8]*

For those who wish for more specific information on the heretical blasphemy of Ibn Sina, they are welcome to investigate the detailed documentation of how he rejected each pillar of Faith, one by one, explained by Ibn al-Qayyim himself. [9]

### Other Scholars on Ibn Sina

Ibn Hajr quotes an early Shaafi'ee scholar, **Ibn Abid-Damm al-Hamawee**, as saying:

*All the scholars have agreed that Ibn Sina held that the universe was infinite and there would be no physical resurrection, while he did not reject (the concept of) a spiritual resurrection, and that he is reported to have said that Allaah does not know every detailed piece of knowledge, rather He knows things in general.  
Thus, the scholars of his time and those after him whose statements are relied upon in all matters have spoken decisively about his disbelief and the disbelief of Aboo Nasr al-Farabi as well, due to their positions on these matters in contradiction to the beliefs of the Muslims.  
[10]*

One of today's senior scholars, a member of the Permanent Committee for Research and Fatwaa in Saudi Arabia, **Shaykh Saalih al-Fowzaan** (may Allaah preserve him), was asked about someone who praises Ibn Sina and lists him among the scholars of Islam. He replied:

*He is one of two cases:*  
*1. He may be ignorant, and thus he does not know about the condition of Ibn Sina. Such a person has no right to speak, rather he must keep silent.*  
*2. Or perhaps he knows about Ibn Sina and his teachings of disbelief and he agrees with him, praising him for that reason. In this case, his ruling is the same ruling as Ibn Sina (i.e. disbeliever), and refuge with Allah is sought. This is because he has agreed with him and praised him for that (his disbelief).*  
*So this is a very serious issue!*  
*However, some people may praise Ibn Sina strictly because he was a doctor. This is a worldly profession, and he was really a doctor. However, there were many non-Muslim doctors more proficient in the medical field than him, so why the specific focus on Ibn Sina? They say: "Because he ascribed to Islam, and so this is something for Muslims to be proud of."*  
*We say: Islam is free from him, and Islam does not need him!*  
*To conclude: He is not to be praised or spoken of highly because he was one of the Baatiniyyah [Cult], a severely deviant philosopher who claimed that the universe may be infinite (having no beginning or end). [11]*

Also, **Shaykh 'Abdul-'Azeez ar-Raajihee** explained why Muslims who know about him are required to consider him a disbeliever. [\[click here\]](#)

## Naming Schools and Hospitals After Ibn Sina?

Additionally, Shaykh Saalih al-Fowzaan, Shaykh Ibn ‘Uthaymeen, and others mentioned that it is not permissible to name schools, hospitals, or health clinics after him (in his honor). [\[click here\]](#)

## Modern Attempts to Include Ibn Sina Among the Muslim Scientists

Muslims today may come across unreliable websites and other sources of misinformation claiming that Ibn Sina was a great **Muslim** scientist and/or scholar. Some clinics and schools in the Muslim lands are even named after him to honor him, which is not permissible, as mentioned by Shaykh Saalih al-Fowzaan.

What exactly is the cause of this serious mistake? It could be rooted in one or any number of the following causes:

- Speaking / writing about matters without knowledge of the Religion
- Passing on information carelessly
- Intended promotion of the Shiite Religion
- Intended promotion of philosophy as an Islamic science
- Gross neglect or total lack of concern for issues of ‘*aqeedah* (belief)
- Blind ambition to please everyone
- Justifying what people have already said or written

Muslims who have mistakenly praised this severely deviant disbelieving philosopher, Ibn Sina, are urged to hasten to repent to Allah and free themselves of this serious error, lest they be counted alongside of Ibn Sina as a disbeliever in this life and the Next, and refuge with Allaah is sought.

And Allaah knows best.

*Written by: Moosaa Richardson*

## Refutation against 'Women earn the majority of degrees, compared to men'.

1 upvotes | April 30, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The reality is, yes, women do earn the majority of degrees today at the bachelor, masters, and doctorate levels.

The question is “at what?”

Chemical Engineering?

Electrical engineering?

Statistics?

Or is it

English?

Women's studies?

Sociology?

And “Child Psychology?”

How many women go into the trades? How many women go into professions that actually produce something of value to the economy?

The truth is women earn the VAST majority of EASY and WORTHLESS degrees.

Regardless, the point is not to let this get you down or somehow think, “the girls are beating us.”

They aren't. Not at anything that matters anyway. - Aaron Clarey.

## Discord server

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [7empest97](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Made a Discord server for redpillers. Only Muslims allowed. PM me for the link (this is to avoid trolls).

# Lifefuel?

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [VegetableTutor](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "Why I love my husband" from /r/RedPillWomen:

---

### Why I love my husband

- He leads me in the Faith- he had a proven track record *before* I met him.

Before I met him; My husband he was active in ministry in his previous church. Once that church had dispensed he has committed to attending another church weekly. He has always given faithfully to the church and has supported various missions. He is also sponsoring a child.

After I met him; His commitments did not change. Since before we were engaged he brought me along to his church and introduced me to his church family. He has supported me in supporting the missions I am involved in financially and also agreed with my request for us to contribute more to the church. He has continued sponsoring a child (which he did not advertise to me, but I noticed when I saw a letter from world vision).

Now we are married; We attend church weekly together. Every night in bed he reads his bible next to me before we sleep. He also has a YouTube channel where he creates sermon jams.

- He has never over promised or broken a promise.

The first time I met my husband he kissed me on the cheek and opened the car door for me, the door swung back and closed, but by that time he was half way around the car. He cringed hard and tried to brush it off.

From that first meeting forward he always opened my car door when coming to pick me up and closed it behind me. I would always giggle and insist he never had to do that and it was ridiculous to keep up, but on this occasion and on many he said "I'll never do anything for you that I can't keep up." And it was true.

He never over promised, he never over extended, he never spoilt me to woo me in the beginning then became tight later on. His spending, his actions towards me and his love for me never spiked then fell. He opened up the car door for me until we got married and started living together, so I open up my car door now (partly on my insistence, haha). After becoming ill and battling chronic illness, he started opening the door for me again when I was too weak. This is a small example of how he has stayed consistent.

- He doesn't lie to me- he tells me what he likes and gives me the means to submit to his preferences.

I always used to joke with my husband "why don't you just lie to me?! I don't want to know!" When he told me things I did not want to hear. I was joking, partly, as my sinfulness wanted an easy life and a man that told me what I wanted.

Well, through God's grace to me, I'm married to a man that is so honest to me, sometimes it is confrontational. He doesn't like above the knee jean shorts, he thinks they're hideous. He doesn't like t-shirt dresses, he thinks they're equally hideous (two things I wore often), he doesn't like long skirts on me, he doesn't like short hair etc...etc... it might sound picky, but it's directional and in going against what he's said, that would be the true confrontation. It is unloving to do something you know

your partner does not like.

My husband spoke to me and suggested we go shopping. He encouraged me to dress like some of the girls my age and that how they dress would suit me a lot (can you imagine hearing this without a humble heart?) but he has never brought something up without his support and means to fix the issue. So, he takes me shopping. "Wow, look at my hot fiancé!" (We were engaged at the time) it made me feel admired and loved, it was amazing to see his reaction and how happy he was every time I skipped out to his car wearing the clothes he bought me. In saying that, we didn't buy anything I wasn't comfortable in, a few pairs of jeans, white sneakers, multiple t shirts of the same colour- so simple but he loved it, and I loved him even more for telling me. I've bought many husband approved dresses since, which he adores.

- He has clear standards for me. He introduced me to his friends, family and church.

In his vetting process of me, he let me have his "real" personality from the beginning. He made things clear how he liked it and as we interacted with other couples, we saw real life examples of how we would and wouldn't want to be like.

Couple A- My husband is friends with the husband. He can't stand the wife. She's overweight, unkind and screams at her husband in public. My hubby was very clear at his distain for her and never pretended to like her even in front of her. He was blunt and didn't go out of his way to acknowledge her. It was clear he did not respect her. I never wanted that to be me.

Couple B- My husband did ministry for a long time with the husband of this couple. His wife was sweet, feminine and absolutely lovely. She was kind and warm to me when I was an outsider in the group. She was respectful of her husband and it showed in everything they did together. She was thin and dressed well. My husband enjoyed our time a lot with this couple and told me how much he respected their relationship. He would say things like "they're the real deal" "I think it's amazing she's kept in shape so well after having a child"

By this feedback, and seeing how he treated these different types of people, and on top of that, knowing how consistent he is as a person, I knew how not to act.

- His health/ my health

He has made it clear that cooking at home needs to be healthy. My husband goes to the gym 5-6 days a week and eats the same thing for lunch everyday. I would push him sometimes for him to let me prepare him lunch, but he insistent that is what he will eat everyday and it is what is best for his health.

We go shopping together and buy the food I will cook together. I buy ingredients he likes and ingredients that are healthy. He has told me he wants veggies in his diet, so that's what I cook. He wants high protein meals, so that's what I cook. I make sure I have the ingredients for all the meals he could want (to a point) so he has the freedom to ask for what he wants for dinner.

He has made what he wants clear. He does not allow us to eat take away more than once a week. He is hyper aware of his body (I always catch him tensing in front of the mirror, haha) and is hyper aware of my body. He's made it clear he does not want me to gain any weight and that the weight I am right now is the largest he would like me (I'm 58kg, 5'4) he has also found the most hilarious way to let me know I'm gaining weight "wow honey, look how big your breasts are!" Makes me laugh thinking about it. With his help, I've stayed pretty much the same weight since meeting him. Him being honest about his absolute disgust for fat people has helped- and it's a mutual thing. I

wouldn't ever let him gain weight and I have his support back.

- He takes care of me and brings me security

Financial security; My husband sought to get a stable job and savings before he put himself on the market to be married. By the time I met him, he had a deposit saved for a house and a job that was recession proof. He made it clear to me that is getting a house together would require me working full time until we were ready for kids. He told me it would be difficult and that he would support me in this.

God provided me a job that is close to home and my husband drives me every morning. (Currently not working due to COVID)

Health; during our engagement I had a trip to the ER. It turned out I had a cyst on my ovary, we did not realise the health hurdles we would be tackling in the next year and a half because of it. 5 more trips to the ER, specialist and doctors appointments, IUD insertions and a surgery later, I'm still on the mend and take pain killers to manage in the meantime. This is a chronic condition called endometriosis. I never, ever expected my husband to be so supportive and unconditionally loyal.

I remember on one trip to the hospital I was passing out in the passengers seat and vomiting. In my moments of consciousness I looked to my husband and he kept saying "don't worry baby, we are almost there, it's going to be ok".

I trusted him and let the anxiety go. It's a blurr but I ended up in a hospital bed getting emergency pain relief. He waited with me in the hospital the entire day. This happened quiet a few more times. After my operation I went back to the ER and we waited in the horrible waiting room chairs for 8 hours through the early hours of the morning. Everytime I looked at him I wanted to cry out of gratitude, I felt so horrid and he was right there with me. I can not believe the level of empathy and maturity he has shown to me when I was in 10/10 pain.

In my moments of absolute weakness and exhaustion, so much so I couldn't cry out to God, he would put his hand on me and pray for me.

- He puts me first before his family.

We come from a traditional culture where the mothers tend to baby their sons. I love my MIL to death and I don't mind her asking questions, but my husband without hesitation always shuts everyone down if they question how I am at home.

"Does Anna cook for you everyday?" He will respond along the lines of "why does it matter? She can do as she likes she's the cook of the home."

"Oh, poor Anna, she can't speak our language" he will respond "what do you mean poor Anna? She's a lion. You should be the one learning English."

He will shut down any conversation that is not kind to me, he does not complain about me to his family nor friends. He will not let his friends joke about our sex life.

He does not let me overextend myself for the sake of his family even though I am extremely willing to. He tells me and has the strong belief that our immediate family unit (him and me) are most important and everything else is secondary. We of course love his family a lot, especially his parents, but he's made it clear we won't partake in anything just for the sake of tradition.

Bonus points:

- He gets along amazingly with my Dad, we all hang out all the time and it's the best part of my life!

- His family love me (they joke constantly they love me more than they love him!)
  - He is good with children and loves his nephews, we even baby set sometimes.
  - He grew his beard for me.
- 

Posted by AnnaAerials | 29 April 2020 | [Link](#)



## Ibn Qayyim RH Red Pilling

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [-MagicAcid-](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Why men should not pursue Love in their 20s

1 upvotes | April 29, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Polygamy a blessing for women?

1 upvotes | April 12, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

A study by OkCupid shows that women find 80% of all men unattractive. Meaning that to the average woman, the majority of men are unattractive besides the top 20% of men.

For the first time ever we are living in a democratic society, where 20% of men are getting all the women and multiple women are dating the same man at the same time without any complaints. Not only are women not complaining about this, but this is what they prefer, because they rather be with a high status man who fits the top 20% even if he has multiple women, than be with a man who is average or even above average but ready to commit to them.

So, I ask is this not what Islam has been saying all along?

In Islam, men are permitted up to four wives only if he can satisfy their sexual needs and provide wealth and resources for them equally. In other words, Islam makes it clear that the majority of men are incapable of doing this, because only men who are considered high status (who are now referred to as the top 20%) and have the money, the looks and the status for women to enjoy can fit this bracket. The majority of men cannot and will not.

So, polygamy is a blessing for women because if the top 20% of men are expected to marry in monogamy, then that leaves women with the other 80% of men who they find unattractive.

# Women hitting the wall comes from the Qur'an?

1 upvotes | April 11, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Feminists always argue that the idea of women having a wall is offensive and untrue but actually the wall does exist and it's actually mentioned in the Qur'an.

“And as for women past childbearing who do not expect wedlock, it is no sin on them if they discard their (outer) clothing in such a way as not to show their adornment. But to refrain (i.e. not to discard their outer clothing) is better for them. And Allaah is All-Hearer, All-Knower” [al-Noor 24:60]

Allah, tells women after the age of childbearing and who do not expect marriage, they no longer have to wear the hijab (head scarf) anymore to fulfill their religious obligations.

This is exactly the same as the traditional redpill and MGTOW community define the wall. It is when a woman's eggs dry up and she becomes less fertile. Usually starting at the age of 35.

It clearly proves that the concept of the wall actually comes from the Qur'an and that when a woman is past the age of childbearing, she becomes sexually undesirable and doesn't need to wear the hijab anymore because her lack of beauty doesn't attract men, like a young fertile, pre-wall woman.

Notice how Allah does not mention the same about the young woman. It doesn't matter whether she expects (wants) to marry or not, her youth and fertility attracts male attention. So she still needs to wear the hijab.

The wall really is undefeated.

## The beta male will not enter Jannah

1 upvotes | April 11, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, “Three people will not enter paradise, and Allah will not look to them on the Day of Judgement: the one who is disobedient to his parents, the woman who imitates men and the ad-Dayooth.”

Ad-Dayooth is the man who allows women for whom he holds the responsibility to advise such as his mother, wife, daughter and sister to engage in illicit sexual relations (i.e. cuckold), or he does not have protective jealousy (gheera) over them and allows them to display their beauty towards strange men, by not wearing the hijab, wearing attractive clothing, wearing makeup and perfume and other cosmetic enhancements to attract the attention of men.

Many Muslim men nowadays feel ashamed to talk about the hijab with their wives or encourage their daughters to wear it, not knowing that it is actually their responsibility to advise them to wear it because the man will be answerable to Allah and may not enter paradise because of being a Dayooth.

This hadith just goes to show that the man cannot be a beta male who is subservient in the marriage because he will even be held accountable for the sins of his wife in not covering up and wearing the proper Islamic dress. So a man must be the alpha and lead the marriage. Something which many Muslim men are afraid to do.

## I would have commanded women to prostrate to their husbands

1 upvotes | April 11, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

When Mu'aadh ibn Jabal came from Syria, he prostrated to the Prophet (blessings and peace of Allah be upon him), who said, "What is this, O Mu'aadh?" He said, I went to Syria and saw them prostrating to their archbishops and patriarchs, and I wanted to do that for you. The Messenger of Allah (blessings and peace of Allah be upon him) said, "Do not do that. **If I were to command anyone to prostrate to anyone other than Allah, I would have commanded women to prostrate to their husbands. By the One in Whose hand is the soul of Muhammad, no woman can fulfil her duty towards Allah until she fulfils her duty towards her husband. If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse.**"

This version was narrated by Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani in Saheeh Ibn Maajah.

## Redpill Qur'an verses and Hadith

1 upvotes | April 4, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

“The Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) asked Jaabir, ‘Have you got married?’ I said, ‘Yes.’ He said, ‘A virgin or a previously-married woman?’ I said, ‘A previously-married woman.’ He said, ‘Why not a young girl, whom you could play with and she could play with you?’ (Narrated by al-Bukhaari, 1991; Muslim, 715)

According to another report narrated by al-Bukhaari (2257), “... so she could teach them and discipline them.”

According to another report narrated by al-Bukhaari (2805) and Muslim (715): The Prophet Muhammad pbuh said to Jaabir, “Have you married a virgin or a previously-married woman?” I said, “A previously-married woman.” He said, “Why did you not marry a virgin whom you could play with and she could play with you?”

According to another report narrated by al-Bukhaari 5052, "... Why not a young girl whom you could play with and she could play with you, and you could laugh with her and she could laugh with you?"

Shaykh Mustafa al-Ruhaybaani said: “It is Sunnah (recommended by the Prophet pbuh) for the one who wants to get married to marry a virgin, because the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said to Jaabir, ‘Why not a virgin whom you could play with and she could play with you?’ (agreed upon) – unless there is a reason for which marrying a previously-married woman is better, in which case he should choose such a woman over a virgin, in order to serve that interest.”(Mataalib Uli al-Nuha, 5/9, 10)

## Essential Reading

1 upvotes | April 3, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalamu Alaykum,

Peace be upon you all,

r/muslimredpill addresses men's issues that are downplayed in Muslim communities around the world. Our purpose is to empower Muslim men and expose the truth about feminism which has plagued modern day marriages and crept into the Muslim manosphere.

*How we differ from the Redpill and MGTOW subreddits?*

r/muslimredpill agrees with many things in both Redpill and MGTOW communities, however the advice given here will strictly be in accordance with the Islamic guidelines, that is the Qur'an and Sunnah (the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad pbuh.)

*Islam WAS the original Redpill*

Islam was and is the original Redpill.

(To be continued)



## Boomer imams will not acknowledge mens' issues in the Muslim community

1 upvotes | November 25, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Boomer imams will not acknowledge mens' issues in the Muslim community because they don't understand what it's like growing up in a society where the average female expects to marry a man who is 6" tall, has 6 figures and a big social media following.

They grew up in much simpler times where there was no social media and people were more religious and traditional and less degenerate. Sure degeneracy was always there, but you didn't find it unless you went looking for it. Nowadays, it's all you find.

So don't expect imams or scholars to address men's issues in the Muslim community. I said it before and I will say it again, Muslims don't belong in the West because they have no clue what they are doing. Whether its Mufti Menk making YouTube videos about Nicki Minaj to try to act "hip and cool" with the young generation because she's obviously such a good role model for the youth or whether its Omar Suleiman holding hands with LGBT priestesses and singing songs and committing shirk. It's like something out of the freak show with these imams I swear. And worst of all, the real important issues affecting the youth they never speak about. All they have to offer is hollow points like, "ohh I know nicki Minaj you guys hahahaha." Who gives a fuck about Nicki Minaj. Seriously.

Perhaps the reason why we are seeing such incompetence among Muslim scholars is as follows.

Abdullah ibn Amr reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, **“Verily, Allah does not withhold knowledge by snatching it away from his servants, but rather he withholds knowledge by taking the souls of scholars, until no scholar remains and people follow ignorant leaders. They are asked and they issue judgments without knowledge. Thus, they are astray and lead others astray.”** Source: Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī 100, Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim 2673

## **A thread from MM, and this thread proves many things. I suggest you all to read.**

1 upvotes | November 25, 2020 | by [GordonGekko3456](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/k0c80j/i\\_make\\_38k\\_a\\_year\\_is\\_that\\_enough/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/MuslimMarriage/comments/k0c80j/i_make_38k_a_year_is_that_enough/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

You see gentlemen, the reality is this guy is young, his testosterone and what not (obvious stuff) is raging and he can provide decently and wants to get married. But what now?

38k is decent enough in USA not in major cities, but decent in many parts, if a guy is working full time and his wife is working part time. But what? It's never enough for any women. Like many in the comments and what not discouraged him. What does this lead too?

In a world full of temptation, girls walking around in clothing like sluts, I wouldn't be suprised if this guy went to f prostitutes or random women. Why? Society, parents, Muslim women made it so hard for a average guy to marry, no wonder the things I mentioned are so common. I'm just stating reality.

Remember for desi men, if you aren't a doctor or lawyer (engineers don't make that much) and have a "lifelong" comfortable income, it's over for you. 99.99 percent women will not marry you. Even if they do you have other beta buxx to compete with. Women by nature are golddiggers. They know it. They just keep it lowkey. That's all. It's over gentlemen.

## **This accurately describes modern society**

1 upvotes | November 25, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

# Blackbook on Psychology

1 upvotes | November 24, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Do you ever sit back and wonder sometimes, how we went from a creative, idealist society to a grim, dystopian reality?

Bruv, I remember growing up and everything was idealistic. Like when was the last time you ever saw romantic movies coming out or songs about positivity or if you acted dumb in school, people would check you and tell you to be wise. You just don't see any of those values anymore.

Nowadays everything society glorifies is demoralizing and self destructive. It's almost as if the elite have a blackbook on Psychology. They have studied humans so well, that they can literally push whatever narrative they want to reshape society in the media and popular culture that is conducive to their evil plans, and people will just soak it up like a sponge and follow like sheep without even questioning whether certain behaviors are good for them or not.

It's like when I was growing up, I didn't know ANY GIRL that was into rap music about a bunch of guys selling drugs. They just did not listen to that. They listened to the typical love songs and girly stuff like that. But nowadays every girl I know is into rap music. Since when did this thinking start? When the elites pushed that kind of music into popular culture and reprogrammed people's minds. Because before that rap was always a niche and not mainstream at all. In fact, at one time, the government actually tried censoring certain lyrics and the use of the word "bitch" in rap music because they said it insulted women.

The truth is we are just living in a time today, where old values are no longer values. Relationships are not valued, people are told they are disposable, and everyone today acts suspicious of each other and no one trusts anyone. They just use each other for a temporary benefit and then they are out of each other's lives.

It's almost like all of this has been done by design since no longer the government needs people to get along with each other and procreate anymore. Since the coming of AI is inevitable and more jobless/poor people around just leads to one of two things:

1. More welfare money. The state doesn't want to do that as it costs them more money and it's not like it's a sustainable model anyway because people have been made redundant because of AI. So, they will never come off welfare as they would hardly find jobs anyway.
2. More crime and destruction. Naturally that's what poor people do to survive and the state doesn't want to ruin their hegemony.

# The Incel problem is going to be the last thing we worry about

1 upvotes | November 24, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Male sexlessness has been rising ever since the sexual revolution and many men today constantly worry about their inability to find a life long partner. Although depopulation and the absence of marriage is a reality, I feel as though it's going to be the least of our problems.

Post lockdown, signs lead me to believe that the world is going to change drastically. We are moving towards a totalitarian surveillance state, where more taxes and personal freedoms are going to be surrendered to the almighty government.

I have been to town and small businesses that have been in my city for over 20 years have closed. Meaning that thousands and millions of people are potentially out of work.

And this is all happening by design. The government no longer needs nuclear families because it is no longer people that contribute to the strength of our country. People have been replaced by AI which have the ability to work at a pace 10× more efficiently than people. Family values and people are no longer needed, thus why society is breaking us down and making us fight each other with destructive ideas like feminism and LGBT which all contribute to the depopulation agenda and are anti-family.

Sure, us being unable to find our soulmate weighs heavy on our minds and will weigh on the minds of any man. However, I have to say the worst is yet to come in terms of your own living standards and what will happen in the near future, will make you forget all about the relationship problems you currently have. We are talking about job loss, food shortages and potentially a dodgy vaccine that messes people up more than it cures them, however you will have no option but to take it as it will more than likely be enforced by the state.

Yes, this is all speculation at this point but speculation in the past, has proven to be true. Like how 9/11 was really a project to kickstart spying on American/global citizens, irregardless of terrorist activity or not.

Pray and be mindful of the future. We are living in interesting times and the end of times. If you pick up a chapter of mishkat al-masabih, called kitaab al-fitaan (chapter of the fitnah that will occur at the end of times) you will know that things do get worse before they get better.

## Finally a Muslim man who has a spine and understands his value

1 upvotes | November 24, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage



## The man I thought I was going to marry suddenly broke things off with me because I wasn't accepting of polygamy

Support

I am going through a terrible heartbreak right now, I feel like a fool and that my time has been wasted. I am feeling really heartbroken and lonely right now. We are still not married yet, but we obviously had a chat about this from the very beginning and he knows that polygamy is a dealbreaker for me, but he sort of strung me along hoping that with time I will change for his sake and allow him to have a second wife.

He revealed to me that a couple of months ago he got to know another girl and that she was accepting of polygamy and that he wanted me to get to know her. I was in shock, I could not believe what he said. He was ready to sacrifice me and my time with him for this girl he only knew recently just because he wanted a polygamous marriage. I know him for almost one year. He refused to block her or stop talking to her. He lied to me about his view on polygamy. I was exclusive with him and I treated things seriously, yet he kept his options open and was speaking to other girls behind my back. He finished by saying that I should just move on and that one day I will wake up happy. But after what? After making me developing these strong feelings of love and attachment... I really hate myself now, I feel that I will never forget him. I feel used and betrayed, he thanked me for giving him the time to learn about



17



30



Share



Award

## Why it's a waste of your time showing any women logic?

1 upvotes | November 24, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You did not "destroy" her with facts and logic. You simply wasted your time, energy and effort on a grown up child(which is a woman) who is incapable of understanding logical facts and only operates by emotional reasoning as well as female solipsism.

Women are not important enough or valuable enough to have a logical discussion with, on topics like that because everytime you do so, you simply give her a chance to play her "emotional" card & solipsistic nature right there. Women are like NPCs (Just like simps and white knights), who follow what their specific sisterhood says about "mah patriarchy" that particular day. Women neither have their own opinions, nor do they have their own ideas. Everything they know or believe in, are either copied from men & twisted to follow their man hating ideologies, or just the latest "trendy" thing that their so called "feminism" as well as other isms and ists (that they follow) decided to tell them.

If a woman decides to believe x, tomorrow she will believe in Y. And the next day it will be Z. You just wont know what set of beliefs she will subscribe to tomorrow. As I said, complete emotions as well as solipsism, and no logic.

Don't respond to female solipsism and emotions with Logic. That is like throwing gasoline on fire. Simply exercise amused mastery at their childish theories and go about your business. It is their parent's duty to raise them properly and correct their mistakes, not ours.



## **This is what Happens, when society raises men to be clown. I suggest you all watch this "Muslim Date".**

1 upvotes | November 24, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10157415359292330&id=273250047329](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10157415359292330&id=273250047329)

This guy is the typical guy, and you can just sense, in him of respecting and #believeallwomen and all. When he does that kaw paw shi, and she looks at him and cringes it's like he should have just left. Lmaoo. Clownery at it's finest. Take this in, he's financially well of and well "set" but the reality is the feminist brainwashing that he went through, he's not well set in the mind.

This is the reality. Society will brainwash these men into #believeallwomen #allmenaretrash #allmasculinityistoxicmasculity #shethebetterhalf or she wears the pants of family or slogans like she's the boss of the family. What end up happening? You are left with total clowns, who don't know shit regarding women, and because of all these brainwashing and them worshipping her like no tomorrow, these men still wonder why women aren't attracted to this clownery.

The only society that can progress is a patriarchal society. In the west, and everywhere in the world. Since this bs movements, and everything and now the left tryna make it a matriarchal society no wonder why there are so many clowns and jokers. Clown world man.

## Curious to know

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [Sami7b](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Can anyone tell me how the wife's of our Prophet Muhammad(SAW) treated him? I always come across posts and comments on vice versa?

## **I have a question to you guys. Is knowing too much a problem?**

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Getting called "too smart for your own good" by many and things like these, what you guys think? Is sometimes knowing too much a problem? Where it affects you other areas in life as in mental health and what not. Sometimes imo, it's a good thing, but many times, knowing too much is really a huge problem. What are your guys thoughts?

# How the movie Titanic shows the reality of what we talk about?

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Now in many movies there is a lot of reality of what and how it exactly goes like in real life. Many women, their favorite movie is Titanic. They consider this the "greatest" love story of all time. I'll tell you guys the cold hard truth on that movie.

The actress "Rose" she is your typical spoiled brat broad, with the high attitude and ego. She is engaged and a fiancée to that rich guy aka beta buxx, but she truly is not in love with him. She's with him, because her mother said so, and she wants to be with a rich and powerful man, for the hell of it. But does she truly love him? Nope.

Anyways as the story progresses, this Rose meets de Caprio. Soon they fall in love. Is de Caprio rich in the movie? Nope. Does he have status? Nope. Only thing he had going for him was looks. But somehow they "relate" and fall in love in those 2 days or whatever on the ship. They fuck, do everything behind her fiancée's back, who also loves her, but she doesn't love him. Like I said, she was just there for his status and wealth. Deep down she's doesn't love him at all.

Then what happens? As the story progresses, she wants to stay with De Caprio now, ditching the fiancée. Just like that. She met a guy for 2 days and lost whatever she had for her fiancée. This happens IRL all the time and it's called monkey branching. Women will do this often, monkey branching guy to guy depending on their mood, depending on what she wants for the day.

Then while she's old, she doesn't remember her husband for 70 plus years, she married, or even that fiancée. She remembers the guy who she met on that boat for couple days, who fucked her and while he saved her. But still. The ironic part? Women consider this as the "greatest" love story ever. How foolish can you get?

Alpha so called Leonardo DiCaprio fucked her, while she was marrying a guy beta buxx who she didn't love or was attracted to in the first place. While this may only be a movie, there's so much truth in it and how it all plays out IRL, it's very intriguing. It's over gentlemen.

# Women don't need Men. Until way later in there lives. I'll tell you why.

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The reality is, any women that see's this, it's always the same arguments. You losers, incels and whatever. The reality is feminism wanted to "liberate" women. Great. What did it do? Screwed up everything, from marriage rates, to divorces and everything in between.

Women want a guy that is above than them. Indeed. Above in status, wealth, and looks to a some extent. But how is this possible in a society were men and women make the same, (now for you feminists who will say wage gap bs, I will put links as that myth has been debunked many times).

Like I was saying, in a society were men and women are educated the same, make the same, and have a very similar lifestyle especially in the west, what does any man have too offer them extra? Nothing. They always have a Tyrone available when they want some dick, and when they are horny.

Otherwise they are taken care off. So the reality? Women don't need men until if they want kids, way later in life preferably in there 30's. I'm talking Muslim women. Because Muslim women will hoe around, and then magically turn "innocent and virgin" again when they are 30 and somehow now want a "good/Pious" Muslim man.

Then what happens? Somehow a doctor or a financially well off guy comes and saves the day! Not knowing nothing about her past, and is too dumb to understand and realize these things. While she will stay with him because he is financially comfortable but deep down she will never be happy. Remember women are truly only happy with chad/Tyrone.

This is the case. Now what for 95 percent of the men out there? They will live in the "hope strategy" that maybe 1 day a good, decent girl will come, that is not brainwashed by these feminist ideologies, but they only live in a hope and a dream world. Reality is, it really is AWALT. So these men will live and go mgtow and as easy that it is to say, reality is, it's not. Even prophet Adam pbuh when he was alone in Jannah he felt lonely, so that's when Allah made Hawwa aka Eve to give Prophet Adam company. Allah made it this way. Men need women. Also Islam has made marriage so easy. Society, the standards of women, these ideologies, liberalism, feminism has screwed the whole game up leaving 5 percent of men with all the women, and the rest with nothing.

Also for you men who spend a long time arguing with women on these topics like feminism and what not, it's total waste. Women will never get it. There is a analogy, "Some people are like the tail of a dog, no matter how much you try to straighten it, it will always stay crooked and twisted". No matter how much logic or intellect you show a women, they will say and only refute with irrelevant bs and nonsense. As the saying goes "Real recognize real" now for the .01 percent unicorns out there they will truly understand these issues. But remember that's only 0.1 percent.

# Men are Unmotivated and Lack Direction

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

It's an observational reality that in today's society young men are struggling with relationships and that the majority of men cannot find a woman. This is no longer a myth, it's a fact backed by numerous statistics. Young men pretty much accept it and focus on distractions like when is the latest Call of Duty coming out instead of questioning when they will meet the love of their lives. Is it that they don't desire to be in a relationship? No, of course they do. However, the dating/marriage market has become so materialistic that automatically 95% of men do not meet the expectations of their modern female counterparts.

As a result of the lack of female validation/companionship in a man's life, we are really seeing men blagging their lives. We no longer see men who desire to innovate and do amazing things for the advancement of society as men always used to do in the past. Nowadays, men no longer desire to be doctors, no longer desire to be engineers, no longer desire to go into technology. They no longer desire nothing, because society doesn't desire them. Men are constantly being told they are disposable and that they do not deserve a woman in their lives, so then in what right mind would men continue to contribute to a society that doesn't care about them?

Female companionship is essential to a man's life and it's the backbone of what makes men motivated and want to do things to benefit society. Once you tell a man he can't get married or find a woman, he will become a vegetable because he simply won't have the drive to be as productive as he could have been with a woman in his life.

It is no wonder then, why studies show that married men are more productive than single men, earn more money and also their cortisol levels are lower and they are more relaxed and happy.

**The logic of great feminists! They are doing so many wonders, it's unbelievable how much they have "progressed" society.**

1 upvotes | November 23, 2020 | by [GordonGekko786666](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Feminists Logic:

Obedying Husband = Victim

Obedying Boss = Empowerment

Dependent on Husband = Slavery

Dependent on Boss/State = Liberation

Cooking for Husband = Patriarchy

Cooking for Customers = Business

House Chores = Unpaid labor

Office Work = Helping the Boss

For women, did they end:

-Obedience

-Dependence

-Cooking

-Chores?

No, they have only changed the 'head/in charge' & 'family' of women, from husband & home to boss & office/state.

Feminism, in addition to its other evils, spreads hatred against ALL MEN, and among men, the most hatred they spread against husbands. No wonder, why they are against marriage.



Rafi Muntakim  Daniel Haqiqatjou  
Discussion Group





## **Scientific study shows "women helping women" not as effective as "men helping women". Women scientists outraged and offer up loads of feelings in opposition to data.**

1 upvotes | November 21, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.sciencemag.org/news/2020/11/after-scalding-critiques-study-gender-and-mentorship-journal-says-it-reviewing-work>

**ROSE.**

1 upvotes | November 20, 2020 | by [GordonGekko43](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Idk what to say to you.

# Knowledge is Wisdom, and Wisdom is Power.

1 upvotes | November 20, 2020 | by [GordonGekko311](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Power or strength for a lack of better word, is not determined exactly, by a person regarding his muscle, or how much he can bench press. Having wisdom and knowledge in various things, and taking a philosophical approach in life wisely, is the true power.

Many men and women are a slave to there emotions. Many people the way they think, the way they look at life in general is the way society and media and other influences want them too. They forget deen, common sense, the real reality and take a horrible and a emotional approach which never ever does them good.

A Muslim regarding any approach or the way of life should before they do, they should look Islamically, then wisely and philosophically and use common sense. They say never trust your heart. But trust your gut because gut feeling is true. The feeling of the heart is a emotional one.

Many people will always stay in delusion and never even get close to the level of wisdom and knowledge some unique people reach. For these people there is a saying. "When monkey's laugh at a lion, a lion doesn't care, because he knows what he has and the power. While the monkey's think they made something big off it, when in reality they just proved nothing". A lion doesn't gaf in the end what some bs monkey's has to say. Because at the end of the day, only he truly knows what he has. He's like let others stay in delusion and a fake reality.

# You "Illogical Incels"! Common debate tactics that women come up with to us.

1 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko99](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You "illogical incels", "rapists", this and that. This is the only debate tactic women come up with. Some say when we debate it's a strawman argument. That's all they say.

Have you heard these people say anything else? They say strawman argument, incels, and all then when you debate what do they do? They leave. I've had so many people, trying to "debate" me in past and they couldn't handle it, and deleted there comments and everything. They can't come up with nothing. Because whatever I say is so facts and truth, that nobody can refute it and they cannot handle it all.

All they do is say you incels and all and they leave. What kind of "debate" is that? Also some women have told me in the past, in reddit comments and dms, women should be "afraid" of me. Why? They never even said. All I do is, say the reality, say facts and wake men tf up and because so many are in delusion and I say everything regarding the female nature, and there reality which many men can't accept, and what they tell me? Women should be "afraid" me. That says so much itself. In that case women should be afraid of prophet Muhammad pbuh bc he said things like these hadith. He just said how it is and truth, regarding female nature, and I say the same.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said, Were is not for the children of Israel, meat would not spoil. Were it not for Eve, a wife would not betray her husband.

[Muttafaqun Alayhi]

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its people are women." They said, "Why, O Messenger of Allah?" He said, "Because of their ingratitude (kufr)." It was said, "Are they ungrateful to Allah?" He said, "They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, 'I have never had anything good from you.'" (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) went out to the musalla (prayer place) on the day of Eid al-Adha or Eid al-Fitr. He passed by the women and said, 'O women! Give charity, for I have seen that you form the majority of the people of Hell.' They asked, 'Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?' He replied, 'You curse frequently and are ungrateful to your husbands. I have not seen anyone more deficient in intelligence and religious commitment than you. A cautious sensible man could be led astray by some of you.' The women asked, 'O Messenger of Allah, what is deficient in our intelligence and religious commitment?' He said, 'Is not the testimony of two women equal to the testimony of one man?' They said, 'Yes.' He said, 'This is the deficiency in her intelligence. Is it not true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?' The women said, 'Yes.' He said, 'This is the deficiency in her religious commitment.'" (Narrated by al-Bukhaari, 304)

Amr ibn al-'Aas (may Allah be pleased with him) said, "Whilst we were with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) on this mountain path, he said, "Look, can you see anything?" We said, "We see crows, and one of them stands out because its beak and feet are red". The Messenger of

Allaah (saw) said, "No women will enter Paradise except those who are as rare among them as this crow is among the others"" [Ahmad, Sahih according to Albani in Silsilat al-Hadith as-Saheehah, 4/466, no. 1851] Imam Qurtubi said: "Women will be few among the inhabitants of Paradise because in most cases they prefer the immediate pleasures of this life, as they are (generally) less wise and unable to keep the hereafter in mind.[At-Tadhkhirah' (1/369)]

Abu Udhaynah reported: The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, said, "The best of your women are loving, fertile, suitable, and comforting, if they fear Allah. The worst of your women unveil their beauty, take pride in their appearance, and they are hypocrites. None of them will enter Paradise except as rarely as you see a red-beaked crow." Source: al-Sunan al-Kubrá 12480 Grade: Sahih (authentic) according to Al-Albani

A woman came to the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him), and said, which act of obedience is equal in reward to jihad?" The Messenger of Allah, (peace and blessings be upon him), replied: "Obeying their husbands and (being aware of and) fulfilling their rights; and few of you do that." [At-Tabaraani and 'Abdul-Raaziq]

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: By the One in Whose hand is the soul of Muhammad, no woman can fulfil her duty towards Allah until she fulfils her duty towards her husband. If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse." [Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani]

The Prophet (blessings and peace of Allah be upon him), who said, "What is this, O Mu'aadh?" He said, I went to Syria and saw them prostrating to their archbishops and patriarchs, and I wanted to do that for you. The Messenger of Allah (blessings and peace of Allah be upon him) said, "Do not do that. If I were to command anyone to prostrate to anyone other than Allah, I would have commanded women to prostrate to their husbands. By the One in Whose hand is the soul of Muhammad, no woman can fulfil her duty towards Allah until she fulfils her duty towards her husband. If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse." This version was narrated by Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani in Saheeh Ibn Maajah.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: If a woman dies while her husband was pleased with her, she will enter Paradise [Al-Tirmidhi Hadith 286]

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said, "If a woman performs the five daily prayers, fasts during the month of Ramadan and obeys her husband, she will enter paradise from any gate she wants." (Narrated by Ahmad).

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) asked one of the Companion's wives: "Have you got a husband?" She said: "Yes." He asked: "How do you treat him?" She replied: "I spare no pains in obeying him, except what I cannot do." The Prophet then said: "Make sure that you obey him, because he is your Paradise or Hellfire" (Tirmidhi)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) was asked: "Which of women is best?" He said: "The one who makes (her husband) happy when he looks at her, obeys him when he tells her to do something, and does not disobey him with regard to herself or her wealth in a way that he dislikes." (Nasaai)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "It is not right for any human being to prostrate to another; if it were right for one human being to prostrate to another, I would have commanded women to prostrate to their husbands because of the great rights that they have over them. By the One in Whose hand is my soul, if a man were covered from head to foot with

weeping sores oozing pus, and his wife were to come to him and lick his sores (to clean them), this would not fulfil the rights he has over her." (Ahmad)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "No woman annoys her husband but his wife among Al-Hoor Al-'Ayn says, 'Do not annoy him! May Allah destroy you (Literally 'Kill you')! For he is just a temporary guest with you and soon he will leave you and join (come to) us'." (Ahmed, Tirmidhi, ibn Majah)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "There are three whose prayers will not be accepted and they will not ascend to heaven or even go beyond their heads: ... a woman whose husband calls her at night and she refuses." (Targhib wal-Tarhib)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "If a man calls his wife to his bed and she refuses, and he stays angry with her all night, the angels will curse her until morning." (Bukhari, Muslim)

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: "Any woman who asked for a divorce for no reason, the fragrance of Paradise is forbidden to her." (Tirmidhi, Abu Dawood, Ibn Maajah)

## Guys. If she genuinely likes you, She will come to you.

1 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko99](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

What do I mean by this? Stop approaching women. Look, y'all have to understand even the most average looking girl, will have thousands of guys worshipping her in her dms, in irl, and all. You don't want to be the 1001th guy that she rejects and makes you loose your self respect.

If a girl sincerely likes you, she will approach you. She will make signs, that she likes you. Because if every guy is going after her, You don't want to be just another guy chasing her, making her more entitled and egoistic and validating her ego.

Now if any of you women gonna be like, "That's not manly" that's not this and that if the guy is not "chasing" you. You know what? Y'all have hundreds of guys worshipping you, I don't want to be just "another" guy.

My take to you gentlemen is, do not approach/dm women, or chase women. If she really likes you, she will approach you. Otherwise your just "another" of the thousands of guys who wanted her. In conclusion GYOW, and do not approach women. If a girl that meets your standards, character wise, deen wise first then beauty, and if SHE approaches you, then take a chance. Otherwise like I said you just dont want to be another guy, and if none of this happens anyway, don't be afraid to GYOW. Because this life is too short for all these things. That's it.

# Women don't want to grow with you. They are waiting at the finish line when you have it all.

1 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [GordonGekko99](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

How many times have you heard women saying, I want to "grow" with a man and help him out in his journey of whatever it is. Wrong. This is all bs. They may say to there guy friends to hide there goldddigging nature. They can't say this to there girlfriends or lie to em because girls can read other girls very well.

In reality what's happening is she deep down doesn't want to grow with anyone at all. She is waiting at the finish line for someone to show up, and have it all so she can just be his "wife" because she didn't have to do anything. Well this is the case most of time and reality is it happens very often.

Now my take on this is, there is no such thing as "true love" or "soulmates". Marriage is like a exchange. It's like a business deal in other terms. So in situations like these both don't "truly" love each other. It was just a deal but they have to act like they "love".

Now in some cases you have a true love story where guy and girls meets at bus stop or at some random place not knowing each of there's wealth, professions and something happens, they click and then "truly" fall in love and grow with each other or whatever. Well love changes over time but that's a whole different topic.

But what I'm trying to say gentlemen marriage is like a business deal. Its like you gimme this for that. And yk what? F that. Many of yall that say "true love" well yes it does exist. But for true love these are moments that lead upto it. Like the bus stop example I gave. If you marry someone off of there biodata, what's he married for? Lool. Because he's a "doctor" or whatever. Not for him.

In conclusion she doesn't wanna grow. She's waiting till ur fully established god knows when and then she'll see which is the best option she can get and then marry you. But there is no true love, no nothing. There was a story I read I'm gonna share it.



# Happy International Men's Day

1 upvotes | November 19, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Don't give up. Keep growing, keep believing, keep achieving. If you dont dream, you might as well be dead.

Happy International Men's Day.

**Didn't break any rule or even mention this subreddit.**

1 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://www.reddit.com/gallery/jw14a4>

## Dogpill

1 upvotes | November 17, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



Replying to [C \[redacted\] and \[redacted\]](#)

We fuck dogs, but at least we're not Republican.

10:54 AM · 04 Nov 20 · [Twitter for Android](#)

---

**12** Retweets   **218** Quote Tweets   **16** Likes

## To find love on these Muslim apps or go for arrange marriage?

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Let me get your input guys

1. I find a wife on these dating apps for Muslims - I will need to treat her nicely care for her etc etc and build a relationship something as a social awkward Muslim I have no clue on how to do

2)I get arranged marriage to a cultural girl who will submit to me but I will have no attraction for. I will atleast be the boss but I won't care about her if she's not attractive etc.

My family are pressuring me to get married at this age or to atleast find someone. MGTOW and redpill are foreign concepts to them

## Do you trust revert brothers/sisters

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

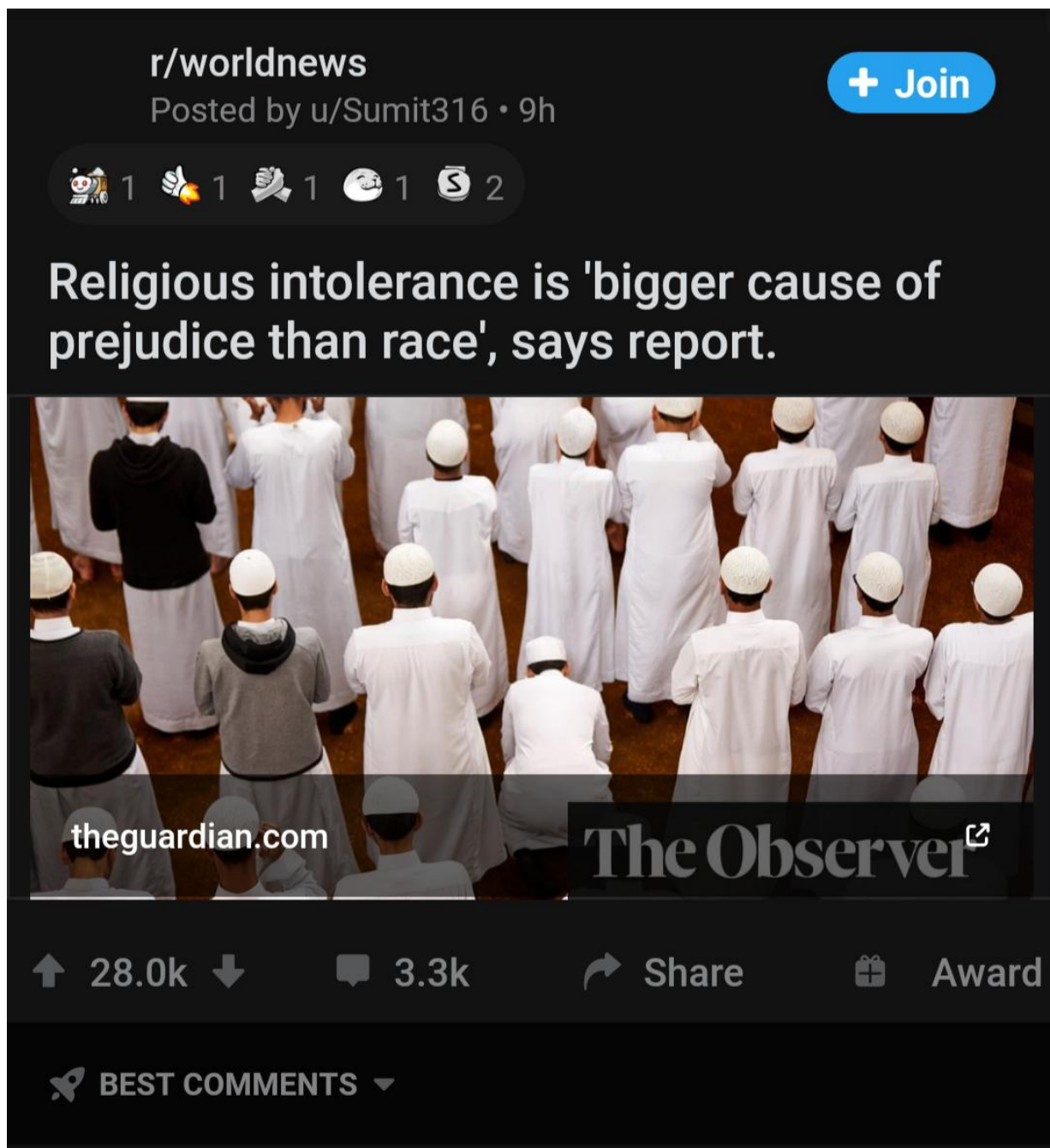
---

Man I know it's wrong to judge but I feel like some people just do it to go after Muslim girls and some girls just do it to go after the guys.

I was on muzmatch and saw so many'' revert'' girls without hijabs, I'm thinking man come on, usually when you revert it's because you find the truth in the religion and yet you don't want to wear a hijab and find a man? Makes me question there intentions

## JFL at all the comments that say I dated a Muslim girl in secret..

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



## What ethnicity of Muslims do well with women?

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In Sweden Arab refugees and even Swedish born Arabs do well, some Afghans do but Pakistanis don't man, unless they play football and aren't too religious otherwise Pakistanis, Filipinos etc don't do too well. I have a theory it's because of the cultural differences. I'm from Pakistan but my culture is similar to Afghanistan and the culture is very very different imho despite the religious similarities

## First time getting redpilled, girl lead me on went for an alpha

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In school man I had one girl who liked me, like she would always talk to me and her friends used to tell me that she liked me. I waited and waited and tried to be nice and shy around her like a good boy. Little did I know she left school because her dad caught her with a thug maxx Chad and dad beat his ass srs. This religious girl was smoking cigarettes whilst I was smoking noobs on fifa. AWALT man



## Recently redpilled Muslim - shieeeeeet

1 upvotes | November 15, 2020 | by [MXHunt3R](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

So

I'm 21. I'm a good Muslim boy, I never drank never did weed. In school I had anger management issues and highly know craziness and always assumed the fact that girls didn't interact with me was because they were scared of me.

Anyways recently as a good Muslim boy everyone has been pushing me to get married. I said yeah and my father tried 3 girls to arrange marriage me but all rejected lol. Anyways I signed up for muzmatch and minder a month ago and was so happy at the number of women there man. I finally thought My time has come I can meet a nice girl who accepts me for me.

But this is where I was redpilled cause every single chick whether they studied or university or not fat or ugly wants a educated guy who will go "travelling with them and be nice to them". Bruh I might not have gone university but I will be respectful as fuk. Anyways man I matched with a few chicks and tried my polite style of interaction, chicks ignored me and even unmatched me after the first message.

All my life man I thought not AWALT, turns out they are. My Chad uncle in Sweden said if it wasn't for his wife he'd have a ton of women in front of his wife and said he's surprised I don't even have a girlfriend yet. Everyone acting like I'm a goody two shoes and man I'm getting no respect. My brother is the opposite of me a thuggish kinda disrespectful guy who's a bit shady. Dude is respected by my family and gets girls. Damn Where do I start boys?

## Only 40% men reproduced throughout history. It was Chad only from the beginning.

1 upvotes | November 14, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

While it's true that about half of all the people who ever lived were men, the typical male was much more likely than the typical woman to die without reproducing. Citing recent DNA research, Dr. Baumeister explained that today's human population is descended from twice as many women as men. Maybe 80 percent of women reproduced, whereas only 40 percent of men did.

Source:

<https://tierneylab.blogs.nytimes.com/2007/08/20/is-there-anything-good-about-men-and-other-tricky-questions/>

# Ibn Qayyim (RH) Poem on Female Nature

1 upvotes | November 14, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

لَا تَسُبِّبَنَّكَ صُورَةٌ مِنْ تَخْتَبِهَا ... الدَّاءُ الدُّوَيُّ تَبَوُّؤُهُ بِإِلْحُسْرَانِ

You should not be deceived by her outer appearance... For it is a disease that is ridden with loss.

قَبَّحَتْ خَلْأَيُّهَا وَقُبِّحَ فِعْلُهَا ... شَيْطَانَةٌ فِي صُورَةِ الْإِنْسَانِ

Her character and actions are ugly.. A devil in human form.

تَنْقِاذُ لِلْأَنْذَالِ وَالْأَرْذَالِ مُمٌ ... أَلْفَاؤُهَا مِنْ دُونِ ذِي الْإِحْسَانِ

They make you (men) out to be dishonourable and despicable.. Her hands do not bring kindness.

مَا تَمَّ مِنْ دِينٍ وَلَا عَقْلٍ وَلَا ... خُلُقٍ وَلَا خَوْفٍ مِنَ الرَّحْمَنِ

Nor bringing any piety, nor intellect.. Nor character, nor fear from the Most Merciful (Allah.)

وَجَمَّالُهَا زُورٌ وَمَصْنُوعٌ فَإِنْ ... تَرَكَتْهُ لَمْ تَطْمَحْ لَهُ الْعَيْنَانِ

And her beauty is falsehood; manufactured which will perish.. If neglected, no eyes would glance at her.

طَبَعَتْ عَلَى تَرْكِ الْحِفَاطِ فَمَا لَهَا ... بَوَفَاءُ حَقِّ الْبَعْلِ قَطُّ يَدَانِ

She will eventually forsake maintaining herself.. Then she will not fulfill the rights of the husband.

إِنْ قَصَرَ السَّاعِي عَلَىهَا سَاعَةٌ \*\*\* قَالَتْ وَهَلْ أَوْلَيْتَ مِنْ إِحْسَانِ

And if her workman (husband) falls short one time.. She says "Have you ever done anything good!?"

أَوْ رَأَى تَقْوِيماً لَهَا اسْتَعْصَمَتْ وَلَمْ \*\*\* تَقْبَلْ سِوَى التَّعْوِيْجِ وَالنَّقْصَانِ

And if you wish to correct her misconduct.. She objects and does not accept her mistakes and shortcomings.

أَفْكَارُهَا فِي الْمَكْرِ وَالْكَيْدِ الَّذِي \*\*\* قَدْ حَارَ فِيهِ فِكْرَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ

Her ideas are cunning and malicious.. That would set a man's mind on fire (make him furious and frustrated.)

فَجَمَّالُهَا قَشْرٌ رَقِيقٌ تَحْتَهُ \*\*\* مَا شِئْتَ مِنْ عَيْبٍ وَمِنْ نَقْصَانِ

For her beauty is a thin layer.. And what's beneath it is full of defects and damage.

نَقْدٌ رَدِيءٌ فَوْقَهُ مِنْ فَضْةٍ \*\*\* شَيْءٌ يَظُنُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْأَثْمَانِ

A cheap coin wrapped in silver.. Is something one would think is expensive

فَالْأَقْدُونُ يَرَوْنَ مَاذَا تَحْتَهُ \*\*\* وَالْإِنْسَانُ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مِنَ الْعَمْيَانِ

But the critics see beneath it, while most of the people are blind.

أَمَّا جَمِيلَاتُ الْوُجُوهِ فَخَائِنٌ \*\*\* بَعُولَتُهُنَّ وَهْنٌ لِلْأَخْدَانِ

As for those women with beautiful faces.. They are unfaithful to their families and they have boyfriends (I.e. other lovers besides their husbands).

وَالْحَافِظَاتُ الْغَيْبِ مِنْهُنَّ الَّتِي \*\*\* قَدْ أَصْبَحَتْ فَرْدًا مِنَ الْإِنْسَوَانِ

As for the women who protect their chastity in private and their husband's belongings.. They have become those who are forgotten.

# Freedom is what destroyed the West

1 upvotes | November 14, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You know how Western countries always boast about how much freedoms they have while shitting on Muslim countries? (besides economic freedom because the elite gatekeepers tax you 40-65% at the upper end but of course, they don't tell you about it and focus on bullshit issues like LGBT instead. Because they use your tax money to fund their own lifestyle. But that's another issue for another time.)

What's ironic is, all the freedoms the Western world created ended up fucking them in the ass and now many Westerners want to go back to traditionalism. Little do they know, those days are long gone.

Whether it was the sexual revolution, a freedom that promised males and females more sex with no strings attached. Ironically male sexlessness has been on the rise ever since as a direct result of the revolution.

Whether it was the freedom of separating church from state. Sure Christianity was corrupt and did a lot of bad things in the West, but that's not necessarily because of religion as much as it tyrannical rulers who can hide behind the guise of any system to promote their agenda. However, the separation of Church from state and the removal of religion and the rise of atheism has led to the mental health crisis in society. Now, I know some faggot is going to say ohh, mental health wasn't studied enough back then that's why we don't have much data to analyze what their mental state was like. No, wrong. In fact, the new world has gotten the entire system backwards. Mental health should not be promoted and advertised in society at large like it is today, because then you have a bunch of vulnerable kids who in fact have nothing wrong with them, but they read some pamphlet about vague symptoms of mental illness and how they are convinced they are mentally ill too. Mental illness is often very easy to tell. It's not the case that you need to advertise it in society because those who are mentally ill people know straightaway. As for feelings of sadness and depression. That's not mental illness. That's just a phase people go through in life. And back when church and state were not separated people used to rely on God to get through hard times. Now, because society no longer believes in God. They don't have any refuge to seek in hard times. So they kill themselves. This is a direct result of the removal of religion from society. Once you remove religion, people don't have a purpose no more. And that's why today a lot of people are looking into pseudo-science spirituality and drugs to refill that vessel which religion once filled.

And the irony of it all is, the freedoms the West likes to boast about isn't really freedom in the first place. Because bullshit politicians, social media and other media will delete your content if they don't agree with it. You are guilty of wrong think. So the freedoms they claim aren't really freedoms at all. It's all a facade and they are really a bunch of cunts.

## The blessing of good health

1 upvotes | November 13, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

So the other day I had some swelling on my upper pec. And like an idiot I decided to ignore it and hit the gym for chest day lol. After I failed my bench presses when I found out the swelling was quite painful, the swelling spread over to my entire upper pec area and my whole pec became infected.

Over the past 3 days, I've been in excruciating pain trying to control the swelling with ice, antiseptic spray and antiseptic cream and finally the infection is slowly going away. Thank God.

I just wanted to say, how much time we waste when we are in good health and when we are in bad health we want to conquer the entire world only that we can't because our health is fucked up.

Appreciate the blessing of good health and make sure to use it to your advantage to get shit done.

## I'm kinda fked rn but its OVER!

1 upvotes | November 13, 2020 | by [GordonGekko54333](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You see guys the thing is, it never really started. Skme of us who got lucku, who had gfs what happened? OP ik you well plus me. We were too kind. What did this do us? Fked us in the ass. Islamically you should treat women respectful. Yes. Inded. What did we do? We applied the same and went beyimd. What happened? Like always we never gave them the tingles and made them "wetV as tyrone did. It's crazy how these samw girls who preach feminism maxxx and want to gey abused the most. Wallahi infind so crazy. Butbwho r the guys that will abuse them? The tyrones and chads! Thats fking it. My ex same thing. She got emotional damaged, what she do? She came to me. A guy wo actually genuinely deeply cared for her. Fuck her. Wallahi fuck her. She can burn in hell times 10. I wish the worst. What was my mistake? Being too kind and genuine. Those tyrones did her good. I feel bad for these guys who will marry these emotionally damaged broken womenm. It's crazy. Fucks u up man. Fuck em. All.

# **We need to follow more aggressive role models in Islam**

1 upvotes | November 13, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

We live in a time where traditional good values are not in demand. Yet, Muslims are still banging their heads against the wall by being the stereotypical "nice guys" and then wondering why society and women don't give a fuck about them and why Allah doesn't intervene and give them blessings from out of the sky.

Just look at r/muslimmarriage that place is littered with the same male "veterans" who have been there for 3 or more years and still haven't found a wife. Even though, they are the first to come to a woman's defence when attacked or generalized in the sub. Still no woman is attracted to them for being "nice" and standing up for women. Lol.

Why? Because being "nice" does not get you women, and if these guys and other Muslims continue to fail to understand that, then don't be surprised if you don't get married after 10 years of searching. Conveniently, these men have shit jobs as well, so they can't even get a woman to fall in love with their money. These are nice guys in every sense of the word. The only thing they have to offer women is kindness and they think that's enough lol.

And the irony of it is, Muslims believe that being a "nice guy" is what Islam wants. No. Islam is balanced, where you have good traits and aggressive traits. Today, we should be following the role models who embodied more aggressive traits because that's the only way to gain respect in this society. People like Umar r.a who was the stereotypical symbol of masculinity and alpha like behaviour. Khalid bin Waleed r.a. And so on. These should be our primary role models in today's society. Because being soft, weak and humble doesn't get you anywhere.

## The types of guys women want. Pics in link.

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [Gordonisback371](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<http://imgur.com/a/0XAVG4H>

This is the type all women crave. These guys are most dominating and will whip the fuck out of her! Even the most feminist of women will submit to men like these. Why? Bc he has that look and according to many women he's a 10. Remember as much as women when they say they hate f boys, reality is they crave tf put of em. Why? He has had many women and is very experienced. But these guys never stay around and women know this, but they will still go after them.

<http://imgur.com/a/pTDUYee>

This is the type. Your average dr khan type or desicell engineer type. Which he worked hard for in order to get a good wife and a family but not knowing the types she really wants and craves. (The Christian grey types) She settles or marries these guys ofc bc her parents and family will leave her if she married a thug. So what happens? She uses him as a provider but never will fully submit to him.

If you have money, it doesn't make u get respected by women. She will only deep down be attracted to thugs, bad boys, and all these types. She only settled with you bc ur a "stable financially" guy and decently pious. But deep down she just craves the torture that these types of thugs give them.

I remember reading a article where Ivanka trump her ideal guy was the guy from the movie "the American psycho" where this guy is absolutely crazy and psychotic which women love and he fucks the hell out of em, not giving a fuck, and is next level psychotic in bed, which women love. But they keep it lowkey.

Remember boys for us it will be we either are beta bucks or nothing. It's over. #GYOW. This life is to short. Many of us say we will live till 80. I don't think.

Many of us will be gone by 50. Knowing all this, and overthinking and all will fuck our mental health up and we wont make it long and stressing and all will just fuck us up and give mental physical health problems. I'm just saying facts.

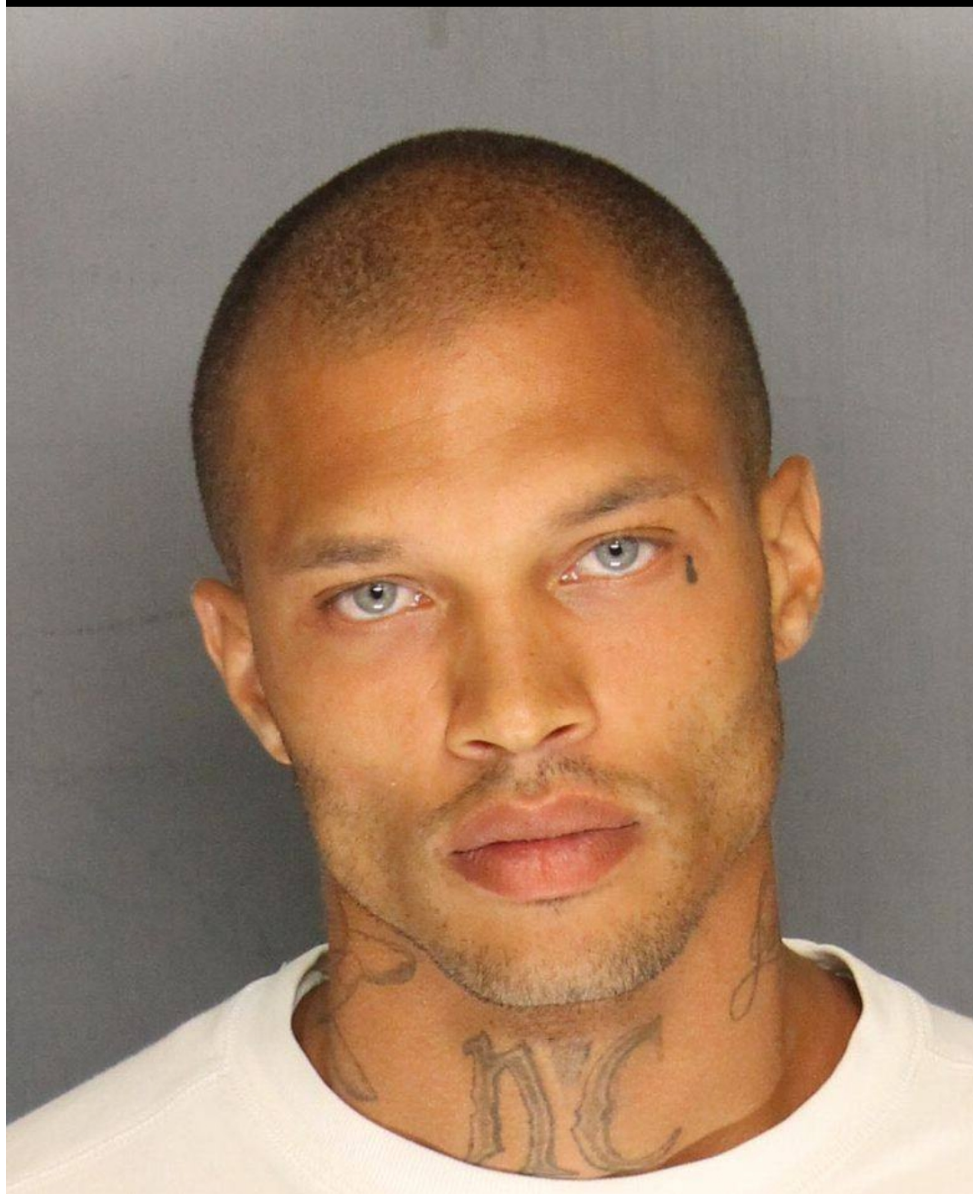
Anyways focus on akhirat. Hoor ul ayn is the main goal.



**This is the guy she wants when she's horny and wants to get dominated.**

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [GordonWilAlwysbGekko](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## Alright guys. Studied prove women want to be dominated. But with who and what? Stay tuned.

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [GordonWilAlwysbGekko](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ok gentlemen, we all say, that I'm a "good" Muslim man but can't find a good wife. But at the same time, the tyrone who doesn't give a f about her, is getting multiple women, while her knowing this but she still is with him. I'll tell you guys the reality.

Looks, money and status, these 3 things are all. If you are ugly and have money, you will not get respect ed, not passionate sex from her, and you'll be a beta buxx. If you have status and decent looks, then you will get somewhat passionate sex but its what status matters. Remember gentlemen women pre select based on how other girls like you. If they like you she automatically like you.

If other girls don't like you, she won't even look at you. Now what if you have chad looks and no money and no status or somewhat status? She will fuck your brains out. She will submit to you and be your fucking bitch, but it will be time being. She will overlook money and all, if your a chad she will be your little slut, until you stop treating her like trash. Girls never leave chads. Chads and tyrones leave them and never commit. You know why? They have so many options.

Girls know this, but still stay with likes of those guys. Bc of status, looks and money and what not. Because look if you have a hardcore feminist who is decently hot, she will not look at 99 percent of guys. But when Christian grey or even Ted bundy (the killer) comes along she will be his little slut happily. She will forget feminism at the point and will want to be dominated and helpless at that point. Christian grey will whip the fuck out of her and put her in her place and these girls love it. But they keep it lowkey.

But if it was a neighborhood yk average guy; average status she would never even look at him. Why? Bc he doesn't have those looks, status and money. She will be a hardcore feminist for him until a guy like Christian grey, leonardo DiCaprio or some boxer comes along she will be his bitch then!

But when does tyrone go wrong? For ex if tyrone if fucking her brains out every night putting her in her place in 20s and decides to do a ltr with her, yk what? She will get a side beta buxx on the side. Who will provide for her but while Tyrone fucking destroys her.

Thats it. Women want a nice guy in terms of providation, and when they want to manipulate. But they dont respect those guys no matter how good they treated her. Women love the abuse, domination, and feeling helpless and getting fully controlled by these men, and who are these men? The top 5 percent. Who have the best of looks, status, and wealth. So what does this show? It's over for 95 percent of men.

Whats my advice? I think most of us would have roped ourselves living in a indecent, unfair society, if suicide was allowed. But what can we do instead? Deen maxx and wait for hoor al ayn in jannah.

Remember guys these girls dont give 2 fs about you. The triple 6s 6ft height, high 6 figures, big dominating 6 inch dick is a bare minimum even for most muslim women. If you have all that, then maybe she'll pay attention to you. But other than that? It's over.

Allah made this life a test. If its wasn't roping would be best option. But remember this life is a prison for believer and jannah for a disbeliever. Max 50-60 years of this shit. Then it's all over. Deen mxx and Make it to jannah and get hoor al ayn their. Its over for the average men.

## Muslim Red Pill Discord link.

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [GordonWilAlwysbGekko](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://discord.gg/zcGK7MqBt8>

I had to delete the link bc some contradicting bitch keeps coming back with her so called bs.  
u/redrubyheart don't come back u fucking little bitch.

## Your either Alpha or Beta Bucks. Part 2

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [BeyondnAbove371](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ahh I can't help it. This sub helps keeps my sanity in check and to vent.

All I have to say is, alpha in the short term relationships, beta buxx in long term relationships. Every thing else is cope. Beta buxx? Forget respect.

It's a rigged game.

# Going your own way makes sense

1 upvotes | November 12, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Whether you believe you are going your own way or that you were sent your own way, it's a lifestyle choice that makes sense.

Women are only looking to use men for their money in marriage without doing their part. Instead of dropping 13k on mahr, the nikah, the walima and the wedding ring combined, you may as well pay \$300 for a prostitute. In either scenario, know that these are both women using you for your money like predators, only that at least you actually get what you pay for with a prostitute unlike the bitch of a whore Muslim wife who you do so much for and she still treats you like shit.

But do you know what I recommend? I recommend not being used by women at all. Because believe it or not, there are men (the Chads and Tyrones) who often get into a relationship with a woman without paying a whole lot for it. So why should we pay money just for women to acknowledge our existence?

Instead of using your money to show everyone that "look at me, I'm a betabuxx! Please pick me", you might as well save that money and invest it in yourself lookwise and if one day you ascend and women find you attractive enough to be with regardless of your money, then cool. Pursue those relationships. And if not, then know that in this life it just wasn't meant to be. But at least you avoided all the predatory women who were only after you because of your money.

And if you do get the itch to explore your sexuality (because come on, I don't seriously expect you as men to live your entire life as virgins.) Then at least look the predator right in the eye. Seek a prostitute because at least you know what you are getting. Don't seek a wife, because if women always found you unattractive as a young man and nothing has significantly changed, then the women will only marry you for your money. And thus, the predator will strike you from where you least expect it and it can end very badly for you. I've seen many of these instances in the Muslim community amongst older men in the masjid and how the story often plays out is, these men weren't particularly attractive anyway (5'8, no muscle, nothing handsome in the face) but somehow they managed to get married when they were younger due to luck, time and location. However, once they get married they lose their guard even more. They become fatter, they get balder and quite frankly they just get old and unattractive. That's when the wife bails and now that man is left worse off than if he never got married at all. He's uglier and he's broke due to divorce settlements. If he just stayed single and fucked prostitutes from time to time to get his sexual urges out of his system and saved the rest of the money to work on his appearance he would be in a far better situation than he is now. But the chances of such a man finding a wife now are laughable. His ugliness might as well be considered a disability.

I recommend men stay single and work on their appearance. And if a woman expresses interest in you enough to marry you, then fine. And if not, then still stay single and do whatever you got to take control of your sexual urges. However, don't get married while knowing that she only chose you for your money. This is the worst thing you can do and your life will be a misery.

## It's OVER Gentlemen. MUST READ.

1 upvotes | November 11, 2020 | by [bye371](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

That's the reality. Yk the only thing that really intrigues me? I've talked to many women. Deep down they crave the abuse yk. Aka getting treated like trash. And money at that time doesn't matter to em. But when it comes to a ltr beta buxx only or nothing.

I bet this same women is the type to cheat with chad neighbor while her husband is working his ass of. This is the reality boys. Women say they want "good men" its cope guys.

Seriously. I'm not some bser that stayed home or whatever tf all my life or not "experienced". I've been around the block and seen the game. Experienced first hand myself. For the average decent good hearted muslim man it's over. Forget it guys. Forget it. GYOW guys.

I'm gonna be real for most women who claim to be feminists its on that day they want to be hardcore feminists. Deep down these same women for some reason will sleep with a thuggg maxx bc he shows her place. But these same women preach #equal rights. It's crazy. I just dont get it. They are crazy. I'm telling you. My ex, I always treated her kindly. Always. What does she do? Behind my back goes with the most biggest assholes in hs. Who treated her like trash.

Back then I didn't know any of this. What did I think? I thought to myself, I always had pure intentions with her. Never did anything haram and I had the sincere intention of marrying her. But guess what? I didn't treat her "trash" enough. I realized it now. I remember she then (i moved from that area) wrote me this long essay on fb that (I read some of it) that how she got her heartbroken by all these "a\$\$holes". I swore to myself I would never reply so i changed my fb psw and forgot it on purpose. I never went back or looked back. But this is the reality gentlemen. She will make rules for beta, break em for alpha. It's crazy game man. But she gave me the greatest gift. Made me redpilled. And I can never get married or look at the world in a way thanks to her! Thank you R..... .

Reality is women dont know what they want. They want a guy that will put em in their place, at the same time they want a "kind" guy that will have good character outside but inside the walls of the house will do her good and dishonor her. Idk how and why it's the case. But this is the case. That's what I realized man. It's OVER. Any women that I have talked to after, keep proving alpha fs, beta buxx theory and AWALT theory right time and time. It's crazy how this sounds so thing if anyone didn't have any experience with women, but when you do how much this all makes sense. It's crazy.

I just dgi. Yall take women so seriously. The thing is we men like the attention of women. It's a fact. Female validation is a thing Allah made it this way. But yk what's the thing? When the men realize the reality, and the true nature and characteristics of many women, yk what happens? It's like you have no purpose anymore. Deep down we want to get rich or whatever to attract women. But at that point the chicks u will attract will not love you. They will "love" your income. Its facts man.

Either you are a chad/alpha or your a beta bux. Beta bux will never get truly respected and appreciated that he deserves. He is just their to save her for her mistakes. The thug however who puts her in her place, will get respected and everything and she'll be so submissive it's like, and at the same these same women preach feminism. It's nothing but contradiction. It's crazy. You what's better than being a beta bux? Killing yourself. Atleast you'll die with dignity and self respect. Suicide is haram ofc. I'm just giving example.

Remember boys. Self respect over everything. Never ever get manipulated by a women, or go out of

the way for women. It's not worth it and in the end no matter what, you will always be blamed that's it's your "fault" even if you were in the right. Long rant. But this is the reality. And f reddit nd f everything. GYOW. From my writing style I bet yall many of u know who this is. Well this is my last post ever. Bye reddit. Some of yall had dmed me in past accounts of how my posts and all have changed your lives for the better. Well I wish you all the best. And the ppl who wrote me long hate essays may Allah guide you aswell and give yall the ability to understand these issues and make it easy for all of us. Ameen.



# Islam Warned us about Clown World

1 upvotes | November 11, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The definition of clown world, is a world that is falling into insanity and can't be reasoned with or corrected by logic. In a clown world, there is simply no conversation to be had because you cannot reason with the unreasonable that makes up the bulk of society. Everything you were born and raised to believe is right, like treating people the way you would like to be treated for example, is wrong and everything you were taught to believe is wrong, is in fact actually right. Like women falling in love with serial killers despite proclaiming they want a man with a "gOoD pERsoNALiTY." Thus, for those who understand the makings of a clown world should not be overwhelmed by feelings of hopelessness and depression. Rather, you should put on your wig and clown nose and join the circus to laugh at what the world has become.

I always wondered what Islam says about a clown world and if there is any signs of Qiyamah that would suggest that the world is going to become really fucking stupid. Because it made no sense to me how a man could do almost everything right in Islam, like praying and treating others nicely and still be unable to attract a partner? How could this be so? Lo and behold, I found some interesting ahadith.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: **“Soon there will come a time when the best wealth a Muslim will have will be sheep which he will take to the mountaintops and places where rain falls, fleeing for the sake of his religious commitment from tribulation (fitnah).”** [Bukhari 7088]

A man came to the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) and said, “Which of the people is best?” He said, “A man who strives in jihad for the sake of Allah with his wealth and his self.” He asked, “Then who?” He said, **“A believer in a mountain pass who worships Allah and leaves the people alone.”** [Muslim 1888]

Shaykh al-Munajjid: "The hadeeth indicates that it is preferable to isolate oneself from people and not mix with them in cases where a Muslim fears for his religious commitment because of widespread tribulation, where if he mixes with people he cannot be sure that his religious commitment will be safe and that he will not apostatize or deviate from the truth, or fall into shirk or abandon the basic principles and pillars of Islam, and so on." ... **"Some of the reasons for isolation include total corruption of people, lack of people to support you in adhering to the truth, each person admiring his own opinion, and lack of benefit in sincerely advising people."**

Islam acknowledges that there will be a time where there will be widespread fitnah (trials and tribulations) and in this case it will be best to isolate yourselves or **Go Your Own Way** (as the MGTOW community are already doing) and only do what benefits your own self rather than mixing and advising other people because your sincerest efforts will no longer have any benefit to them.

The hadith says to **leave the people alone**. This suggests that in such times, you may not even necessarily be able to find a wife or have a family because of how perverse society has become.

Knowing that Islam warned us of these things should increase our imaan and help us manage those feelings of hopelessness and despair. We are not alone and this is all a part of Allah's plan. So I urge everyone again, to put on your clown wig and clown nose and honk.

## **I'm more surprised how the Sahaba r.a deemed a girl who kissed another man as "not good enough" for marriage**

1 upvotes | November 11, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



r/MuslimMarriage

Posted by u/SockyStudios61 • 8h • i.redd.it



## The original mr steal ya girl

Meme

man raised his head to the sky and said, "O Allâh, all praise is for You." He said nothing more and left.

### "She Is Definitely No Good for You"

A sh-Sha'bi related that he one day heard Al-Mughirah bin Shu'bah ؓ say, "The only person who ever defeated me in anything was a young man from the clan of Banu Al-Harith bin Ka'b. That occurred when I proposed to a woman from Banu Al-Harith. When I did so, a young man from the same clan was seated nearby and heard everything I said. He then approached me and said, 'O leader, she is definitely no good for you!' I said, 'O son of my brother, what is wrong with her?' He said, 'I once saw a man kiss her!' I immediately withdrew my proposal, but then I later found out that that very same young man had married her. I went to him and said, 'Did you not tell me that you saw a man kiss her?' He said, 'Yes, I once saw her father kiss her!'"

↑ 54 ↓

5

Share

Award

## Society is conditioning you to be her backup plan

1 upvotes | November 11, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I'm sure many of you have heard the saying before even in Islamic circles that, "when women get older they don't care much about looks anymore." However, the most important part people conveniently do not explain, is the question "why?"

The reason why is because when a woman is in her best and most fertile years, they are preoccupied chasing the bad boys, the chads and tyrones. However, when she hits the wall and realises these guys no longer give her attention anymore and definitely will not commit, that's when you come in. The nice guy who she initially rejected because you wasn't tall enough or you wasn't handsome enough. You are expected to come in and save her from all her adulterous relationships. You are the backup plan.

And although, many Muslim men are pathetic enough to accept such a lowball woman as their wife and ignore the zina problem in the Muslim community (they don't even bother to ask if their wife is a virgin no wonder why Muslims are suffering around the world because our men are cowards and our women are unfaithful lol), this really shouldn't be the case. The sahaba would refuse to propose to a woman if they found out she kissed another man let alone, be engaged in full fledged adultery. But of course, they were real men. Today, we have very few of them and the number of faithful women? Hell it's like they don't even exist.

# The Ultimate Red Pill: Story of Adam and Eve

1 upvotes | November 9, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "But for the Israelis, meat would not decay and **but for Eve, wives would never betray their husbands.**" [Bukhari]

This hadith shows that Eve (Hawa') a.s did in fact tempt Adam a.s to disobey Allah by eating from the forbidden tree and this demonstrates her betrayal to her husband.

Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani says: When Eve followed the desires of her nafs (her lower self) to eat from the tree and tempted Adam to do it, that was considered as betrayal to him. [Fath al-Baari 3152]

This demonstrates that it is a part of female nature known as the nafs to be inherently ungrateful towards their husbands. This is a part of female nature that women need to understand and control. The concept to control the nafs is known as *Struggle against the Self* or *jihad al-nafs* in Islam and it is something both men and women should strive to perfect.

The nafs has three stages:

1– Nafs Al-Ammarah: The animalistic/egotistic Nafs (self) that overwhelming commands us to do sin without any remorse, shame or guilt.

2– Nafs Al-Lawwamah: The Nafs that sins but feels remorseful, guilty and ashamed.

3– Nafs Al-Mutmainnah: The Nafs at peace, that refrains from sin and no longer desires to sin and it is content with what Allah has made halal and haram and only desires that which pleases Allah.

What is interesting, is that modern day feminism is simply an extension of women following their natural state of nafs al-Ammarah, which is untamed female nature. That is the reason why they are ungrateful to men and call all men 'trash.'

This is something as men we must understand. Women are not all angels as we are raised to believe. Rather, we must recognise those women who have Nafs al-Ammarah, which is female nature untamed, and these are those women who are inherently ungrateful towards men. They are those who betray their husbands.

## **This is what happens when you Betabuxx it.**

1 upvotes | November 9, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/tifu/comments/joz1c5/tifu\\_and\\_realized\\_i\\_wasted\\_my\\_whole\\_life\\_at\\_42/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/tifu/comments/joz1c5/tifu_and_realized_i_wasted_my_whole_life_at_42/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

# It's over for multiceles trying to keep up with modern issues

1 upvotes | November 8, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://youtu.be/nlahS5gCqWQ>

# Take care of yourself now because life only gets harder as a man

1 upvotes | November 8, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Take care of yourself now because life only gets harder as a man. If you're not working on your appearance, working on your money and your social circle, life and the people you meet will only treat you worse as time goes on.

In society no one cares about a man unless you have something to offer. You are seen as disposable and your opportunities are limited. As for women, there are currently women who are making a lot of money and are still pursued well into their 40s. Society today has favored women like no other and you don't get the same privileges as a man.

The red pill used to talk about women having a wall, but as days go on, the wall is becoming more and more of a myth, just due to the mere fact of how disenfranchised and desperate men have become for female companionship in their lives.

Take care of yourself now men because no one else will when you get older. Any bad habits you have, quit. If you're not in shape, go to the gym, if you're not doing well financially, have a plan and take action. Even if you fail, just get the ball rolling (beware of scams and moneygurus though.)

Do whatever it takes to improve your quality of life because life is very unforgiving and if you don't do the work yourself, no one else will.



## A therapist is just a bad listener

1 upvotes | November 8, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Imagine this, some fucking guy you don't even know claims "he cares" about your problems (yeah, right). So he listens to your feelings and thoughts, imposes his own generic ass advice that doesn't even make sense and in reality you could have just googled "Motivational quotes" for free on the internet. And in the end, he gives anyone and everyone anti-depressants like free candy, only that its not candy. When you take that shit, it's not easy to quit once you get started.

Therapy is overrated and psychology is psuedo-science at best, lacking hard evidence.

## Kafir fucks, Muslim bucks

1 upvotes | November 8, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The manosphere talks about alpha fucks, beta bucks. The Muslim equivalent should be Kafir fucks, Muslim bucks.

Meaning, young Western Muslim women actively delay marriage with good Muslim guys to "focus on their studies," while actively pursuing haram relationships with non-Muslim guys in college.

Then when they are 28 years old and have been fucked more times than a prostitute, only then they decide are ready to settle down with that good Muslim guy their parents always dreamed of. So she looks for a rich Muslim simp husband and he thinks he is so lucky to marry her.

Little does he know, he married the town bicycle and she belongs to the streets.

# **A lot of you are going to get married but you'll never be in love**

1 upvotes | November 8, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Despite what we say here, a lot of you are going to make the same mistakes. You're going to study, get a career and become a beta bucks for a Westernised Muslim woman.

You will realise quickly that sure, you got married. But the woman doesn't respect you or love you. And she speaks to you as if she has complete disdain towards you.

There will be no love, no butterflies in the tummy, no tingles. Nothing to indicate that this moment is special. Well, maybe for you but for her? Forget about it.

She is incapable of being loved and loving back. She's had previous haram relationships that have ruined her attitude towards love and relationships and that's why she chose someone like you. She chose you not for your love but for your money. She's using you.

And this will continue to be the reality of many Muslim men in the future. It's already happening around us every single day.

# The Daily Struggle Every Muslim Man In The West Goes Through

1 upvotes | November 7, 2020 | by [Steadfast1990](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

As a practicing Muslim guy in the West you are constantly bombarded with sexually stimulating images and are also expected to remain a virgin until marriage while at the same time not being able to get married because no one will give you their daughter in marriage unless you first attain a masters degree at the least, a 6 figure salary paying career, a big house, a nice car, afford a big wedding, massive mahr, etc.

All of this requires time, but a man's hormones don't wait, the hypersexualized environment doesn't wait, the tempting zaaniyachs (fornicateresses) don't wait, and honestly speaking i don't blame some brothers who turn to zina or pornography to satisfy a natural urge which has been made difficult for them to fulfill in a halal manner by their fellow Muslims.

I'm not justifying nor am I defending brothers indulging in zina or pornography as an outlet for their sexual urges; but as a Muslim man I can relate to their struggle and I have empathy for my brothers and i'm sick and tired of people telling us "just controll yourself", "fast" or "lower your gaze". This isn't the 7th century where women covered themselves, where young adults were married early, where sexually explicit images weren't plastered everywhere and men had avenues to channel their energy and develop their masculinity. Fasting and lowering ones gaze does not work in this day and age for most healthy and normally functioning males across the board. Not everyone has the same amount of self control. Allah (swta) has made this urge stronger within the male gender and for some brothers all it takes is being in the wrong place at the wrong time and the temptation overpowers them. Especially when we consider the hypersexualized context of today's society.

But even when a man does attain that masters degree, 6 figure salary job, large house, new car, all while abstaining from zina and other haram outlets for his sexual urge, then what? He went through all those years of study and sexual repression only to have to choose from Muslim women who themselves have been in haram relationships, have no homemaking skills, are mentally infected with Feminist ideology and will deprive him of intimacy without any legitimate Shari' reason because their favorite "compassionate" Imam told them they can if they're not in the "mood".

To get a girlfriend and satisfy ones urges with her, a Muslim man doesn't need a masters degree, 6 figure salary paying career, a big house, a nice car, a large wedding and exorbitant mahr. Sure, she might not be a virgin but you weren't expecting her to be one, she might not be a homemaker either, she might also be mentally infected with Feminist ideology, she might also deny him intimacy at some point; but at least he knows what to expect from her and he can break-up with her without having to face any legal consequences, unlike being married to a modern "empowered" Muslimah Feminist to whom he has to fulfill his obligations as a husband while she herself doesn't feel obligated to hold her end of the marriage agreement.

And of course, there are a whole host of other challenges that young practicing Muslim men face in the hypersexualized modern society when it comes to looking for a wife, namely racism from the parents when asking for a girls hand in marriage; an Arab will not give his daughter to a Pakistani, a Pakistani won't give his daughter to a Latino, a Bengali won't give his daughter to a Black, and a Black won't give his daughter to a non-Black, etc...

As Muslims we are already a minority in the West where we have very limited options to choose from as it is when it comes to getting married. Only wanting your child to marry someone of your own ethnicity/race is wishful thinking (not to mention its not a legitimate reason to refuse a proposal from an Islamic standpoint). It is only inevitable that Muslims of different ethnicities and races will marry each other. But some parents refuse to accept this reality and make marriage even more difficult while it already is.

With a GF you don't have to go through this hassle. You don't have to deal with racist parents and family members and generally speaking non-Muslims are more open to their children being in interracial relationships compared to Muslim parents.

Again, i'm not making excuses for haram relationships and zina. Im merely highlighting the night and day difference between how difficult something halal (marriage) has been made and how easy something haram (zina) has been made by none other than Muslims themselves.

As we continue to "progress" as a society, marriage is being delayed further well into the thirties and forties while children as young as five years old are being sexualized. Between the age of five and age forty one has to be living in a whole different galaxy to believe that their child will not at some point be exposed to/indulge in pornography or zina nor anything less than it.

May Allah (swta) continue to bless my brothers in Islam with patience and perseverance who struggle against their nafs as well as against a corrupt world on a daily basis for the sake of His pleasure □□

# Women don't like most Indian men

1 upvotes | November 4, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---



## The frustrations of dating as a [37F] self.dating

submitted 20 minutes ago

It seems like no matter how much dating I do both online and in real life, it's always the same story: The guys I am attracted to are not attracted to me back, and the guys that are attracted to me are guys I am not attracted to.

I do get lots of messages online - the quantity of messages is not the problem. The problem is the quality. The other day I got a really well thought out message from a guy on OKCupid, that was tailored to my profile description. I was ecstatic. But then I looked at his profile pic and saw it was an Indian guy. When this happened I just broke down and started crying, because the fact that he made the effort to write such a well thought out message means he thought he had a chance with me, and this made me feel like I am ugly.

I don't know what to do anymore. I tried losing weight but no matter how much I diet I just stay fat. I really want to get married and have kids, but that's not happening because I am just an ugly, fat, and now old woman.

3 comments share save hide give award report crosspost

---

# Dear America don't worry about another 9/11 style terrorist attack

1 upvotes | November 4, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I was watching a video by Osama Bin Laden's niece. Her views are the opposite extreme of her uncles'; both are extremely stupid.

She suggests that Trump is the only person who can stop another 9/11 terrorist attack happening.

First of all, are we even on the same page? 50% of people don't even believe that shit was real. They believe it was an inside job. So to make a statement like that you are assuming we agree the attacks were real; many people don't.

Secondly, America doesn't need to worry about another 9/11 attack happening. You need to worry about your own citizens killing themselves and/or creating a civil war in your own country.

Why are young men unable to find a relationship in the United States? Why are young men dropping out of college and not looking for work? Why is the male suicide rate going up? Drugs and anti depressant use going up?

Listen to what people are actually talking about in society and stop imposing your own agenda as the voice of the people. The truth is, many men feel betrayed by none other than the USA. If their grievances continue to go ignored they will be the one creating havoc on your streets. Not so called "Islamic terrorists."

## **\*Enters r/MuslimMarriage\* Me: sees feminism Me:**

1 upvotes | November 4, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---





# ANNOUNCEMENT: DON'T IGNORE!

1 upvotes | November 4, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Salaams everyone,

I want to make this announcement because if Biden wins, freedom of speech shall be censored across the internet except what the elites see fit. So if our sub disappears and our posts get deleted, you can always access all of our content at:

<https://camas.github.io/reddit-search/#{%22subreddit%22:%22Muslimtrp%22,%22searchFor%22:1,%22resultSize%22:100}>

Just write the subreddit name and my or anyone else's username (if you want) and all of our posts will come up.

JazakAllahu khayran.

<https://reason.com/2020/01/17/joe-biden-wants-to-destroy-free-speech-on-social-media/>

# Who are the Best Women?

1 upvotes | November 4, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

The Messenger of Allah (pbuh) said, "The best women are the riders of the camels and the righteous among the women of Quraish. They are the kindest women to their children in their childhood and the more careful women of the property of their husbands." [Bukhari]

The hadith shows us the best women embody three qualities: 1– Righteousness. She worships Allah as He has commanded, and is mindful of halal and haram. 2– Raises her children properly and is kind towards them. 3– Looks after her husband's property including, taking care of the house and his wealth.

This hadith essentially describes the roles of a housewife. Which ironically the feminists despise because they believe that looking after children and the husband comes second to being a 'career woman.'

The truth is, Islam doesn't recognise any virtue of career women. If it did, then the Prophet pbuh would have said the best women are those who go out in the cities and work and earn a living. But no, he said the best women in Islam are those who are first and foremost righteous, and they look after their children and take care of their husband's property/needs. This is more rewarding for her and better for her Islam than focusing on her career.

It's also interesting that the Prophet pbuh mentions that these women just so happened to also be the riders of camels amongst the Quraysh. Perhaps this was because to ride a camel you must have two qualities:

1. To be physically fit and healthy
2. Sabr (Patience.) As riding a camel is not easy and it can be a very stubborn animal if mistreated.

# The habit of nagging in women - Maryam Hedayat

1 upvotes | November 3, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

A woman is believed to be the beauty, charm and attraction of the world. She is valued as being one of the amazing creations of the Almighty. But still it is said that most of hell's inhabitants will be women. How?

Why a woman who is the most gentle, caring and sympathetic of beings, is supposed to be the most ungrateful and unthankful as a wife?

It was narrated by Abd-Allah ibn Abbas that the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its dwellers are women." Abd-Allah ibn Abbas asked, "Why? O Messenger of Allah." He replied, "Because of their ingratitude (kufr)." Abd-Allah ibn Abbas asked again, "Are they ungrateful to Allah? Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) replied, "They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment, if you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one undesirable thing in you, she will say, 'I have never had anything good from you'." (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052).

Perhaps most women are always nagging and complaining to their husbands. They are never contented and pleased with their husbands. Being annoying, vexing, and never thankful to their husbands are the commonest features found in most women.

Although women as mothers appear loving, caring, sharing and generous towards their children, the same women as a 'wife' are completely contradictory in conduct and manner. The majority of women have a many grievances against their husbands.

It is not only nagging, but many women even cheat their husbands by lying beautifully about many activities they do without their husbands' knowledge such as going out without their husbands' permission, spending their hard-earned money recklessly and giving gifts to members of their own family. But still they find shortcomings in their life-partners as reasons for grudges and bitterness. In doing so, they even manage to demonstrate themselves as being the 'victims' of their husbands' callousness and negligence.

It is believed that the nagging wife is the ubiquitous villain of married life. From the early pages of human history there is perhaps no literature and folk institution where the character of the nagging wife is not frequently found.

The most interesting about the nagging wife is that it she one of those few characters who appear throughout all history. Like the sacrificing mother, the one-sided lover or the tragic hero, the nagging wife can be found in ancient, slave owning agricultural societies, in both affluent mercantile and primitive ones and in the post-industrial deserts of the contemporary West. What is it about the nagging wife which makes he so universal and inspiring a character?

A nagging and complaining wife is rarely happy. She is frequently dissatisfied and always has something to criticize. A nagging spouse believes that her happiness depends on others. She wants her spouse to fulfill her every urge, obey her commands, grant her every wish and ask her for how to conduct his life.

Our Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) said: "The first things a woman is called to account for on the Day of Judgment are her prayers and her relations with her husband." (As- Suyuti in Al-

Jami Al-Kabir).

In fact, the nagging wife is found in almost all societies and cultures in all eras throughout history. Even in today's advanced world, irrespective of the differences of race, wealth, faith, culture, language, the nagging wife is common.

A nagging woman will always find a reason to pester her husband. She does not try to help or find solutions to situations, but just in find something to object to, like "you drink too much water", "why you are wearing this colour clothing?", "why you don't get another mobile phone?", "I hate the way you snore" and so on.

She just goes on and on without realizing that no one is perfect. Even she herself is not perfect. This nagging all the time becomes horrible and unbearable. It becomes a pain in the neck. Once a wife has acquired that nagging attitude, she just cannot even wait for her husband to finish his dinner before going on the attack.

We rarely hear about a nagging husband. Imagine a husband nagging his wife by saying "you are becoming fatter day by day", "why you don't learn some tips from your friend", "you are very slow in cooking meals", "why do your parents visit us every weekend? and - the most annoying – "you spend a lot on your shopping".

Thus the most common justification of nagging rests in psychology and the notion of its being inherently linked to human nature. Men accept nagging, especially from wives, as an unescapable aspect of married life. Nagging, as a form of personal interaction, is restricted to within the walls of the institution of marriage.

However, it is assumed that most women experience depression to a greater degree than men. There may be more reasons but the most common factors that lead women to despair and dejection are the state of being in a 'nail-biting' relationship with their husbands.

May be it is in women's nature to always nag and find faults in their husbands and always be complaining and listing what they are not able to do. Whatever it may be, this is completely against the ethics and teachings of Islam.

A Muslim wife must be always thankful to Allah and to her husband. It is her obligation to be loyal, caring, loving and sharing towards her spouse.

Since it is the woman who is believed to be the home-maker or the home-breaker, she is doubly required to behave wisely.

Nagging not only affects the husband, but indeed the whole family is shaken up, including children, whose balanced upbringing is thus polluted.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) advised: "Evaluate yourself concerning your husband for he is your Paradise or Hell Fire." (Narrated by Ahmad and al- Hakim).

A woman who fears Allah must ensure that she does her best to obey the Almighty and her husband and seek his pleasures because he himself is her paradise or hell fire.

The Prophet Muhammad (peace and blessings be upon him) said, "If a woman dies while her husband was pleased with her, she will enter paradise."

He (peace and blessings be upon him) further exhorted, "If a woman performs the five daily prayers, fasts during the month of Ramadan and obeys her husband, she will enter paradise from any gate she wants." (Narrated by Ahmad).

It is imperative for women as 'wives' to reflect on the thousands of such inner weaknesses and try to rectify them so as to lead a balanced life. Nagging is a psychological disease. If it is allowed to grow within a person beyond a certain limit, it leads to failure and collapse of personality.

MARYAM HEDAYAT

# Time moves on but we don't always move along with it..

1 upvotes | November 2, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I remember back in my school days, multiple women were interested in me but I turned all of them down because of Islam. Besides one Muslim girl who I was "in love with" and wanted to keep things halal as possible until we eventually got married. Of course, we were really young and it never happened (and no, I didn't use any PUA/Game or none of that bullshit. In fact all of them girls asked me out.)

Fast forward until now where I am still young and reaching the age where the Muslim community expects me to get married in a few years, I haven't had a woman express interest in me in a long time and the irony of it is, I look way better than I did as a kid and even have a good job.

Still it isn't enough in my experience, the modern female is looking for a supermodel, you must be really tall, really handsome, you must have a big social media presence, you must travel half of the world and take professional like pictures for the gram and you must have money. If you don't do that then you are automatically out of the marriage pool.

If I had known that the marriage market would become so materialistic, I would have prioritised doing some of these things in my late teens, rather than studying or focusing too much on my spiritual escapades. Because in reality none of that shit really matters in the end unless you are betabuxxing it lol.

I am living proof that time moves on but some of us don't always move along with it.

## **30 minutes in and not one relevant issue was discussed..**

1 upvotes | November 2, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## "No where does it say not wearing the hijab is a major sin or you will go to hell for it"

1 upvotes | November 2, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

This is one of the lies spread by Muslim women and some inept "scholars" that needs to stop.

In Islam, we know that the woman's hair is *awrah* and therefore it must be covered according to all 4 Sunni schools of thought. The lack of concealing her *awrah* to non-mahram men is considered *at-tabarruj*. Jalaal-ud-Deen as-Suyuti (RH) said that, "Tabarruj, by displaying beautification, is showing off to strangers..."

The Prophet (SAW) considered Tabarruj to be from amongst the major sins.

The Prophet (sallallaahu 'alayhi wasallam) said to her, **"I give my acknowledgment that you must not set partners to worship besides Allaah, that you do not steal, commit fornication or adultery, that you do not kill your child, that you do not commit any falsehood before your hands and between your legs, that you do not wail and that you do not make tabarruj like that of jahiliyyah (pre-Islamic era)."** (Reported by Ahmad ibn Hanbal in his Musnad, Shaykh Ahmad Shakir graded the chain of the hadeeth as "good" and stated that Imaam ibn Kathir mentioned this hadeeth in his tafsir [exegesis] saying that the chain of this narration is "good")

| and that you do not make tabarruj like that of jahiliyyah (pre-Islamic era).

Here the Prophet (SAW) is speaking about the times of jahiliyyah. But the fascinating thing is, women still used to wear the hijab in the times of jahiliyyah. However, they would leave their neck area/upper chest exposed and this was enough to be considered at-tabarruj where the Allah revealed the verse in the Qur'an to correct them. Now, what about women who don't wear the hijab at all? What is their fate? It's even worse of a sin than those who wear the hijab like in jahiliyyah, because at least they wore the hijab although incorrectly and yet, the Prophet (SAW) still considers this as at-tabarruj and thus a grave sin.

So where are all these Muslim women now, who say that not wearing the hijab is not a major sin? Lol.

The Messenger of Allah, peace and blessings be upon him, also said, **"The best of your women are loving, fertile, suitable, and comforting, if they fear Allah. The worst of your women unveil their beauty (at-tabarruj), take pride in their appearance, and they are hypocrites. None of them will enter Paradise except as rarely as you see a red-beaked crow."** Source: al-Sunan al-Kubrá 12480 Grade: Sahih (authentic) according to Al-Albani



## Desi guys have it the hardest

1 upvotes | November 2, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/IncelsWithoutHate/comments/jm1f5n/depressing\\_how\\_the\\_idea\\_is\\_so\\_laughable\\_to\\_them/?utm\\_medium=android\\_app&utm\\_source=share](https://www.reddit.com/r/IncelsWithoutHate/comments/jm1f5n/depressing_how_the_idea_is_so_laughable_to_them/?utm_medium=android_app&utm_source=share)

## Most Muslim Men do Everything for Marriage. In regards to career or anything and why this is wrong, I'll tell you why.

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [AbovenBeyond371](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

You see most of us here are Muslims. The difference from TRP, vs Muslim redpill is we always take Islam into consideration. Because that's always #1. Deen.

Most of us as we are growing up our parents say 3 things. Beta if you want a good life, your life purpose is in 3 things. Either you become a doctor/dentist lawyer or engineer. If you become any of these things then you will get a good wife and good money and live happily ever after.

This is your life purpose. Otherwise what will "log" aka "people" rishtadar (relatives) and all these people say? If you dont get these things then you wont get a "good" wife or if you do she wont respect you. Also if you go in dawaats the relatives will look down at you because your none of these things. Thats what most of us have heard from our parents as we are grown up. An old desi mentality.

For women its like beti finish your degree ASAP and by 22 we will marry you to a rich man aka doctor so you can live comfortably. Now for women you see they are innocent in hs and all. They have innocence. They want good men in this age. But when they go to university and see all the tyrones railing their classmates aka Stacies her mindset changes. Many get done the same thing (ran through) by these guys or even if they choose to stay pious, their like no baba 22 is too young for me. I'm "only" 22 and I want to "explore" myself. Then yk the rest. They dont start searching until very late and many of em are non virgins. Fact is in todays society and temptations many arent. Women get influenced too easily and live for the moment.

Ok now for men, you see the thing is the average man can't be, "rich". In western society most of us go to school for 4-6 years then get jobs. Most of these jobs are what? Just decent salaries. Nothing special. If your going long route like for example doctor or lawyer you wont be it fully until your 30. Plus highly in debt. You really think many of these men save it (their virginities) when their 30? When the testosterone is raging in early 20s etc and biology proving it how hard it is, plus when you have sexual freedom were women are walking around in clothing like sluts, you get the idea. Its not impossible for men to hold it for that long. But many from what I've seen (I've always been connected to mosques) these 22-23 years old are either screwing prostitutes or white women. While muslim women are no different and getting ran through in dorms where they are far away far from their parents so they can't keep an eye. ONS have become so common sadly. (One night stands).

Also with such a surplus of engineers and dentists for ex in India like so many of my cousins are dentists and what not. What they tell me is because their such a surplus of it the value and pay is peanuts. The people that are driving autos in India are making more than these dentists and engineers. Im being fr. I was shocked. But when I investigated myself it's nothing but truth.

I'm stating reality. Now for the men who have been brainwashed by this mentality what happens? To many of the fobs? If yall kept your virginity and what not? Many women have been ran through and now want a "good man" aka you to save for their mistakes . You being a Dr helps alot. You are financially very stable and most likely if a fob, the girl knows your innocent and very easy to manipulate for her own needs and you will listen to her. This is the reality gentlemen. What your parents have put in your mind that if you become doctor or what not then you will get a "good wife" is all bs. Seriously how many doctors divorce? They have 1 of the highest divorce rates. Doctor is

always busy with patients and on call and or gets an affair with a nurse while the wife gets bored at home and gets railed by the worthless neighbor. Because the doctor is always busy and doesn't give her the attention she craves, while doctors wife gets attention from other places like the neighbor, the guy cashier at the supermarket or her child's hot teacher. That's how it always goes. This is the reality.

Allah said what's really our purpose in Surah Zaariyat, 27th para, 2nd page. "And I (Allah) have not created the jinn and mankind except that they should worship Me (alone)."

Many of us forget this and want to make others happy. Remember in the end people won't help you answer the questions in the grave. These false BS ideologies that many of our parents have put in our brains have done us nothing good. Zina, haram relationships, unrealistic expectations and unrealistic achievements that many put like the guy has to be this, that 6 figures, and young and all, no wonder the spread of zina and these things have become common.

Remember many men are the same as you girls. They go to school for 4-6 years and almost make the same as women in their fields. Nothing special and that's how society is. For the doctor and lawyers that go for like 10-12 if you don't have rich parents then you end up with 300k plus debt with so much tension and stress. Y'all don't make good money until in your late 30s. But you guys really think that the doctor will be virgin in this hypersexual society until then? Lol. May Allah guide us all on the right path and make it easy. Ameen.

# Western men changed their tone post sexual revolution

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Once upon a time, Western men believed that the sexual revolution was the greatest thing to happen to the West and that what truly separated the US from the rest of the world was sexual freedom. And can you blame them? In their eyes, this meant men would be getting way more sex from women. Yay.

Well, the irony of it all is, fast forward only a few decades later until now and the reality is that millenials and zoomers are having less sex than ever before. LOL.

So what went wrong?

Western men did not understand that sexual freedom, does not mean that women will be having sex with you, Mr 5'7, bald, glasses wearing, fatso. But it meant that women will be choosing to have sex with only the best top 10% of guys and that reality is manifest now in the crudest most unadulterated form. Women openly demand a man who is at least 6", has a big dick, has muscles, a full head of hair and of course, money.

Not only did Western men fuck up by not realizing that this would be the inevitable consequence of a sexual revolution, but now they can't even go back to what they had prior to the sexual revolution, meaning having one woman as your faithful wife (something which 90% of men could have had.) Even the window for that opportunity is long gone, as women are happy with the sexual freedoms men have given them over the years and no longer desire to marry anyone besides Chad.

There is no going back now and Male sexlessness will continue to rise and whats funny is, men caused it. This is what happens when you have no control over your women.

# Polygamy is happening around us everyday

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

One thing that the dissenters and liberal feminists take issue with is polygamy because they argue that it is only moral for one man to be with one woman.

However, when you look at what's really happening in modern Western society today, you will find many examples of women often dating and sharing the same man. A study by OkCupid showed that women find 80% of all men unattractive. Meaning that the average woman was only interested in dating the top 20% of men who they do find attractive, regardless of whether or not those men were also dating other women. Not only do women not care about this, but that's what they prefer, because they rather be with a high status man who fits the top 20% even if he has multiple women, than be with a man who is average or even above average but willing to commit to them.

Imagine if we were living in society where polygamous marriage was socially acceptable, these same women who are currently dating and sharing the top 20% of high status men, will be the same ones interested in polygamous marriage because they rather be with a high status man than the average guy.

The truth is, we are seeing polygamy in our society everyday and liberal feminists are not discouraging women from dating men who are seeing other women either. In fact, they actively suggest women go for the guys who an elaborate sexual history because they are "good in bed."

So if it is the case that many women are already dating and sharing the same men in our society and are happy, then why is polygamous marriage such a taboo subject?

## Even on their deathbed they only think of Chad

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

⋮ **Anonymous** (ID: k3eazSnQ) 

09/26/20(Sat)20:43:43 No.279414971



70 KB JPG

>on her deathbed  
>instead of thinking about her  
children and husband of 70 years  
she thinks of some homeless  
dude who fucked her in a boat trip  
for 2 days  
>millions of women consider this  
a great love story

Why are women like this?

# What is Saheeh Al Feminazi?

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [GordonGekko3711](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

In chapter 69 verse # 69 it states in this holy book, all men are trash, believe all women, metoo, she's the boss, the future is female. This is the heart of the verses of this holy book. Like for ex the heart of the Quran is Surah Yaseen, these verses are the heart of saheeh al feminazi.

Beloved feminists praise these verses in rallies and after the rallies they fuck the same men that they call "trash". You cannot take them seriously tbh. The only thing they do is nothing but contradict. Any same wise guy, it's just a waste of them arguing with these women. 99.9 percent of them bring the same bs arguments and they are too illogical and bring in nonsense for debates.

Yk as society is "progressing" the best thing you can do is go your own way. You have the power to make your own decisions. Develop a IDGAF mindset. Do what you have to do. Many of us only save, save and save. Life's too short. Enjoy it a little. Dgaf what others have to say. They all come and go. No 1 can keep everyone happy and live for urself and to please Allah.

Anyways these ppl nothing but contradict. No matter how much Islamic arguments you show them, how much logic they will never get it. Nothing but a waste of time. In the end after you show them all this logic, their answer will be complete nonsense and random.

Live life, do whatever tf you want. But remember Allah is watching. Dont go too hard on this "self improvement" stuff. You can only "self improve" for what? 60-70 years. Life's short man. You have to live a little. Take that trip, your thinking about, eat at your favorite restaurant more often, go on those adventures, break the rules. Do what you have to do. Life is too short. Bc look at the end of the day none of this matters anyway. Peace.

## They shame men for our sexual desires but was the Prophet (SAW) any different?

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Jabir reported that Allah's Messenger (ﷺ) saw a (attractive) woman, and so he went to his wife, Zainab (may Allah be pleased with her,) as she was tanning a leather and had sexual intercourse with her. He then went to his Companions and told them: **The woman advances and retires in the shape of a devil, so when one of you sees a (attractive) woman, he should come to his wife (for sexual intercourse), for that will repel what he feels in his heart.** [Sahih Muslim 1403]

How many times do they say men should learn to control themselves more and that we are creeps for simply just wanting sex? What they don't realise is that this is a biological need for men. Even the Prophet pbuh as a man was not immune to these sexual urges. Instead of women demonising men for our sexual desires, they should understand us and understand that it is their Islamic obligations as wives to answer her husband's call to intimacy when he asks.

Zainab bint Jahsh (may Allah be pleased with her) used to tan leather and give what she made in charity. She loved to give charity and when the Prophet pbuh approached her to request sexual intimacy she stopped whatever she was doing and responded to his need.

This meaning can be found in other hadith of the Prophet pbuh too, **If he asks her (for intimacy) even if she is on her camel saddle, she should not refuse.**" [Ibn Maajah, and was classed as saheeh by al-Albaani]

Islam recognises that it is haram for women to deny sex to their husbands without any legitimate excuse (illness or menses) whereas, modern day feminism believes that women should treat sex as a treat or a reward or to manipulate men.



# The Way Islam is Explained in the West is Cope

1 upvotes | November 1, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Muslims living in the West have a hard time understanding Islamic values. In fact, their belief system reflects the current climate of Western liberalism which is imposed in college and society. They then impose those values onto Islam and reinterpret Islam backwards through a Western liberal lens.

E.g.

**It's not that Islam allows polygamy but that it stronkly encourages monogamy.**

**It's not that the hijab was obligated because women are not supposed to flaunt their their adornments (yes, the hair is considered a part of a woman's adornment in Islam so dont say it's just hair bro.. that's why it is awrah and must be covered) to non-mahram men, but because Allah said so and we dont know really know why. But it definitely has nothing to do with being modest in front of other men. Trust me.**

**It's not that Islam grants men hoor al-ayn in Jannah, but some minority of scholars say the hoor al-ayn are really genderless and they aren't women at all. Also it's fine for us to accept a ridiculous minority opinion such as this because the mainstream one offends us but if anyone else accepts a minority opinion and we are offended by it then they are a vahabbi. No negotiations.**

**Btw did you know that all the hadith targeting women are also relevant for men (even though the Prophet pbuh was specifically addressing women and not men)? I won't accept the hadith without dragging men into the mud too because you know.. men are trash. Sahih al-Feminazi 69:69**

A question we always ask here, is that why aren't the hadith we quote mentioned by celebrity scholars? The reason is because liberal values are so embedded into the minds of young Muslims, the only way you can make Islam appealing to them is by watering it down to somewhat match their liberal beliefs. If you explained Islam the way it is, the way the Prophet pbuh did and the way the classical scholars did, then they will never accept it over their liberal beliefs taught to them in school.

I'll end by saying this. Anyone can acquire knowledge, but not everyone can attain wisdom. If you truly compared Islamic values vs Western liberal values, Islamic values would win in any era, time, space or generation. And I'm not just saying that out of lip service. But Islamic values are truly truly superior and Western liberal values have always been a fable.

I mean look at statistics, divorce rates, drug problems, mental health issues, suicide rates = all skyrocketing as a DIRECT result of Western liberalism.

There is no need to explain Islam in a liberal way. Liberalism is a cancer that has already defeated itself.

# Women will Enter Hell for One Main Reason. Can you Guess What?

1 upvotes | October 31, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Islam tells us that women will enter hell for one main reason. Can you guess what?

No. It is not for missing prayer.

No. It is not for not fasting in the month of Ramadan.

No. It is not for not failing to obtain a degree and the lack of a career.

Rather, it is for being ungrateful to their husband.

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said: **“I was shown Hell and I have never seen anything more terrifying than it. And I saw that the majority of its people are women.”** They said, **“Why, O Messenger of Allah?”** He said, **“Because of their ingratitude (kufr).”** It was said, **“Are they ungrateful to Allah?”** He said, **“They are ungrateful to their companions (husbands) and ungrateful for good treatment. If you are kind to one of them for a lifetime then she sees one (undesirable) thing in you, she will say, ‘I have never had anything good from you.’”** (Narrated by al-Bukhari, 1052)

“The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) went out to the musalla (prayer place) on the day of Eid al-Adha or Eid al-Fitr. He passed by the women and said, **‘O women! Give charity, for I have seen that you form the majority of the people of Hell.’** They asked, **‘Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?’** He replied, **‘You curse frequently and are ungrateful to your husbands. I have not seen anyone more deficient in intelligence and religious commitment than you. A cautious sensible man could be led astray by some of you.’** The women asked, **‘O Messenger of Allah, what is deficient in our intelligence and religious commitment?’** He said, **‘Is not the testimony of two women equal to the testimony of one man?’** They said, **‘Yes.’** He said, **‘This is the deficiency in her intelligence. Is it not true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?’** The women said, **‘Yes.’** He said, **‘This is the deficiency in her religious commitment.’”** (Narrated by al-Bukhaari, 304)

It was narrated that Jabir ibn ‘Abd-Allah (may Allah be pleased with him) said: “I attended Eid prayers with the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him). He started with the prayer before the khutbah (sermon), with no adhan (call to prayer) or iqamah (final call to prayer). Then he stood up, leaning on Bilal (may Allah be pleased with him), speaking of fear of Allah (taqwa) and urging us to obey Him. He preached to the people and reminded them. Then he went over to the women and preached to them and reminded them. Then he said, **‘Give in charity, for you are the majority of the fuel of Hell. A woman with dark cheeks stood up in the midst of the women and said, ‘Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?’ He said, ‘Because you complain too much and are ungrateful to your husbands.’ Then they started to give their jewellery in charity, throwing their earrings and rings into Bilal’s cloak.’** (Narrated by Muslim, 885)

Women should be constantly reminded about the duty to obey and fulfill their husbands wishes because their husband is the key to either Paradise or Hell for them. This culture we are seeing today, where the Muslim community gives legitimacy to any and every complaint of women towards men is against the sunnah. As the hadith above tells us that even if women were to live in the perfect utopia still she would find something to complain about. This is something that the Prophet pbuh told us and

Muslims today haven't understood the message. The average modern Muslim woman living in the West is spoiled, they don't understand what it means to be grateful towards their husbands because they have are constantly living a double life where they trapped between two different lifestyles, the Muslim one and the Western liberal feminist one.

Ironically the two couldn't be any more polar opposites of each other. Show the ahadith above of the Prophet Muhammad pbuh to any feminist and they would say he is a misogynist and he doesn't understand women.

Tell me this, how can he out of all people not understand women when he was married to 11 women in his life? If anything, he understood women better than women understood themselves and this is what he relayed to us.

## Women are trash

1 upvotes | October 31, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Girls' sexual fantasies: oh I  
want someone to choke me  
Boys' sexual fantasies:



# Beware of the Sexually Aware Muslim Woman

1 upvotes | October 31, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Beware of the sexually aware Muslim woman.

There is this new notion in the Muslim community which yet again, stems from liberalism and not Islam (shocker) that women should be more open about their sexuality and "pleasure in the bedroom" in public discourse and that this should be something that is debated and discussed.

Not only does this display a lack of hayaa' and modesty from modern Muslim women, because in reality the only person who you should be open about your sexuality is your husband, as he is the one who when these topics are shared and discussed, can make an effort to improve his performance with you in the bedroom and merely gossiping about it with strangers is backbiting, weird and immodest..

But also why are young Muslim women so adamant speak about their sex life when a lot of these women are single and never been married?

How can you be "sexually aware" when you have never been with a man in your life?

The truth is, many of these Muslim women are sleeping around in college and university and then they feel like they have the audacity to speak on issues about Muslim men. When really Muslim men aren't the issue, they are the issue for sleeping with 100s of men and now cannot be satisfied by any one man because they always need a new taste and flavour.

Stay away from the sexually aware Muslim woman. Because she's not a virgin and damaged goods at best.

## Things we need to normalise for men tbh

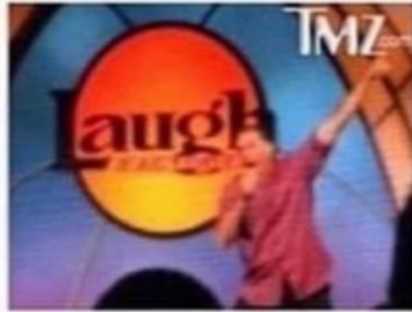
1 upvotes | October 30, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

### THINGS WE NEED TO NORMALISE FOR MEN



**ASKING  
FOR nudes**



**BEING  
based**



**GOING  
beast mode**



**ENCOURAGING  
women to shut up**



**SEEKING the  
bag**



**not being a pussy**



# US Presidential elections: my prediction

1 upvotes | October 30, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

My Prediction: Biden will win.

And I predict that Biden will be the worst US president ever and will ultimately lead to the social and moral, economic and political decay of the United States like never seen before. I honestly wouldn't be surprised if the US collapses and another country becomes the world's global superpower in Biden's reign.

As for Trump, his first presidential run wasn't great. But it wasn't as bad as the left are accusing him of. Remarks about him being a racist, xenophobic and a white supremacist are larping and have no evidence, yet people are brainwashed to believe it.

The Prophet (may peace and blessings be upon him) said about the signs of the end of times: **The time will be years of confusion. People will believe a liar, and disbelieve one who tells the truth. People will distrust one who is trustworthy, and trust one who is treacherous.** (Ahmad)

This couldnt be any more relevant to our times, where you can accuse someone of something as big as racism or white supremacy with zero evidence and sheep actually believe it. Jfl.

Trump is the lesser of the two evils and although, I believe he will lose, even if he won his efforts to to try to raise this country's economy, fortify it with conservative values is gone. Frankly, the end of times are near and the opportunity to do good at least on a global and political level is over (besides the Mahdi of course but that's not the context I'm referring to.) The world must become more clown, more crazy and more degenerate. No negotiations.

As for where they both stand on Islam, neither of them understands Islam properly. And can't really expect them to as non-Muslims leading a non-Muslim country.

However, conservative values are far more in line with Islam than liberal values. Shaykh Hamza Yusuf makes an interesting observation, "the tenants of Islam are odious (extremely repulsive) to people on the left. They really don't like Islam as a religion."

In conclusion,

Vote for Biden if you want to see the acceleration of the world collapsing around you.

Vote for Trump if you are still holding onto hope that things will get better.

But I believe that Biden takes the cake with this one. So enjoy the decline guys.

# What does it mean to be successful as a man?

1 upvotes | October 29, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Many people have this notion that the world we live in, is all that matters. If you're not a good looking guy, if you don't have money and if you don't have social validation, then your life is shit and you are a failure.

I'm not denying the truth of all that in this world, because in this world materialism is the only thing that matters in the eyes of other people. Not your character, not your religion, none of that.

However, as Muslim men we need to realise that once this world ends after 70 years it is over and the next life begins.

Allah (may He be Exalted) says: **"Everyone shall taste death. And only on the Day of Resurrection shall you be paid your wages in full. And whoever is removed away from the Fire and admitted to Paradise, he indeed is successful. The life of this world is only the enjoyment of deception (a deceiving thing)."** [Surat Al 'Imran: 185].

So don't focus on making your abode this dunya. Okay, it is a good thing to become a high value male in the eyes of people if you use that to do good and you are thankful for your blessings. In fact it is easier to be thankful to Allah when your life is already amazing and not bad. So keep those goals in keep trying to better your life and making progress day by day. But at the same time remember, nothing in this world is permanent.

The hadith says: **"When carried to his grave, a dead person is followed by three things, two of which return (after his burial) and one remains with him. His family, his wealth, and his deeds follow him. His family and wealth return back while his deeds remain with him."** (Bukhari)



# Sandman: The Wall No Longer Exists

1 upvotes | October 29, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Master list of blackpills #2

1 upvotes | October 29, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

<https://imgur.com/a/5XNQZ9V>

## Master list of blackpills

1 upvotes | October 29, 2020 | by [MuftiKaren9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

- Does anyone have any side hustles? I'm looking into digital marketing/wordpress dev as a side hustle make some cash, also looking into some trade skills like carpentry(basic), electrician course and basic soldering of electronics to build custom projects with raspberry pi.
- Anyone here do martial arts? I used to Muay Thai but have stopped to do do heavy weights. Looking to do Brazilian Jiu Jitsu as muslims, we are not allowed to hit the face.
- How do you maintain discipline and build emotional resilience, since the coronavirus has started, it has taken a mental toll on me and i am in a rut and have lost motivation/drive. Any advice on how to rebuild?
- Looking to do a dopamine detox - away from social media, phones, and overbinging on youtube content in general.

## Desi Men don't belong in the West and that's okay!

1 upvotes | October 29, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

*Disclaimer* I'm not a Quranist, I understand the importance of Hadith for context, Sunnah, and Sufis. This foul language response is only for those whose minds are so perverse.

When someone accuses prophet Muhammad SWS of being a pedophile hit them with:

Hadith is like a cheap whore, it was passed around verbally for 200 years until it was written down, everyone had a go at it. Including Jews.

It's common sense. They will seethe.

# Stop being gaslit in 2021 gentlemen

1 upvotes | October 28, 2020 | by [poltergeistnearby](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "Update to Our Content Policy" from /r/announcements:

---

A few weeks ago, we committed to closing the gap between our values and our policies to explicitly address hate. After talking extensively with mods, outside organizations, and our own teams, we're updating our content policy today and enforcing it (with your help).

### First, a quick recap

Since our last post, here's what we've been doing:

- **We brought on a new Board member.**
- **We held policy calls with mods**—both from established Mod Councils and from communities disproportionately targeted with hate—and discussed areas where we can do better to action bad actors, clarify our policies, make mods' lives easier, and concretely reduce hate.
  - You can find [detailed notes from our All-Council mod call here](#), including specific product work we discussed.
- **We developed our enforcement plan**, including both our immediate actions (e.g., today's bans) and long-term investments (tackling the most critical work discussed in our mod calls, sustainably enforcing the new policies, and advancing Reddit's community governance).

From our conversations with mods and outside experts, it's clear that while we've gotten better in some areas—like actioning violations at the community level, [scaling enforcement efforts](#), measurably reducing hateful experiences like harassment [year over year](#)—we still have a long way to go to address the gaps in our policies and enforcement to date.

These include addressing questions our policies have left unanswered (like whether hate speech is allowed or even protected on Reddit), aspects of our product and mod tools that are still too easy for individual bad actors to abuse (inboxes, chats, modmail), and areas where we can do better to partner with our mods and communities who want to combat the same hateful conduct we do.

Ultimately, it's our responsibility to support our communities by taking stronger action against those who try to weaponize parts of Reddit against other people. In the near term, this support will translate into some of the product work we discussed with mods. But it starts with dealing squarely with the hate we can mitigate today through our policies and enforcement.

### New Policy

This is the [new content policy](#). Here's what's different:

- It starts with a statement of our vision for Reddit and our communities, including the basic expectations we have for all communities and users.
- **Rule 1** explicitly states that communities and users that promote hate based on identity or vulnerability will be banned.

- There is an expanded definition of what constitutes a violation of this rule, along with specific examples, in our [Help Center article](#).
- **Rule 2** ties together our previous rules on prohibited behavior with an ask to abide by community rules and post with authentic, personal interest.
  - Debate and creativity are welcome, but spam and malicious attempts to interfere with other communities are not.
- The other rules are the same in spirit but have been rewritten for clarity and inclusiveness.

Alongside the change to the content policy, we are initially banning about 2000 subreddits, the vast majority of which are inactive. Of these communities, about 200 have more than 10 daily users. Both r/The\_Donald and r/ChapoTrapHouse were included.

All communities on Reddit must abide by our content policy in good faith. We banned r/The\_Donald because it has not done so, despite every opportunity. The community has consistently hosted and upvoted more rule-breaking content than average (Rule 1), antagonized us and other communities (Rules 2 and 8), and its mods have refused to meet our most basic expectations. Until now, we've worked in good faith to help them preserve the community as a space for its users—through warnings, mod changes, quarantining, and more.

Though smaller, r/ChapoTrapHouse was banned for similar reasons: They consistently host rule-breaking content and their mods have demonstrated no intention of reining in their community.

To be clear, views across the political spectrum are allowed on Reddit—but all communities must work within our policies and do so in good faith, without exception.

## Our commitment

Our policies will never be perfect, with new edge cases that inevitably lead us to evolve them in the future. And as users, you will always have more context, community vernacular, and cultural values to inform the standards set within your communities than we as site admins or any AI ever could.

But just as our content moderation cannot scale effectively without your support, you need more support from us as well, and we admit we have fallen short towards this end. We are committed to working with you to combat the bad actors, abusive behaviors, and toxic communities that undermine our mission and get in the way of the creativity, discussions, and communities that bring us all to Reddit in the first place. We hope that our progress towards this commitment, with today's update and those to come, makes Reddit a place you enjoy and are proud to be a part of for many years to come.

---

Posted by spez | 29 June 2020 | [Link](#)

## Did the original muslimredpill get banned?

1 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [Tempest\\_bh](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill2/comments/hi85dy/did\\_the\\_original\\_muslimredpill\\_get\\_banned/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill2/comments/hi85dy/did_the_original_muslimredpill_get_banned/)

**MGTOW is completely un-Islamic, marriage is a sunnah, this is some cancerous ideology you guys are breeding, stop thinking about women as objects, start looking into Islam, theres good pious women out there, but only for the good pious men**

1 upvotes | June 26, 2020 | by [DiligentRope](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill2/comments/hg2c69/mgtow\\_is\\_completely\\_unislamic\\_marriage\\_is\\_a/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill2/comments/hg2c69/mgtow_is_completely_unislamic_marriage_is_a/)



## brutal - Rated strength is the main predictor of men's bodily attractiveness. No women prefer weak me. Get lifting boys.

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Two studies by Sell, Lukazsweski, and Townsley (2017) published by the Royal Society examining the preferences of 160 young female raters, found **a very strong ( $r = 0.80$ ) correlation between bodily attractiveness and rated physical strength**. Furthermore, they discovered that contrary to popular views about men's bodily attractiveness, there was a linear relationship between perceived strength and bodily attractiveness, i.e the men that were perceived as the strongest were also perceived as the most attractive.

**The authors of the study also found that that there was no statistically significant portion of the female sample that had a preference for weaker looking men when evaluating male bodily attractiveness.**

In addition, the researchers found that ratings of bodily attractiveness were only weakly to moderately correlated with **actual** measured strength at  $r = 0.38$  ( $p < 0.01$ , when the photos of the subjects were viewed from the front). This suggests that a **large part of the contribution of perceived strength to attractiveness is only an 'ornament' (similar to the function of a peacock's tail)**, and therefore, is not necessarily indicative of actual measured strength. The researchers state that it could also be that some things that contribute to actual measured strength are not viewed as attractive: e.g. excess fat storage.

### Quotes:

- ***Ratings of strength are a robust and much larger predictor of bodily attractiveness than either height or weight.***
- *None of the 160 women in our study who rated attractiveness produced a statistically significant preference for weaker men (all  $p > 0.05$ ) ... In other words, we could find no evidence that there exists a sizeable population of women who prefer physically weaker men when evaluating male bodies.*
- ***Height is attractive even independent of making a man look strong. Controlling for how strong a man actually looks, raters still classify taller men as more attractive in two of the three samples.***
- *Weight is unattractive after controlling for how strong a man looks...this is consistent with the hypothesis that women's mate choice mechanisms respond to muscle mass positively but large stores of body fat negatively.*
- ***Height, weight and ratings of strength collectively account for approximately 80% of the variance in male bodily attractiveness.***
- ***Cues of upper body strength account for most of the variance in men's bodily attractiveness.***
- ***Contrary to popular theories of men's physical attractiveness, there was no evidence of a nonlinear effect; the strongest men were the most attractive in all samples.***

### References:

- Sell A, Lukazsweski AW, Townsley M. 2017. *Cues of upper body strength account for most of*

*the variance in men's bodily attractiveness*. Proceedings of the Royal Society B. 284: 1869.

[\[FullText\]](#)

## What is r/muslimredpill2?

1 upvotes | June 25, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Assalam Alaykum,

Think of r/muslimredpill2 like r/MGTOW2 but for Muslim brothers. It is a place where we can get away from the theory of intergender dynamics and focus more on the practical aspects the red pill such as self improvement and going your own way.

What is going your own way or MGTOW?

MGTOW means refraining from marriage, children, and cohabitation. It can be a permanent phase where you refrain from them permanently or a temporary phase where you give up seeking marriage in the interim to focus on improving your life.

Many brothers can benefit from going their own way. Instead of swiping on "Muzmatch" and hoping your life away to find that one special "unicorn", that time could have been used to better your life instead. That way you may be in a position to attract higher value women one day. And if not, then self improvement and focusing on yourself should take priority in your life anyway.

This sub is to refocus people on their purpose and life goals and to inspire others. Feel free to share career advice, hobbies, fitness goals, whatever you want. This is the place for you to chill, hang out and be inspired.

## **r/muslimredpill2 Lounge**

1 upvotes | April 23, 2020 | by [Beyondthet](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

A place for members of r/muslimredpill2 to chat with each other

**Salamualaikum-warahmatullahiwabarakatuhu. This is the most based sub on Reddit and I've been waiting for something like this ever since I stumbled on the Red Pill. Looking for advice for my situation.**

0 upvotes | June 21, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hdezc3/salamualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarakatuhu\\_this\\_is/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/hdezc3/salamualaikumwarahmatullahiwabarakatuhu_this_is/)

## Do you like fat women?

0 upvotes | June 8, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gz5kl9/do\\_you\\_like\\_fat\\_women/](https://old.reddit.com/r/muslimredpill/comments/gz5kl9/do_you_like_fat_women/)

**I'm glad to see so many people saying to not get married here.**

0 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [Xeno011](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

[removed]

# Someone come and get him, he belongs to the streets

0 upvotes | June 9, 2020 | by [deleted] | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



# What they didn't want you to know about George Floyd

0 upvotes | June 3, 2020 | by [TrynaBeTheBest](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

**disclaimer: im not backbiting against him - im showing you both sides what the news doesn't want you to know**

they called him a "gentle giant"

does this sound like a "gentle giant"?

<https://nypost.com/2020/05/28/george-floyd-was-out-of-work-during-coronavirus-before-he-was-killed/>

What does islam say about killing intruders?

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/78978/ruling-on-one-who-kills-another-in-self-defence-and-dies-does-he-have-to-pay-blood-money-or-offer-expiation>

**"The Muslim is obliged to defend himself and his family from any aggressor. He should ward him off with the slightest means, but if the assailant cannot be warded off except by killing, then it is permissible for the one who is being attacked to kill him, and he is not subject to retaliation (qisaas) and he does not have to pay any blood money (diyah) or offer any expiation (kafaarah), because sharee'ah has given him permission to kill in this case, and the slain aggressor is threatened with Hell, whereas the victim of aggression, if he is killed, is a martyr (shaheed) in sha Allaah. It makes no difference whether the aggressor is a Muslim or a kaafir. "**

If someone did that to my wife, sister etc i would kill him then and there no questions asked would you? But I thought "he dindu nuffin"?

Ask yourself

Why didn't the news tell us he was an armed robber? why?

in america robbers let alone armed robbers are hated they get killed on the spot if seen, if everyone knew what he did would people react like they did?

first off "protesting" is haram in islam - even more so in america due to what can happen if you do protest

**" if rebellion would result in greater trouble and lead to chaos, oppression and the assassination of people who do not deserve to be assassinated, and other forms of major evil, then that is not permitted"**

<https://islamqa.info/en/answers/9911/is-it-permissible-to-rebel-against-the-ruler>

Not only that but people protest, riot all in the name of "black lives matter"

our rasool SAW cleared this up 1400 years ago:

***"There is no superiority for an Arab over a non-Arab, nor for a non-Arab over an Arab. Neither is the white superior over the black, nor is the black superior over the white -- except by piety."***

2ndly;

Why is the entire world focussing on the death of one man whose body we haven't even seen?

Can we really testify and say he is a dead man? no we can't  
yet they showed Gaddafi's body on national USA TV and on youtube even  
here is what i think: he was a freemason sacrifice  
(before you say conspiracy watch the video it's under 7 mins)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HEPTJdfiTs>

Also he wasn't a saint - forget about the robbery and other crimes

**he used to be a porn star - again i won't post links but it's all over the net**

but alas

i believe the government wants this to happen; the masses are focussed on "protesting", some just want an excuse to get out, others want to steal stuff

Donald trump is trying to revoke section 230 while this is happening  
is that just good timing? a mere coincidence?

what's section 230? it's reduces people's privacy online. taking almost all of it away Trump also wants the government to be able to see your PMs even on whatsapp etc

## Age of Khadija RA - Whats the true age difference?

0 upvotes | June 1, 2020 | by [PositiveM\\_20](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Ive heard that the age difference of the prophet and Khadijah has two reports of one being 40 and the other report being 28 years old. Reported to have 6-8 children according to the source below.

Source: Yasir qadhi 1min video (I know some brothers may not take knowledge from him)

<https://youtu.be/E4kARXZMbvI>

If someone has an background in medical science in gynaecology and obstetrics will understand that its doubtful her age was 40 considering the number of children.

The general points about him marrying someone older and divorced are valid though. Also her high value qualities, business, wealth acumen ie good role model for sisters and brothers.

Wondering if any brothers have looked into if its true? and its potential implications for brothers considering marriage to women that are a lot older to be aware of issues surrounding fertility with women that have advanced maternal age as some blue pill men may be naive about this and later find it difficult to have children unfortunately.

## Do you think it's weird if a girl would prefer being a second wife over a first wife?

0 upvotes | June 27, 2020 | by [Reasonable-Plantain9](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

I had this discussion with a friend. She says she would prefer to be a second wife ten times over being a first. She thinks she would be less jealous joining rather than having someone else join (obviously she's not thinking if he took a third). She also thinks he's going to pay a bit more attention to the second wife than the first but ultimately its about how she would feel joining his family.

Would you be freaked out if a girl said this to you or preferred you took the first wife and then her? (if you were set on polygamy)

## White looking Moroccan guy

0 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [Human\\_Extreme](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Hi guys, I have asked this question on asktrp once, but now that I have discovered this subreddit, I want to ask here.

I'm a Moroccan guy who lives and was born in the The Netherlands and I'm mostly attracted to Middle-Eastern/Muslim girls.

However, the problem is that I look really Dutch/European/White and have a really white/Dutch accent, even though I'm 100% Moroccan. The girls I'm attracted to don't really like/want white guys. So how can I let girls like that know my roots when cold approaching/doing daygame? Should I say something like "salam aleikum" or "mashallah/subhan Allah" when approaching to let them know I'm not white?

I have literally had girls in the past that weren't interested in me, 'till they learned about my roots. Fucking despicable, I puke on them.

Thanks in advance!

## **Time to delete muzmatch and give up on marriage. Almost 27 and the game is rigged against me. It's hard living in this body and look allah made me in**

0 upvotes | June 23, 2020 | by [MikeLittner](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Daily I wonder why I been given such a bad appearance but I'm deleting that app as it just further sinks my self esteem. I accepted long time ago I will never find marriage but I was only searching on apps in case there was a chance. And yes I work out, have stable job etc. The flaws are just purely genetic. Massive forehead, bad eye area, weird skull. You may ask why nothing happened in real life ? The same reasons

## Another day another...

0 upvotes | June 22, 2020 | by [betabuxxing](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

when i typed in this subreddit i saw a lot of bad posts on it - typical non muslims

anyways this subreddit is pretty small which is good but a lot of larger subreddits are trying to ban it

edit: now i see why they want to ban it

typical misogynists

## Would you marry a girl who willingly gave non-muslim men access to her body?

0 upvotes | June 15, 2020 | by [ahmedibnmajid](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.



**After allowing non-Muslim men to use her body for sex, she now wants to “return to piety” and get a naive Muslim man to marry her. Muslim men deserve better than this.**

0 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [ahmedibnmajid](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

If you are looking for  
an image, it was  
probably deleted.

## Who wants a baby killer?

0 upvotes | June 14, 2020 | by [abwehrstelle](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

♥ Coach Greg Adams and Drew Baye liked



**Donovan Sharpe**  
@DonovansDen



You might think a 29 year old hot girl is a "catch" because she doesn't have any kids but beware...

...good looking childless women in their late 20s have likely had at least 2 abortions...

8:09 AM · 6/14/20 · [Twitter Web App](#)

## What is the purpose of muslimredpill for unmarried men?

0 upvotes | June 13, 2020 | by [Maybelowsmy](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

Other than being "educated" on the nature of men and women, what is the purpose if you can't apply it?

I think it'd be far more useful for married muslim men who are navigating their real relationships, practically speaking. The reason I am questioning this is that after lurking on the subreddit, I have yet to see contributions being made by married men

# JFL IMAGE ACTUALLY READING THIS AND ALLOWING SOME BASIC 5'4 GIRL TO LIVE RENT FREE INSIDE YOUR HEAD

0 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | by [vegetalacoste](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

---

## Crosspost "Rules of Engagement" from /r/MuslimMarriage:

---

Assalamu'alaikum,

I've kind of been lurking on MM a bit more these days and noticed a few patterns in the posts. So I wanted to create one of my own with some small reminders.

- Honesty is the best policy. If you're talking to someone and there's something you don't like, say it. I've heard of many cases where people exchange pics and both *say* they are very happy, then one ghosts. I'm not saying tell them they're ugly, but damn don't lie to them then cut them off. That's horrible too. You leave them confused, or feeling deceived and hurt. This is haram. One example of my own was when I admitted that the brother isn't usually my type in terms of appearance. The brother was very nice about it and said if I'd like to end things, I can. So I made du'a for him, thanked him for being so understanding, and said salaam. Boom. Adulting.
- Communicate. I'm so baffled by the people who are left wondering and **assuming** about the other person, but rather than ask them directly, they come to Reddit?

- He's not spoken to me properly for the last few days
- I think she's ghosting me
- What do they mean by "xyz"?

Ask them. I know it's not always easy, and we fear being clingy/jumping the gun/seeming paranoid, especially when it's early days, but you can and will never know exactly what someone means or what they're going through, unless you ask.

"Salaam, I noticed that our conversations have died down a little recently, is everything ok?"

This shows them you've noticed the dip in energy but you're giving them a chance to explain. No response? Leave it and move on, at least you tried. Isn't that so much better than thinking maybe he's had an accident, maybe he's super busy, maybe family has taken over?

- Don't be the only one making all the effort all the time. I know firsthand how much I did, how much work I invested in my marriage and even before I married. I didn't get much back, and took a basic level of effort from him as amazing. So I'm going to ask you all what someone should have asked me. "Oh no honey, what is you doing?"

If the potential/partner is not trying as hard as you, or trying at all, address it and if it doesn't change, find someone who will strive in the same way as you will. Everyone talks about the bloody table and who brings what. BOTH of you need to build up that table together so you can eat at it and mutually enjoy the company.

- Be smart about your interactions. It's very easy to ignore red flags and end up seeing only the good

in someone who could be very bad. I know it seems like an exaggeration here, but as someone who was a victim of abuse, has had therapy, attended crisis courses, educated myself on abuse and hopes to become an advocate for the local community (if I ever get bored of teaching), there are many signs of abuse in MM posts.

Funny thing is (or not funny) I see a post and can say "this is abuse", many commenters can't. The more OP reveals, the clearer it becomes to everyone else. I can spot abuse from a mile away now because I've made the active choice to learn about it.

This is why it's so important. Know your rights, your boundaries, your signs, don't give away too much. Ask, listen and observe and you'll see them slip (humans make mistakes so make sure you aren't judging everything). Understand that there is no room for it in Islam and anyone who justifies it is spiritually abusive too!

- **Boundaries.** What are your non negotiables? What can you compromise on? What do you not mind? Make a list, write it down, have examples and scenarios at the ready. Yes, it's excessive. Be as excessive as you can because it's the rest of your life. Ask yourself if you protect your boundaries even now. Do you over-share? Do you communicate what you don't like? Do you feel triggered/violated? What do you do when someone oversteps on them? What do you do if someone disagrees with yours? Do you give into theirs? Do you stay firm? Do you downplay how you genuinely feel about something?

- Please consider therapy for yourself (not just for marriage). Many people have come from difficult homes and believe it or not, as much as you don't want the same, you're more likely to fall into the exact pattern with your own family. It's a cycle of abuse and toxicity that's pretty hard to break free from unless you're actively working on it.

Trauma can be anything. For some it's as horrific as assault, for others it's losing a job, for many it's abandonment, for some it's not having our needs met. They're all equally valid as traumatic experiences. If you don't want the same for your children, or in your marriage, actively seek help and better yourselves.

- Don't let people who use Qur'an and hadith to support their views fool you. Always trust your gut instinct. Islam is EASY. Who makes it hard? We do.

So when a woman's telling you she needs 10k mahr, 25 vori gold, and access to all your money though it's beyond your rizq, all because God said you must provide, tell her to find someone who can give her that and say salaam.

When a man's telling you your job is to stay at home, make food, raise the kids and obey him as mentioned in surah nisa (and you do not want that life), tell him to find a woman who will happily do that.

You don't have to hate on anyone for it, but if it doesn't sit right with you, then don't force it. Don't think just because they use "God said/Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) said..." they're right and you're wrong. A normal person won't ever use rights and responsibilities to make you behave a certain way, always remember that.

- Stop worrying about the other person so much. I was the kind of woman who would assume my ex had died if he hadn't responded to me in like 3 hours (cringing rn). I had to take a step back and realise that this was not healthy. Why am I making this dude my everything? If he felt hurt, I was always saying sorry. Was I crazy fo'real tho?

So for those who are looking, don't worry if they ghost or conversation dies down. A sign of weak boundaries is to think it's your fault and you did something to make them ghost. They are an adult looking to marry! They are responsible for the choices they make and how they feel. This is out of your control. You can only work on how you behave and feel.

The right person will give you time, they'll ask about you, your sleep, your food, your day, etc... Out of politeness they'll tell you if they're busy and won't be able to talk for some time. They'll recognise that perhaps you get anxious about these things.

Trust me, don't worry about the man/woman who's leaving you on read. Worry (in a good way) about the one who makes the effort to know you and converse with you.

Hope these helped!

Wasalaam :)

---

Posted by ninjab2 | 29 June 2020 | [Link](#)